

VALID FROM 1 APRIL 2026

# **GEBERIT PIPING SYSTEMS CATALOGUE**

**KNOW  
HOW  
INSTALLED**



<b>Geberit HDPE</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Conventional Roof Drainage Systems</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Geberit Silent-db20</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>Floor Drainage Systems</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>Geberit Mepla</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel</b>	<b>337</b>
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper</b>	<b>391</b>
<b>Geberit Mapress CuNiFe</b>	<b>445</b>
<b>Pipe Valve Fittings</b>	<b>467</b>
<b>Tools</b>	<b>491</b>
<b>Appendix</b>	<b>555</b>





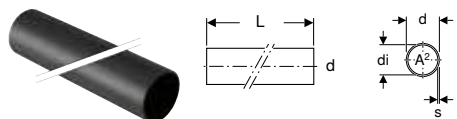
# Geberit HDPE

<b>Pipes</b> .....	<b>6</b>
<b>Fittings</b> .....	<b>6</b>
Bends .....	6
Branch fittings .....	10
Reducers .....	17
Access pipes .....	19
Adapters .....	20
Special fittings .....	20
<b>Connections</b> .....	<b>22</b>
Welding joints .....	22
Push-in connections .....	23
Adapters to other product materials .....	25
Screwing joints .....	28
Flange connections .....	31
Flange bushings .....	33
<b>Waste Fittings</b> .....	<b>33</b>
Connection bends .....	33
Coupling sockets .....	37
Straight connectors .....	38
P-traps .....	39
Suction traps .....	39
<b>Accessories</b> .....	<b>40</b>
Pipe brackets .....	40
Fastenings for pipe brackets .....	42
Support shells .....	48
Sealings .....	48
Seals .....	50
Protection covers .....	51
Consumables .....	51



## Pipes

### Geberit HDPE pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

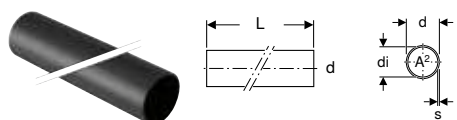
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
379.000.16.0	30	32	26	3	5	5.3	10.3	12.5
360.000.16.0	40	40	34	3	5	9	8.1	12.5
361.000.16.0	50	50	44	3	5	15.2	6.4	12.5
363.000.16.0	56	56	50	3	5	19.6	5.7	12.5
364.000.16.0	60	63	57	3	5	25.4	5	12.5
365.000.16.0	70	75	69	3	5	37.3	4.1	12.5
366.000.16.0	90	90	83	3.5	5	54.1	4	12.5
367.000.16.0	100	110	101.4	4.3	5	80.7	4	12.5
368.000.16.0	125	125	115.2	4.9	5	104.5	4	12.5
369.000.16.0	150	160	147.6	6.2	5	171.1	4	12.5
370.000.16.0	200	200	187.6	6.2	5	276.4	3.2	16
371.000.16.0	250	250	234.4	7.8	5	431.5	3.2	16
372.000.16.0	300	315	295.4	9.8	5	685.3	3.2	16

### Geberit HDPE pipe PN4



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For discharge pipes with increased negative pressure

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

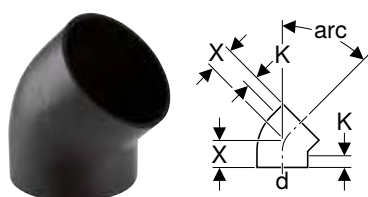
Product material	PE-HD
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A² [cm²]	PN [bar]	S
370.050.16.0	200	200	184.6	7.7	5	268.4	4	12.5
371.050.16.0	250	250	230.6	9.7	5	418.2	4	12.5
372.050.16.0	300	315	290.6	12.2	5	663.8	4	12.5

## Fittings

### Bends

#### Geberit HDPE bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

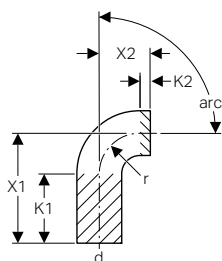


**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
360.045.16.1	40	40	4	2
361.045.16.1	50	50	4.5	2
363.045.16.1	56	56	4.5	2
364.045.16.1	60	63	5	2
365.045.16.1	70	75	5	2
366.045.16.1	90	90	5.5	2
367.045.16.1	100	110	6	2.5
368.045.16.1	125	125	6.5	2.5
369.045.16.1	150	160	6.9	2
370.045.16.1	200	200	18	2.5
<b>arc / angle: 88.5°</b>				
361.088.16.1	50	50	6	2
363.088.16.1	56	56	6.5	2
364.088.16.1	60	63	7	2
365.088.16.1	70	75	7.5	2
366.088.16.1	90	90	8	2
367.088.16.1	100	110	9.5	2.5
368.088.16.1	125	125	10	2.5
369.088.16.1	150	160	12	2.5

**Geberit HDPE bend with large leg**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage

**Characteristics**

- Large radius
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

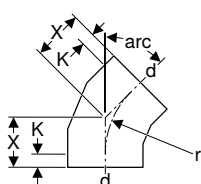
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	r [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>							
365.046.16.1	70	75	9.1	5	6	2	
367.046.16.1	100	110	14.7	6	11	2.5	
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>							
379.055.16.1	30	32	10	3	7		3
360.055.16.1	40	40	15	3	12		3
361.055.16.1	50	50	18	4	14		4
363.055.16.1	56	56	21	4	17		4
364.055.16.1	60	63	21	5	16		5
365.055.16.1	70	75	21	7	14		7
366.055.16.1	90	90	24	9	15		9
367.055.16.1	100	110	27	10	17		10
368.055.16.1	125	125	20	11	9		11
369.055.16.1	150	160	20	14	6		14



- Geberit HDPE bend with angles 15°, 30°, 45° and 88.5° can be welded on both legs with Geberit electrofusion couplings
- Geberit HDPE bend with angle 90° can be welded on the long leg with Geberit electrofusion couplings

## Geberit HDPE segment bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

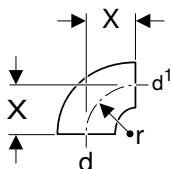
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	r [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>					
370.015.16.1	200	200	15.5	4	
371.015.16.1	250	250	10.3	0	
372.015.16.1	300	315	10.3	0	
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>					
370.030.16.1	200	200	15	2	20
371.030.16.1	250	250	16	0	42
372.030.16.1	300	315	17	0	47.3
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
371.045.16.1	250	250	16.5	0	29
372.045.16.1	300	315	18	0	32.5
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
370.055.16.1	200	200	30	2.5	20
371.055.16.1	250	250	33.5	0	29
372.055.16.1	300	315	37	0	32.5

## Geberit HDPE bend 90°, reduced, without leg



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- Large radius
- UV-resistant

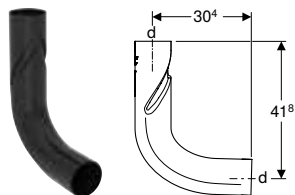
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	X [cm]	r [cm]
361.872.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	90	4	4
363.873.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	90	4	4
364.873.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	90	5	5
364.874.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	90	5	5



## Geberit HDPE BottomTurn bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

### Characteristics

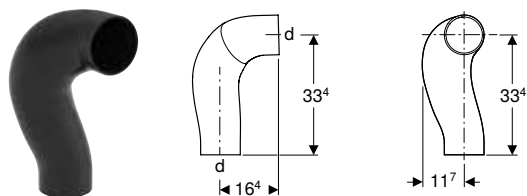
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	arc [°]
367.615.16.1	black	100	110	$\leq 12$	90

## Geberit HDPE BackFlip bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting d110

### Characteristics

- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

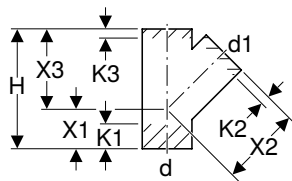
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	arc [°]
367.616.16.1	black	100	110	$\leq 12$	90

## Branch fittings

### Geberit HDPE branch fitting 45°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

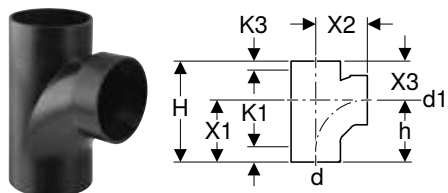
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
379.108.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	45	10.5	3.5	7	7	2	2	2
360.108.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	45	13.5	4.5	9	9	3	3.5	3.5
360.109.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	45	13.5	4.5	9	9	2.5	3	3
361.109.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	45	16.5	5.5	11	11	4	4.5	4.5
361.112.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	45	16.5	5.5	11	11	3.5	2	2
363.112.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	45	18	6	12	12	4	3	3
363.115.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	45	18	6	12	12	4	2.5	2.5
364.109.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	4.5	4
364.112.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	5	3	3
364.115.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4.5	2.5	2.5
364.120.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	4	2	2
365.109.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	45	21	7	14	14	6.5	5	6
365.112.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	45	21	7	14	14	6	3	4
365.115.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	45	21	7	14	14	5.5	2.5	3.5
365.120.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	45	21	7	14	14	4.5	2.5	3.5
365.125.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	45	21	7	14	14	4	2.5	2.5
366.109.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	45	24	8	16	16	7.5	5.5	6.5
366.112.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	45	24	8	16	16	8	4	5
366.115.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	45	24	8	16	16	7.5	3.5	4.5
366.120.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	45	24	8	16	16	7	3	4
366.125.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	45	24	8	16	16	6.5	3	3.5
366.130.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	24	8	16	16	5	2	2
367.109.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.112.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	5	5.5
367.115.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	45	27	9	18	18	9	4	4.5
367.120.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	45	27	9	18	18	8.5	3.5	4
367.125.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	45	27	9	18	18	7.5	3	3.5
367.130.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	27	9	18	18	6.5	2.5	3
367.135.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	5.5	2	2
368.120.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	45	30	10	20	20	10.5	4.5	6
368.125.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	45	30	10	20	20	9.5	4	5
368.130.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	45	30	10	20	20	8.5	3	3.5
368.135.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	45	30	10	20	20	7	2.5	2.5
368.139.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	45	30	10	20	20	6	2	2
369.125.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	13.5	6.5	7.5
369.130.16.1	150 / 90	160	90	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	12.5	5.5	6.5
369.135.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	11	4.5	5.5
369.139.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	10	4	5
369.145.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	45	37.5	12.5	25	25	7.5	2.5	2.5
370.125.16.1	200 / 70	200	75	45	54	18	36	36	8.5	10	2.5
370.135.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	45	54	18	36	36	7.5	10	0
370.139.16.1	200 / 125	200	125	45	54	18	36	36	5.5	9	0
370.145.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	45	54	18	36	36	4	5.5	0
370.146.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	45	54	18	36	36	0	0	0
371.135.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	45	66	22	44	44	14	10	7.5
371.139.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	45	66	22	44	44	13	13	6.5
371.145.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	45	66	22	44	44	10.5	10	0
371.146.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	45	66	22	44	44	7.5	0	1.5
371.147.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	45	66	22	44	44	4	0	0
372.135.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	45	84	28	56	56	23	20	16
372.139.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	45	84	28	56	56	21.5	20	14.5
372.145.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	45	84	28	56	56	19.5	17.5	12.5
372.146.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	45	84	28	56	56	16.5	5	10
372.147.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	45	84	28	56	56	13	5.5	6.5
372.148.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	45	84	28	56	56	8.5	2	2



## Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°, swept entry



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

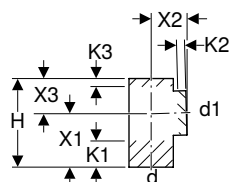
- Swept entry
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.163.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.8	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	0

## Geberit HDPE branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

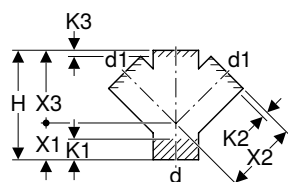
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
379.158.16.1	30 / 30	32	32	88.5	8.5	5	3.5	3.5	2.5	1	1
360.158.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	88.5	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	5	2.5	2
360.159.16.1	40 / 40	40	40	88.5	13	7.5	5.5	5.5	4.5	2.5	2.5
361.159.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	88.5	15	9	6	6	6	2.5	3
361.162.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	88.5	15	9	6	6	5.5	2.5	2.5
363.162.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
363.165.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.159.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3
364.162.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	3	3.5
364.165.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	3	3
364.170.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	3	3
365.159.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7.5	2.5	4
365.162.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	7	2.5	3.5
365.165.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6.5	2.5	3
365.170.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	6	2.5	2.5
365.175.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	5.5	2.5	2.5
366.159.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	88.5	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.162.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	88.5	20	12	8	8	8.5	2.5	4.5
366.165.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	88.5	20	12	8	8	8	2.5	4
366.170.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	88.5	20	12	8	8	7.5	2.5	3.5
366.175.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	88.5	20	12	8	8	7	2.5	3
366.180.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20	12	8	8	6.5	2.5	2.5
367.159.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	10	2.5	6
367.162.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9.5	2.5	5
367.165.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4.5
367.170.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	9	2.5	4
367.175.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	8.5	2.5	3.5
367.180.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	2.5	3
367.185.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	2	2
368.162.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	88.5	25	15	10	10	11	2.5	6
368.165.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	88.5	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5.5
368.170.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	88.5	25	15	10	10	10.5	2.5	5
368.175.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	88.5	25	15	10	10	10	2.5	4.5
368.180.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	88.5	25	15	10	10	9	2.5	4
368.185.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	25	15	10	10	8	2	3
368.189.16.1	125 / 125	125	125	88.5	25	15	10	10	7	2	2
369.175.16.1	150 / 70	160	75	88.5	35	21	14	14	15	4.5	8
369.185.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	35	21	14	14	13.5	4.5	6
369.195.16.1	150 / 150	160	160	88.5	35	21	14	14	10.5	3.5	3
370.180.16.1	200 / 90	200	90	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.185.16.1	200 / 100	200	110	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	3	0
370.195.16.1	200 / 150	200	160	88.5	36	18	18	18	0	2	0
370.196.16.1	200 / 200	200	200	88.5	40	20	20	20	0	0	0
371.185.16.1	250 / 100	250	110	88.5	44	22	22	22	3.5	4	3.5
371.189.16.1	250 / 125	250	125	88.5	44	22	22	22	3	4	3
371.195.16.1	250 / 150	250	160	88.5	44	22	22	22	0	3.5	0
371.196.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	88.5	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
371.197.16.1	250 / 250	250	250	88.5	48	24	24	24	0	0	0
372.185.16.1	300 / 100	315	110	88.5	56	28	28	28	9.5	6	9.5
372.189.16.1	300 / 125	315	125	88.5	56	28	28	28	9	6	9
372.195.16.1	300 / 150	315	160	88.5	56	28	28	28	7	6	7
372.196.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	88.5	56	28	28	28	4.5	0	4.5
372.197.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	88.5	56	28	28	28	2	0	2
372.198.16.1	300 / 300	315	315	88.5	56	28	28	28	0	0	0



## Geberit HDPE double branch fitting 45°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

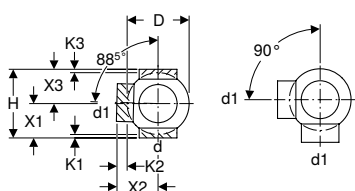
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.209.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.212.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	45	27	9	18	18	9.5	6	7.5
367.235.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	5	1.5	1.5

## Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

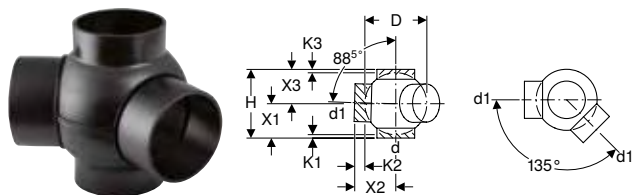
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.320.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.325.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.330.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.315.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.320.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.325.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.330.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.335.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.335.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.335.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	90	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2



### Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

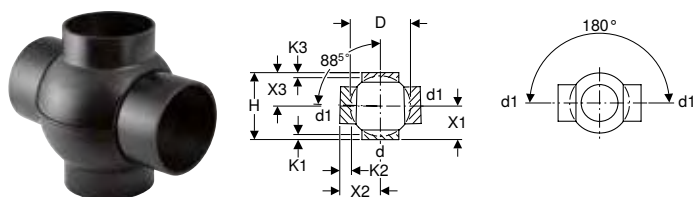
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.370.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	135	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.375.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	135	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.380.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	135	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.362.16.1	100 / 40	110	50	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.365.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.370.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.375.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.380.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.385.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.385.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	135	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.385.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	135	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

### Geberit HDPE double branchball 88.5°, connections 180° offset



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

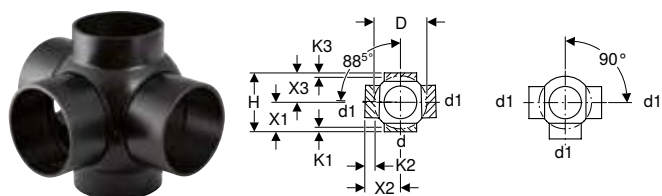
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.270.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	180	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.275.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	180	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.280.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	180	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.262.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.265.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.270.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.275.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.280.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	1.5	1.5
367.285.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	180	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.285.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	180	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.285.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	180	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2



## Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

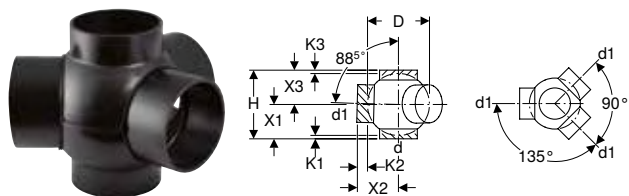
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.605.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.605.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
366.605.16.1	80 / 80	90	90	88.5	90	14	18	9	11	9	2	4	2
367.605.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.605.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
369.605.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	90	23	25	12.5	16	12.5	2	1.5	2

## Geberit HDPE triple branchball 88.5°, connections 135° offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

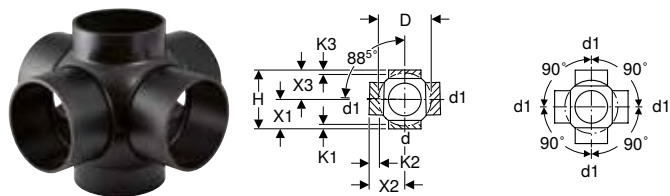
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.600.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	135	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.600.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	135	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.600.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	135	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.600.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	135	18	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5

## Geberit HDPE quadruple branchball 88.5°, connections 90° offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

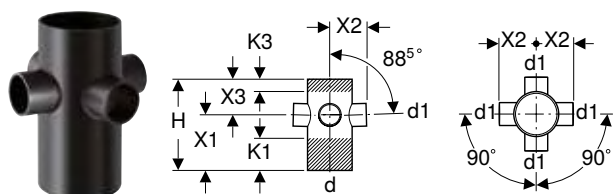
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.610.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	90	10	16	8	10	8	1.5	4.5	1.5
365.610.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	90	12	16	8	10	8	1.5	3.5	1.5
367.610.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	90	17	20	10	12	10	1.5	4	1.5
368.610.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	88.5	90	18	20	10	12.5	10	1.5	4	1.5

### Geberit HDPE quadruple branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

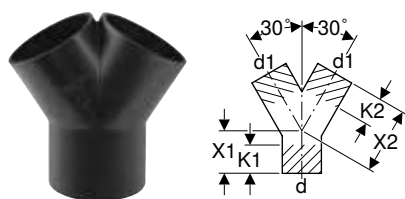
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
367.445.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3

### Geberit HDPE breeches branch fitting 2 x 30°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

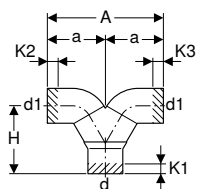
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]
361.459.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	30	5.5	11	4	5
361.462.16.1	50 / 50	50	50	30	5.5	11	3	4
363.462.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	30	6	12	4	5
363.465.16.1	56 / 56	56	56	30	1.8	5.3	0	0
364.462.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	30	6.5	13	5	6
364.465.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	30	6.5	13	4	6
365.465.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	30	7	14	6	7
365.470.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	30	7	14	5	6
367.480.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	30	9	18	7	7
367.481.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	30	9	10.2	5	0



## Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

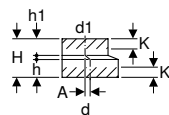
### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2

## Reducers

### Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, short



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

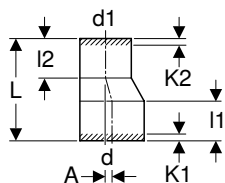
- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
361.558.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	0.5	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.558.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
363.561.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	0.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.558.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	1.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.561.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
364.566.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.558.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	1.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.561.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.566.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	1	8	3.5	3.7	2
365.571.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.561.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	2	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.566.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.571.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
366.576.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.8	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.558.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	3.4	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.561.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.566.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.571.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.2	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.576.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
367.581.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	0.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.561.16.1	125 / 50	125	50	3.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.566.16.1	125 / 56	125	56	3.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.571.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	2.9	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.576.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.581.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
368.586.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.586.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.3	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.588.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.6	8	3.5	3.7	2
369.591.16.1	150 / 140	160	140	1	8	3.5	3.7	2

## Geberit HDPE reducer, eccentric, long



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

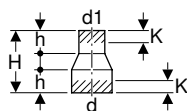
- Eccentric
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	A [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]
368.584.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	0.7	16	7	6.4	4	3
369.584.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.5	28	9.4	6.4	6	3
369.587.16.1	150 / 125	160	125	1.7	24	9.4	8	6	5
370.584.16.5	200 / 100	200	110	4.3	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.587.16.5	200 / 125	200	125	3.6	28	11.5	3.7	4	0
370.594.16.5	200 / 150	200	160	2	28	11.9	9.1	4	6
371.596.16.1	250 / 200	250	200	2.5	40.5	15.8	15.7	8	8
372.596.16.1	300 / 200	315	200	5.7	58	16.1	15.7	8	8
372.598.16.1	300 / 250	315	250	3.2	43.5	16.1	15.7	8	8

## Geberit HDPE reducer, concentric, short



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- Concentric
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

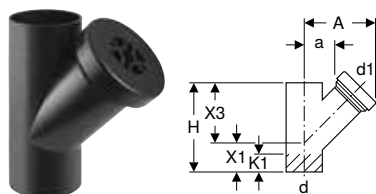
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.557.16.1	40 / 30	40	32	8	3	1.5
361.557.16.1	50 / 30	50	32	8	3	1.5
361.559.16.1	50 / 40	50	40	8	3	1.5
363.559.16.1	56 / 40	56	40	8	3	1.5
363.560.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	3	1.5
364.559.16.1	60 / 40	63	40	8	3	1.5
364.560.16.1	60 / 50	63	50	8	3	1.5
364.565.16.1	60 / 56	63	56	8	3	1.5
365.559.16.1	70 / 40	75	40	8	3	1.5
365.560.16.1	70 / 50	75	50	8	3	1.5
365.565.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	8	3	1.5
365.570.16.1	70 / 60	75	63	8	3	1.5
366.559.16.1	90 / 40	90	40	8	3	1.5
366.560.16.1	90 / 50	90	50	8	3	1.5
366.565.16.1	90 / 56	90	56	8	3	1.5
366.570.16.1	90 / 60	90	63	8	3	1.5
366.575.16.1	90 / 70	90	75	8	3	1.5
367.559.16.1	100 / 40	110	40	8	3	1.5
367.560.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	8	3	1.5
367.565.16.1	100 / 56	110	56	8	3	1.5
367.570.16.1	100 / 60	110	63	8	3	1.5
367.575.16.1	100 / 70	110	75	8	3	1.5
367.580.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	8	3	1.5
368.570.16.1	125 / 60	125	63	8	3	1.5
368.575.16.1	125 / 70	125	75	8	3	1.5
368.580.16.1	125 / 90	125	90	8	3	1.5
368.585.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	8	3	1.5
369.535.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	4	0.6	0



## Access pipes

### Geberit HDPE access pipe 45° with round service opening



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

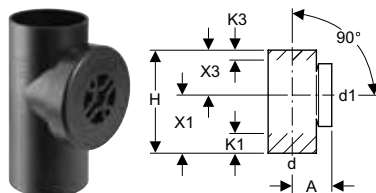
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
367.453.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	19.5	6.5	27	9	18	5.5
368.453.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	45	20	7	30	10	20	7
369.453.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	22	9	37.5	12.5	25	11

### Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with round service opening



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

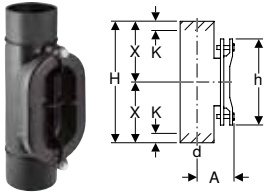
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
364.451.16.1	60 / 60	63	63	90	9	17.5	10.5	7	4.5	0
365.451.16.1	70 / 70	75	75	90	9.5	17.5	10.5	7	3.5	0
366.451.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	11	20	12	8	3	0
367.451.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	9	24	13.5	10.5	4.5	0
368.451.16.1	125 / 100	125	110	90	13	25	15	10	6	1
369.451.16.1	150 / 100	160	110	90	15	35	21	14	12	4

## Geberit HDPE access pipe 90° with oval service opening



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
367.454.16.1	100	110	90	12	40	28	20	3
368.454.16.1	125	125	90	12.5	41	28	20.5	4
369.454.16.1	150	160	90	14	43	28	21.5	4
370.454.16.1	200	200	90	17.5	65	38	32.5	5.5
371.454.16.1	250	250	90	20	58	38	29	3
372.454.16.1	300	315	90	23	62	38	31	8

### Characteristics

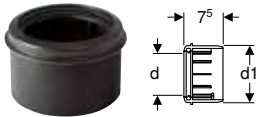
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Seal made of EPDM
- Cover, grey cast iron, dip-coated black

## Adapters

### Geberit HDPE adapter socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- Suitable exclusively for connecting connection bends for WCs

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

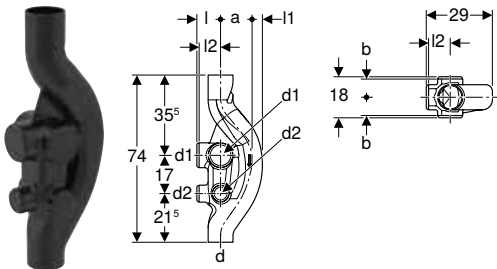
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]
367.928.16.1	90 / 100	90	110	7.5

### Characteristics

- Pluggable for multiple combinations
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

## Special fittings

### Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

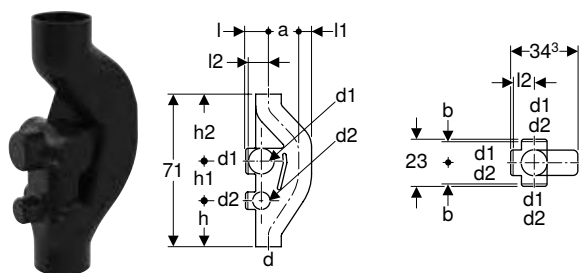
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]
367.614.16.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	≤ 12	110	75	13	10.5	5.5	9.5	8

### Characteristics

- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology



## Geberit HDPE Sovent fitting



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)

### Characteristics

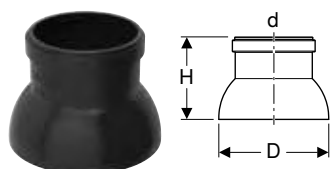
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d2, $\emptyset$ [mm]	a [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
369.001.16.1	150 / 100 / 70	160	$\leq 17$	110	75	13.3	13	8	11	9.5	19	17	35

## Geberit HDPE protecting cap



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For enclosing ventilation pipes
- For sliding on

### Characteristics

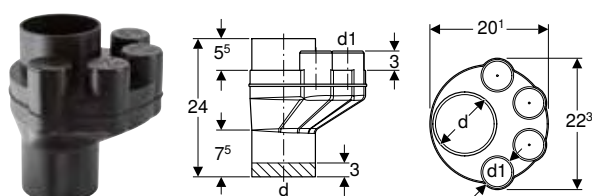
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
364.989.16.2	black	60	63	10	8.7
365.989.16.2	black	70	75	12	10.1
366.989.16.2	black	90	90	14	11.4
367.989.16.2	black	100	110	17	12.8
368.989.16.2	black	125	125	18	13.1
369.989.16.2	black	150	160	23	16.7

## Geberit HDPE waste manifold



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- Four connection options, closed
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
367.612.16.1	100 / 56	110	56



## Connections

### Welding joints

#### Geberit electrofusion coupling



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

##### Characteristics

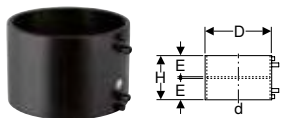
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools
- UV-resistant

##### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
360.771.16.1	40	40	5.2	2.8	6	0.3
361.771.16.1	50	50	6.2	2.8	6	0.3
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
368.771.16.1	125	125	14.2	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

#### Geberit HDPE electrofusion coupling with integrated thermal fuse



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

##### Characteristics

- With integrated thermal fuse
- Can be welded with ESG-T2 starter switch
- Can be welded with ESG 3 electrofusion tool
- Heat-insulated
- UV-resistant

##### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
370.775.16.1	200	200	22.4	7.5	15
371.775.16.1	250	250	27.5	7.5	15
372.775.16.1	300	315	34.3	7.5	15

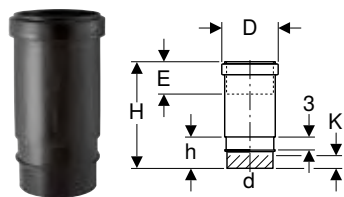
##### Accessories

- Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse → p. 493
- Geberit pressure ring → p. 493



## Push-in connections

### Geberit HDPE expansion socket with double flange



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

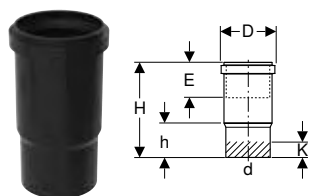
- Double flange for supporting the pipe bracket
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
379.791.16.1	30	32	4.6	3.5-7	3	12.8	3.9	0
360.700.16.1	40	40	5.5	6.5-13	3	23.7	6.8	3
361.700.16.1	50	50	6.7	6.5-13	3	24	6.8	3
363.700.16.1	56	56	7.4	6.5-13	3	24	6.8	3
364.700.16.1	60	63	8.3	7-13.5	3	24.3	6.8	3
365.700.16.1	70	75	9.7	7-13.5	3	24.6	6.8	3
366.700.16.1	90	90	11.3	7-13.5	3	24.9	6.9	3
367.700.16.1	100	110	13.6	7.5-14	3	25.6	7.3	3.5
368.700.16.1	125	125	15.7	8-14.5	3	26.1	7.4	3.5
369.700.16.1	150	160	19.5	8-14.5	3	26.8	7.4	3.5

### Geberit HDPE expansion socket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For horizontal and vertical installation

#### Technical data

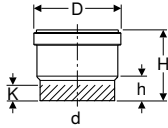
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
370.700.16.1	200	200	24.3	17-23.5	43	15.6	13
371.700.16.1	250	250	29.1	17-23.5	42.5	17	9
372.700.16.1	300	315	36.1	17-23.5	45.8	17.5	14

## Geberit HDPE ring seal socket with lip seal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

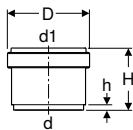
- With lip seal made of EPDM
- Welding end for connection to electrofusion sleeve coupling
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
360.779.16.3	40	40	5.5	8	3.5	2.5
361.779.16.3	50	50	6.5	8	3.5	2.5
363.779.16.3	56	56	7	8.3	3.5	2.5
364.779.16.3	60	63	7.8	8.8	3.5	2.5
365.779.16.3	70	75	9	9.7	3.5	2.5
366.779.16.3	90	90	10.6	10.3	3.6	2
367.779.16.3	100	110	12.9	10.5	3.7	2
368.779.16.3	125	125	14.7	11	3.8	2
369.779.16.3	150	160	18.5	13.6	4	2

## Geberit HDPE ring seal socket, reduced, with lip seal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

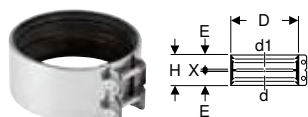
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.752.16.3	50	56	50	6.5	5.2	0.7
364.752.16.3	56	63	56	7.1	5.1	0.7



## Adapters to other product materials

### Geberit adapter clamping connector



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

#### Characteristics

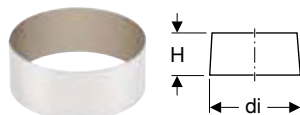
- With seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.424.00.2	50	48–50	48–50	6.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.425.00.2	50	54–56	54–56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63–64	63–64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63–64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.431.00.2	70	68	68	8.3	2.6	5.6	0.4
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75–76	75–76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75–76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75–76	83–84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75–76	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89–90	83–84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89–90	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89–90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108–110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108–110	108–110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108–110	114–116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.443.00.2	125	125	125	14	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131–135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.445.00.2	125	125	140–141	15.6	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.447.00.2	125	140–141	140–141	15.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.448.00.2	150	159–160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159–160	159–160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159–160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.451.00.2	200	210	210	22.5	3.3	6.9	0.3

### Geberit HDPE support ring



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For supporting Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings when using a clamping connector or adapter clamping connector

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]
359.454.00.1	50	50	44	4
359.455.00.1	56	56	50	4
359.456.00.1	60	63	57	4
359.457.00.1	70	75	69	4
359.458.00.1	90	90	83	4
359.459.00.1	100	110	101.4	4
359.462.00.1	125	125	115.2	4
359.463.00.1	125	140	129.2	4
359.464.00.1	150	160	147.6	4

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter to lead



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For soft and hard soldering
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to lead

### Characteristics

- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM

### Technical data

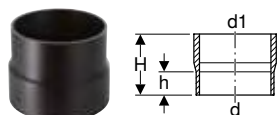
Product material	Brass
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Compression joint

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.330.00.1	56	56	54	8.3	3.5

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter to cast



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For use with standard CV clamping connector

### Characteristics

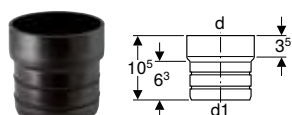
- Can be used without support ring
- Without socket
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
370.738.16.1	200	200	212	16	8
371.738.16.1	250	250	274	16	11.5
372.738.16.1	300	315	326	16	11.5

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter to PVC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For transitions from Geberit HDPE to PVC with an inner diameter of 100–101 mm

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

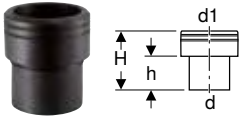
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.461.16.1	100	110	99



## Geberit HDPE straight adapter to stoneware



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For inserting in stoneware couplings
- For connecting pipe ends with stoneware connectors
- For connecting seals and clamping connectors made of stoneware
- For use inside buildings

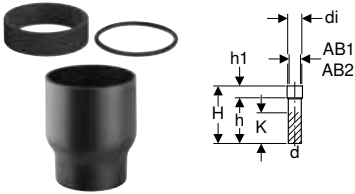
### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material		PE-HD				
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	
367.739.16.1	110 / 100	110	132	15.2	7	
368.739.16.1	125	125	159	15.5	7	
369.739.16.1	150 / 150	160	186	15.5	7	
370.739.16.1	200 / 200	200	242	20	13	
371.739.16.1	250 / 250	250	298	20	13	
372.739.16.1	300 / 300	315	352	20	12	

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter with shrink-fitted sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For shrinking on connection pieces and pipe ends

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Compression seal made of EPDM, for connection area AB1
- Round cord ring made of EPDM, for connection area AB2

### Technical data

Product material		PE-HD							
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB1 [mm]	AB2 [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
152.197.16.1	50	50	60–67	53–60	70	27.2	22.9	4.3	18
152.198.16.1	50	50	67–74	60–67	80	28.8	23.6	5.2	18
152.651.16.1	50	50	53–54	48–49	60	26.7	22.8	3.9	18
152.652.16.1	50	50	80–84	73–77	90	30.5	24.2	6.3	18
152.149.16.1	56	56	60–67	53–60	70	23	18.6	4.4	14
152.150.16.1	56	56	67–74	60–67	80	24.7	19.5	5.2	14
152.654.16.1	56	56	53–54		60	22.3	18.4	3.9	14
152.657.16.1	60	63	60–67		73	22.7	18.4	4.3	14
152.658.16.1	60	63	67–74		80	24.3	19.1	5.2	14
152.151.16.1	70	75	80–84	73–77	90	24.2	17.6	6.6	13
152.152.16.1	70	75	67–74		80	22.7	17.5	5.2	13
152.661.16.1	70	75	90–94		100	24.8	18.1	6.7	13
366.550.16.1	90	90	84–98		110	17	7.6	9.4	1
367.550.16.1	100	110	102–126	100–124	140	18	7.5	10.5	1
367.551.16.1	100	110	102–111	100–109	125	16.2	6.7	9.5	1
368.550.16.1	125	125	116–136	115–134	150	18	8	10	1
369.550.16.1	150	160	148–180	149–176	195	20	8.3	11.7	1
369.551.16.1	150	160	189–212	187–220	230	32.3	16.3	16	3
370.550.16.1	200	200	189–212	187–220	230	30.2	13.7	16.5	1
371.550.16.1	250	250	236–260	234–250	280	30.2	13.2	17	1
372.550.16.1	300	315	297–333	295–323	355	30.2	15.5	14.7	2



- Depending on the connection area, either the compression seal or the round cord ring must be used

## Screwing joints

### Geberit HDPE threaded connector with compression joint



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

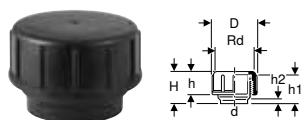
- Union nut made of PP
- Compression ring made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rd	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.740.16.1	30	32	44x1/8	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.740.16.1	40	40	52x1/6	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.740.16.1	50	50	62x1/6	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.740.16.1	56	56	70x1/6	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.740.16.1	60	63	75x1/6	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.740.16.1	70	75	95x1/6	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.740.16.1	90	90	110x1/4	12.9	9.7	5	7.5	2.5
367.740.16.1	100	110	130x1/4	14.9	9.7	6.5	7.5	2.5

### Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

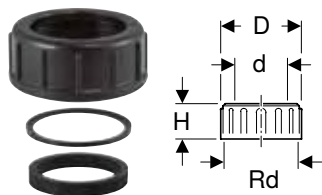
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Screw cap made of PP
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rd	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
379.750.16.1	30	32	44x1/8	5.6	4.5	2.6	3	1
360.750.16.1	40	40	52x1/6	6.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
361.750.16.1	50	50	62x1/6	7.4	6.3	3.3	5	2
363.750.16.1	56	56	70x1/6	8.5	6.8	3.5	5	2
364.750.16.1	60	63	75x1/6	9	6.8	4.2	5	2
365.750.16.1	70	75	95x1/6	11.2	9.6	4.5	7.5	2.5
366.750.16.1	90	90	110x1/4	12.9	9.7	4.8	7.5	2.5
367.750.16.1	100	110	130x1/4	14.9	9.7	6.3	7.5	2.5

### Geberit HDPE compression joint



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Product material	PE
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

- Compression ring made of PP

#### Scope of delivery

- Union nut made of PP
- Seal made of EPDM
- Compression ring



Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rd	D [cm]	H [cm]
363.749.16.1	56	56	70x1/6	8.5	6.8
364.749.16.1	60	63	75x1/6	9	6.8

## Geberit HDPE threaded connector with screw cap



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For cleaning and checking pipe sections

### Characteristics

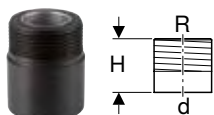
- Round opening
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rd	D [cm]	H [cm]
367.471.16.1	100	110	130x1/4	14.3	4

## Geberit HDPE adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

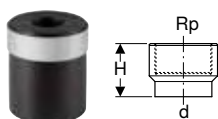
- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
361.726.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.727.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.728.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.728.16.1	60	63	2	6.5
365.729.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7

## Geberit HDPE adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- With support ring made of chrome nickel steel
- UV-resistant

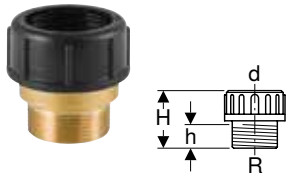
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]
360.719.16.1	40	40	1/2	5.5
360.720.16.1	40	40	3/4	5.5
360.721.16.1	40	40	1	5.5
361.719.16.1	50	50	1/2	6
361.720.16.1	50	50	3/4	6
361.721.16.1	50	50	1	6
361.722.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	6
361.723.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	6
363.724.16.1	56	56	2	6.5
364.724.16.1	60	63	2	7
365.725.16.1	70	75	2 1/2	7



## Geberit HDPE straight adapter with male thread and compression joint



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Product material	Brass
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

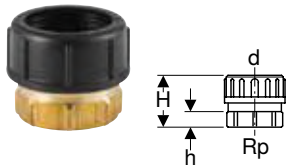
- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.309.00.1	50	50	1 1/2	6.5	2.7
359.311.00.1	56	56	2	6.5	2.7

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter with female thread and compression joint



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Product material	Brass
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

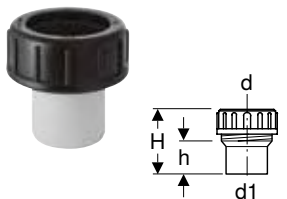
- Compression ring made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap
- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.313.00.1	56	56	2	6	1.8

## Geberit HDPE straight adapter with compression joint, for glueing



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Technical data

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

### Scope of delivery

- Compression joint made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
359.421.00.1	56 / 50	56	50	8	4
359.423.00.1	56 / 60	56	63	7.8	4



## Flange connections

### Geberit HDPE blind flange



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- Plastic coated

#### Technical data

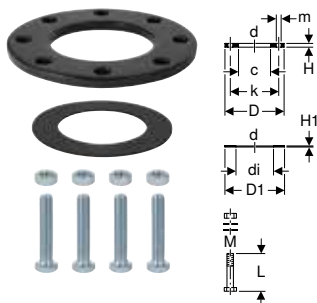
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.748.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.748.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.748.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.748.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.748.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.748.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.748.00.1	150	160	28.5	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.748.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.748.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.748.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

#### To order additionally

- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 50

### Geberit HDPE flange set



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

#### Characteristics

- Plastic coated

#### Scope of delivery

- Flange
- Seal made of EPDM
- Set of bolts, zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	k [mm]	c [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.746.00.1	50	50	16	45	15	9.2	110	54	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
363.746.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16	59	16.5	10.7	125	68	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
365.746.00.1	70	75	16	69	18.5	12.7	145	78	18	7	1.2	0.3	4	10
366.746.00.1	90	90	16	83	20	14.2	160	96	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
367.746.00.1	100	110	16	102	22	16.2	180	116	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
368.746.00.1	125	125	16	116	25	19.2	210	131	18	8	1.4	0.3	8	10
369.746.00.1	150	160	20	149	28.5	21.7	240	165	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	10
370.746.00.1	200	200	20	191	34	27.2	295	206	23	9	1.4	0.3	8	3.2
371.746.00.1	250	250	20	238	39.5	32.7	350	256	23	10	1.6	0.4	12	3.2
372.746.00.1	300	315	20	298	44.5	37.7	400	315	23	11	2	0.4	12	3.2

## Geberit HDPE loose flange



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE flange adapter

### Characteristics

- Plastic coated

### Technical data

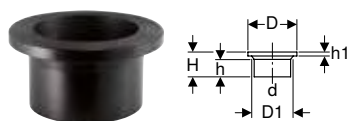
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
361.745.00.1	50	50	15	110	18	1.2	4	10
363.745.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	16.5	125	18	1.2	4	10
365.745.00.1	70	75	18.5	145	18	1.2	4	10
366.745.00.1	90	90	20	160	18	1.4	8	10
367.745.00.1	100	110	22	180	18	1.4	8	10
368.745.00.1	125	125	25	210	18	1.4	8	10
369.745.00.1	150	160	28	240	23	1.4	8	10
370.745.00.1	200	200	34	295	23	1.4	8	3.2
371.745.00.1	250	250	39.5	350	23	1.6	12	3.2
372.745.00.1	300	315	44.5	400	23	2	12	3.2

### To order additionally

- Geberit HDPE flange gasket → p. 50

## Geberit HDPE flange adapter



click & scan

### Application purposes

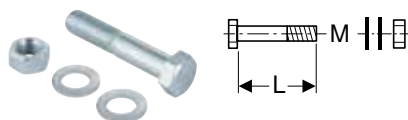
- For building drainage
- For combining with Geberit HDPE loose flanges

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
361.744.16.1	50	50	8	5.4	6	4.2	0.8
363.744.16.1	56	56	9	6.8	6	3.6	0.8
364.744.16.1	60	63	9	6.8	6	3.7	0.8
365.744.16.1	70	75	11	7.8	6.5	4	0.9
366.744.16.1	90	90	12.8	9.6	7	4.4	1.1
367.744.16.1	100	110	14.8	11.6	7.5	4.8	1.2
368.744.16.1	125	125	16	13.1	8	5	1.4
369.744.16.1	150	160	19.8	16.5	9	5.1	1.7
370.744.16.1	200	200	26	20.6	7.8	5.4	1.4
371.744.16.1	250	250	32.5	25.6	7.8	5.2	1.6
372.744.16.1	300	315	37	31.5	10	7	2

## Geberit HDPE bolt set



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

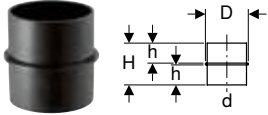
- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut



Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	M [mm]	L [cm]
361.743.26.1	Galvanized	50-75	16	7
366.743.26.1	Galvanized	90-125	16	8
369.743.26.1	Galvanized	160-200	20	9
371.743.26.1	Galvanized	250	20	10
372.743.26.1	Galvanized	315	20	11

## Flange bushings

### Geberit HDPE flange bushing



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

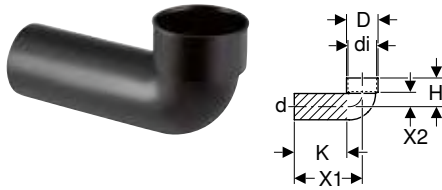
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.772.16.1	30	32	3.8	5.2	2.4
360.772.16.1	40	40	4.7	6.8	3.2
361.772.16.1	50	50	5.7	6.8	3.2
363.772.16.1	56	56	6.5	5.8	2.7
364.772.16.1	60	63	7	7.2	3.4
365.772.16.1	70	75	9	7.2	3.4
366.772.16.1	90	90	10.3	9.2	4.4
367.772.16.1	100	110	12	11.7	5.6

## Waste Fittings

### Connection bends

#### Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° for floor-standing WC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

#### Technical data

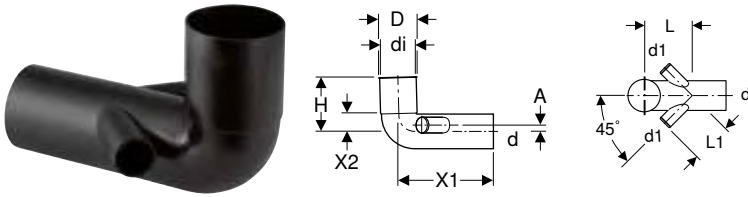
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K [cm]
367.880.16.1	100	110	88.5	120	13.2	12	30	6	22

#### To order additionally

- Sleeve

## Geberit HDPE connection bend 88.5° with lateral supplementary connections for floor-standing WC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet

### Characteristics

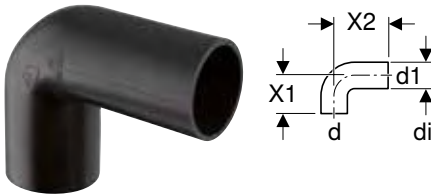
- Lateral connections raised and closed
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
367.888.16.1	100 / 50	110	50	88.5	2	110	11.6	17.5	14	17	30	6

## Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- Long leg
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

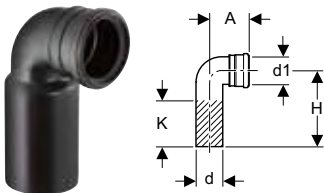
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	di, ø [mm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
361.080.16.1	50	50	50	90	44	7.5	10
363.080.16.1	56	56	56	90	50	7.5	10
363.083.16.1	56	56	50	90	44	7.5	10
364.084.16.1	56	56	63	90	57	7.5	20

### To order additionally

- Sleeve

## Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

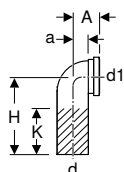
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.061.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	11	22.5	13
367.070.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	12.1	22.5	13



## Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, with extension



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For vertical installation

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

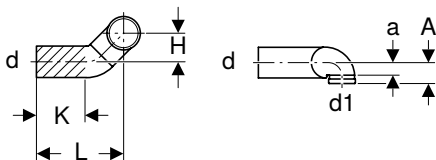
- Protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.925.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	7.8	4.5	22.5	13
367.792.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13
367.925.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	7.5	4.5	22.5	13

## Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, offset to the right, with extension



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

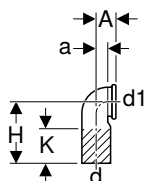
- Protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
366.914.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	7.8	4.5	29	10	15
367.902.16.1	100 / 100	110	110	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17
367.914.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	7.5	4.5	32	10	17

## Geberit HDPE connection bend 90° with lip seal, extended, for wall-hung WC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC

### Characteristics

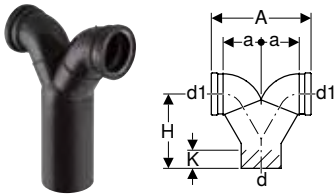
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
241.899.00.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	6.5	3.3	41.3	32

## Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For vertical installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

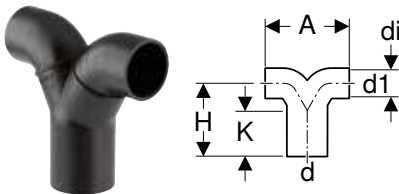
### Scope of delivery

- 2 protective caps

### Technical data

Product material		PE-HD						
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.903.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	90	28.5	11	20.5	5
367.923.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	90	27.5	10.5	32.5	19

## Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90° for sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For washbasins, urinals and bidets
- For sleeves

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

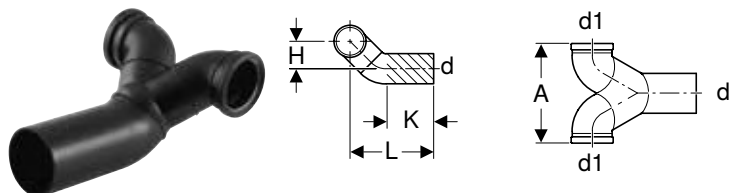
Product material		PE-HD						
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	di, ø [mm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
363.472.16.1	56 / 50	56	50	90	15.5	44	12	3
365.472.16.1	70 / 56	75	56	90	15.5	50	13.5	6

### To order additionally

- Sleeve



## Geberit HDPE double connection bend 90°, offset, for wall-hung WC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For horizontal installation
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- 2 protective caps

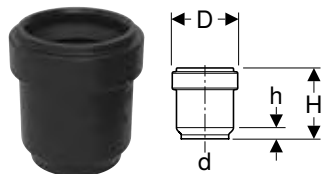
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
367.485.16.1	100 / 90 / 90	110	90	90	27.5	10.5	34	10	12
367.904.16.1	100 / 100 / 100	110	110	90	28.5	11	34	10	12

## Coupling sockets

### Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances

### Characteristics

- With lip seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
379.768.16.3	30	32	4.4	4.8	0.8

### Geberit HDPE connection ring seal socket with lip seal for wall-hung WC



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

### Technical data

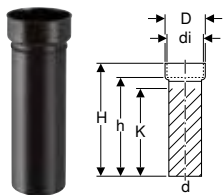
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]
366.941.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.1	4
367.941.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.1	4



## Straight connectors

### Geberit HDPE straight connector for floor-standing WC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For sanitary appliances with vertical outlet
- For sleeves

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

#### Technical data

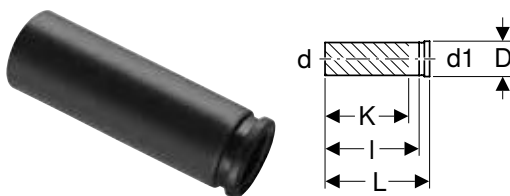
Product material	PE-HD
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
367.885.16.1	100	110	120	13.2	38	33	26

#### To order additionally

- Sleeve

### Geberit HDPE straight connector with ring seal socket for wall-hung WC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

#### Technical data

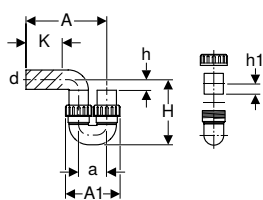
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	K [cm]
366.887.16.1	90 / 90	90	90	11.2	31	27.5	24
367.887.16.1	100 / 90	110	90	11.2	34.5	31.5	28



## P-traps

### Geberit HDPE P-trap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	≥ 70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

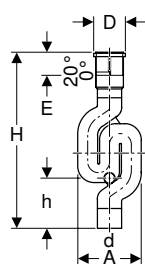
#### Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Inlet vertical
- Lengthways non-positive
- Union nut made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	A [cm]	A1 [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	K [cm]
364.730.16.1	60	63	1.4	30.5	18.5	9.5	20.5	5	3.4	16
365.730.16.1	70	75	2.4	34.5	25	13.5	29.5	7	3.4	14
366.730.16.1	90	90	3.6	41	27	14	27	5	5.6	20
367.730.16.1	100	110	5.9	46	31	16	31.5	6	5.6	22

## Suction traps

### Geberit HDPE suction trap with service opening



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For use in frost-proof areas

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- With expansion socket
- With service opening 50 mm
- Horizontal outlet
- Screw cap made of PP
- With seal made of EPDM
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

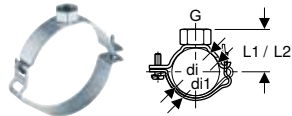
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]	A [cm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
365.813.16.1	70	75	3.8	2 1/2	19.8	9.8	8-10.5	66.7	16.6
367.813.16.1	100	110	9.6	4	28.8	13.6	8-10.5	80.8	21.7

## Accessories

### Pipe brackets

#### Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1/2", adjustable



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes

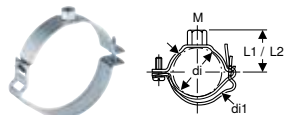
##### Characteristics

- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

##### Technical data

Product material		Steel						
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.841.00.2	Galvanized	40	1/2	40	48	3.8	4.2	3
361.841.00.2	Galvanized	50	1/2	50	58	4.3	4.7	3
363.841.00.2	Galvanized	56	1/2	56	64	4.6	5	3
364.841.00.2	Galvanized	60	1/2	63	71	5	5.4	3
365.841.00.2	Galvanized	70	1/2	75	83	5.6	6	3
366.841.00.2	Galvanized	90	1/2	90	98	6.3	6.7	3
367.841.00.2	Galvanized	100	1/2	110	118	7.3	7.7	3
368.841.00.2	Galvanized	125	1/2	125	133	8.1	8.5	3
369.841.00.2	Galvanized	150	1/2	160	168	9.8	10.2	3

#### Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M10, adjustable



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

##### Characteristics

- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

##### Technical data

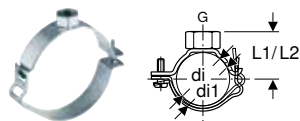
Product material		Steel						
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.843.00.2	Galvanized	40	10	40	48	3.5	3.9	3
361.843.00.2	Galvanized	50	10	50	58	4	4.4	3
363.843.00.2	Galvanized	56	10	56	64	4.3	4.7	3
364.843.00.2	Galvanized	60	10	63	71	4.7	5.1	3
365.843.00.2	Galvanized	70	10	75	83	5.3	5.7	3
366.843.00.2	Galvanized	90	10	90	98	6	6.4	3
367.843.00.2	Galvanized	100	10	110	118	7	7.4	3
368.843.00.2	Galvanized	125	10	125	133	7.8	8.2	3
369.843.00.2	Galvanized	150	10	160	168	9.5	9.9	3



- Not suitable for use as an anchor point



## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 3/4", adjustable



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes

### Characteristics

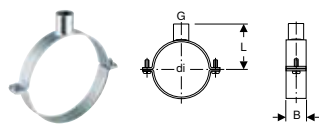
- Adjustable
- Operable with one hand
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	B [cm]
360.842.00.1	Galvanized	40	3/4	40	48	4	4.4	3
361.842.00.1	Galvanized	50	3/4	50	58	4.5	4.9	3
363.842.00.1	Galvanized	56	3/4	56	64	4.8	5.2	3
364.842.00.1	Galvanized	60	3/4	63	71	5.2	5.6	3
365.842.00.1	Galvanized	70	3/4	75	83	5.8	6.2	3
366.842.00.1	Galvanized	90	3/4	90	98	6.5	6.9	3
367.842.00.1	Galvanized	100	3/4	110	118	7.5	7.9	3
368.842.00.1	Galvanized	125	3/4	125	133	8.3	8.7	3
369.842.00.1	Galvanized	150	3/4	160	168	10	10.4	3

## Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

### Characteristics

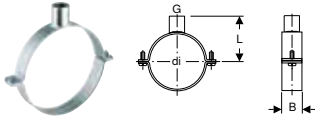
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.840.00.1	Galvanized	200	1	200	14.8	4
371.840.00.1	Galvanized	250	1	250	17.3	4
372.840.00.1	Galvanized	300	1	315	20.5	4

**Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket G 1 1/4"**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening to threaded pipes
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with double-flange bushings

**Characteristics**

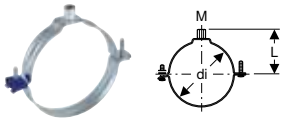
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
370.841.00.1	Galvanized	200	1 1/4	200	15.8	4
371.841.00.1	Galvanized	250	1 1/4	250	17.3	4
372.841.00.1	Galvanized	300	1 1/4	315	20.5	4

**Geberit pipe bracket with threaded socket M8 / M10**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening with threaded rods
- For building drainage
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

**Characteristics**

- Threaded fastening M8 or M10
- Female thread
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

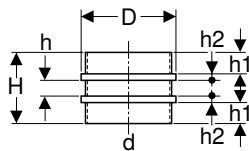
**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]
360.832.00.2	Galvanized	8 / 10	40	4.3
361.832.00.2	Galvanized	8 / 10	50	4.8
363.832.00.2	Galvanized	8 / 10	56	5.1
364.832.00.2	Galvanized	8 / 10	63	5.5
365.832.00.2	Galvanized	8 / 10	75	6.1
366.832.00.2	Galvanized	8 / 10	90	6.8
367.832.00.2	Galvanized	8 / 10	110	7.8
368.832.00.2	Galvanized	8 / 10	125	8.6
369.832.00.2	Galvanized	8 / 10	160	10.3

**Fastenings for pipe brackets**

**Geberit HDPE double-flange bushing**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

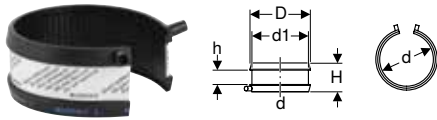
**Technical data**

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
370.751.16.1	200	200	21.3	19.1	4.1	6	1.5
371.751.16.1	250	250	26.2	20.1	4.1	6	2
372.751.16.1	300	315	32.6	20.1	4.1	6	2



## Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

### Characteristics

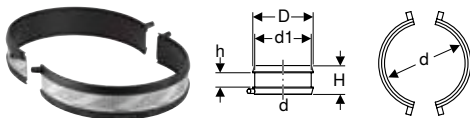
- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3
371.776.16.1	250	250	258	26.6	6	3

## Geberit electrofusion tape set for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

### Characteristics

- Two-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

### Scope of delivery

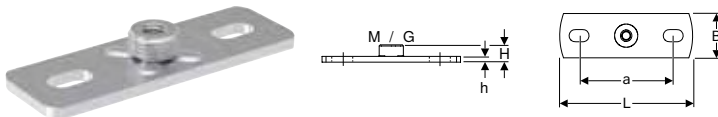
- Set of 2 pieces

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
372.776.16.1	300	315	323	33.1	6	3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

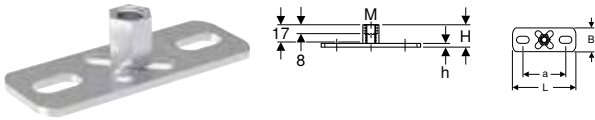
- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

**Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

**Characteristics**

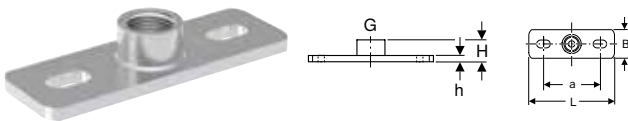
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

**Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

**Characteristics**

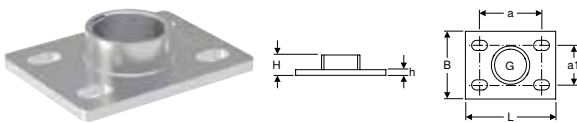
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.826.26.1	1/2	9	12	4	2.1	0.6
362.827.26.1	3/4	9	12	4	2.3	0.6
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6
362.868.26.1	1 1/4	11	16	6.5	3	0.8
362.869.26.1	1 1/2	11	16	6.5	3	0.8

**Geberit base plate, square, four-hole, with threaded socket G**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

**Characteristics**

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Four fastening points

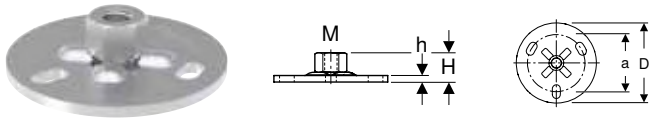
**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.874.26.1	Galvanized	2	11	7	16	12	3.6	1



## Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening support rails to the building structure

### Characteristics

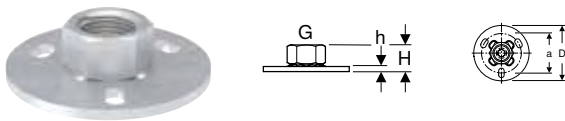
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.837.26.1	10	5	7	1.6	0.4

## Geberit base plate, round, three-hole, with threaded socket G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Three fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	a [cm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.839.26.1	1/2	5	7	1.9	0.4

## Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Protective shell

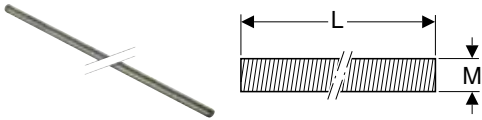
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50



**Geberit threaded rod**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

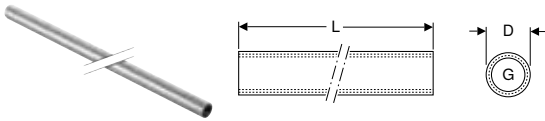
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	Galvanized	10	200

**Geberit threaded rod**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

**Characteristics**

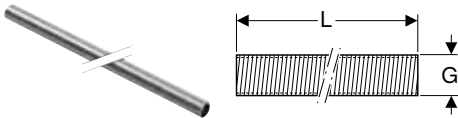
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

**Geberit threaded rod**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

**Characteristics**

- Male thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	L [cm]
362.852.26.1	Galvanized	1/2	200
362.853.26.1	Galvanized	3/4	200
362.854.26.1	Galvanized	1	200
362.855.26.1	Galvanized	1 1/4	200
362.858.26.1	Galvanized	1 1/2	200
362.859.26.1	Galvanized	2	200

**Geberit threaded sleeve**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting threaded rods and threaded pipes

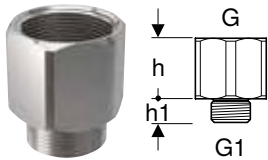
**Characteristics**

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.843.26.1	Galvanized		10	3
362.844.26.1	Galvanized	1/2		3.4



## Geberit adapter



click & scan

### Application purposes

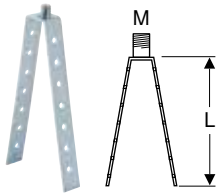
- For connecting Geberit pipe brackets and threaded pipes

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	G1 ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
362.875.26.1	Galvanized	1	3/4	5.2	3.6	1.6
362.876.26.1	Galvanized	1 1/4	3/4	5.7	4.1	1.6
362.877.26.1	Galvanized	1 1/2	3/4	7.6	5.6	2
362.878.26.1	Galvanized	2	3/4	7.2	5.6	1.6
362.879.26.1	Galvanized	1 1/2	1 1/4	6.6	4.6	2
362.880.26.1	Galvanized	2	1 1/4	7.6	5.6	2

## Geberit hanging support



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipes to formwork
- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- Male thread

### Technical data

Product material	Zinc-plated steel
------------------	-------------------

Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.835.00.1	10	16

## Geberit hanger bolt



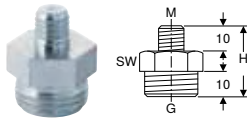
click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets with coupling M10 to wood constructions
- For building drainage

Art. no.	L [cm]
362.833.00.1	10

## Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

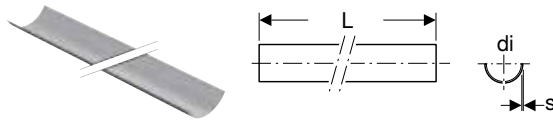
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	Galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

## Support shells

### Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

### Characteristics

- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	Coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	Coated	50	50	0.75	3
363.850.00.1	Coated	56	56	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	Coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	Coated	70	75	0.75	3
366.850.00.1	Coated	90	90	0.75	3
367.850.00.1	Coated	100	110	0.75	3
368.850.00.1	Coated	125	125	0.75	3
369.850.00.1	Coated	150	160	0.75	3
370.850.00.1	Coated	200	200	0.75	3
371.850.00.1	Coated	250	250	0.75	3
372.850.00.1	Coated	300	315	0.75	3

## Sealings

### Geberit HDPE weld-on cap



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For butt welding

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant

### Technical data

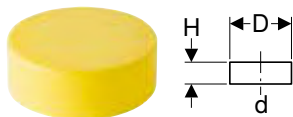
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
379.812.16.1	30	32
360.812.16.1	40	40
361.812.16.1	50	50
363.812.16.1	56	56



Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
364.812.16.1	60	63
365.812.16.1	70	75
366.812.16.1	90	90
367.812.16.1	100	110
368.812.16.1	125	125
369.812.16.1	150	160
370.812.16.1	200	200

## Geberit HDPE protective cap for pipe end



click & scan

### Application purposes

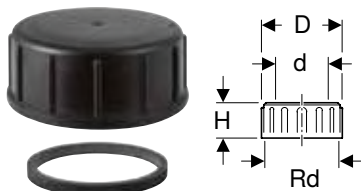
- For building drainage
- For protecting pipe ends

### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
360.802.92.1	yellow	40	40	4.2	3.5
361.802.92.1	yellow	50	50	5.2	3.5
363.802.92.1	yellow	56	56	5.8	3.5
364.802.92.1	yellow	60	63	6.5	3.5
365.802.92.1	yellow	70	75	7.8	3.5
366.802.92.1	yellow	90	90	9.3	3.5
367.802.92.1	yellow	100	110	11.3	4
368.802.92.1	yellow	125	125	12.9	4
369.802.92.1	yellow	150	160	16.4	3

## Geberit HDPE screw cap



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rd	D [cm]	H [cm]
379.781.16.1	30	32	44x1/8	5.6	2.6
360.781.16.1	40	40	52x1/6	6.4	3.3
361.781.16.1	50	50	62x1/6	7.4	3.3
363.781.16.1	56	56	70x1/6	8.5	3.5
364.781.16.1	60	63	75x1/6	9	4.2
365.781.16.1	70	75	95x1/6	11.2	4.5
366.781.16.1	90	90	110x1/4	12.9	5
367.781.16.1	100	110	130x1/4	14.9	6.5

## Geberit repair patch



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
853.650.16.1	40–160

## Seals

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

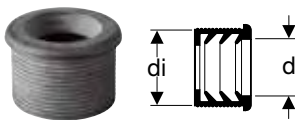
- For bidets and washbasins

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

### Geberit HDPE flange gasket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For creating flange connections

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM



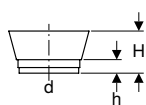
### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
361.742.00.1	50	50	45	9.2	0.3
363.742.00.1	56-60	56-63	59	10.7	0.3
365.742.00.1	70	75	69	12.7	0.3
366.742.00.1	90	90	83	14.2	0.3
367.742.00.1	100	110	102	16.2	0.3
368.742.00.1	125	125	116	19.2	0.3
369.742.00.1	150	160	149	21.7	0.3
370.742.00.1	200	200	191	27.2	0.3
371.742.00.1	250	250	238	32.7	0.4
372.742.00.1	300	315	298	37.7	0.4

## Protection covers

### Geberit protective cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets

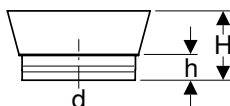
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
366.820.92.1	PO yellow	90	90	8.3	3.3

PO: Phase out as of September 2027

### Geberit protective cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For Geberit coupling sockets
- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-LD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
367.819.92.1	yellow	100	110	7.5	2.5

## Consumables

### Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



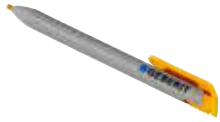
click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

Art. no.	953.761.00.1
----------	--------------

## Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit pipes

### Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

### Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

## Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



click & scan

### Characteristics

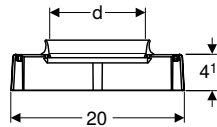
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

## Geberit formwork guard



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

### Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection
- Removed during formwork removal

### Technical data

Product material	PP-C
------------------	------

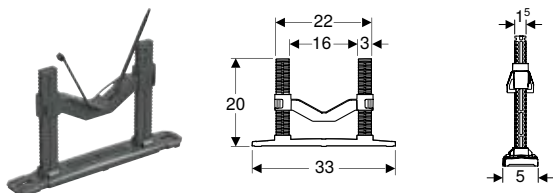
### Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
307.915.00.2	70	75	20	20	4.1
308.915.00.2	90	90	20	20	4.1
310.915.00.2	100	110	20	20	4.1



## Geberit set cast-in concrete bracket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For positioning and fixing Geberit Silent-db20 and Geberit PE pipes before embedding in concrete
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable
- Made from 100% recycled material

### Scope of delivery

- Base plate
- 2 detent rods
- Support for insertion pipe bracket
- Cable tie

### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-10 – +80 °C
Product material	PP
Load resistance	50 kg

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN
308.910.00.1	grey	50–135



- Packaging unit 20 pcs.

## Geberit set of nails



click & scan

### Technical data

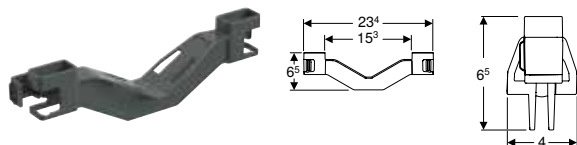
Product material	Zinc-plated steel
------------------	-------------------

### Scope of delivery

- 100 nails

Art. no.	L [cm]
308.933.00.1	3.5

## Geberit support for cast-in concrete bracket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fixing pipes by turning them and snapping them into place over the positioned pipe

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable
- Can be mounted upside down on the detent rods
- Made from 100% recycled material

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.
308.935.00.1



## Geberit set of cable ties for cast-in concrete bracket



[click & scan](#)

### Characteristics

- Black

### Scope of delivery

- 100 cable ties

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]
308.932.00.1	20	0.48
308.934.00.1	75	0.78





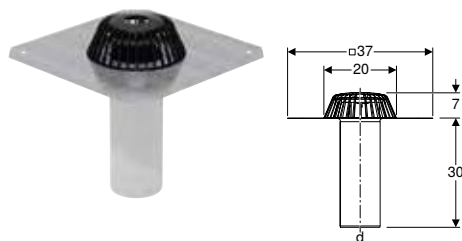
# Conventional Roof Drainage Systems



<b>Roof outlets .....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Vapour barrier elements.....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>60</b>

## Roof outlets

### Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

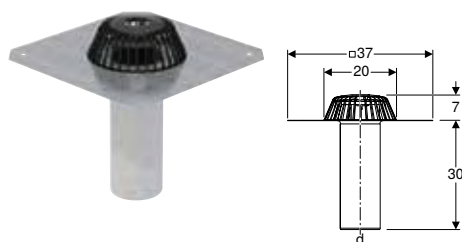
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.038.00.1	90	90	5.5

#### Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 60

### Geberit roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of CrNi steel 1.4301, can be shortened

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

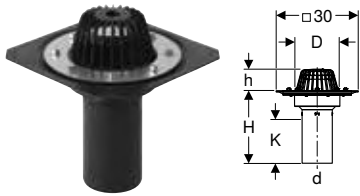
- Outlet grating made of PP
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.037.00.1	100	110	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks → p. 60

## Geberit roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan



### Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

### Technical data

Head of water max.	35 mm
--------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

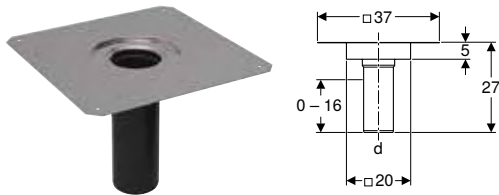
### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating
- Base unit
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]
359.013.00.1	100	110	$\leq 7$	16	26.5	8	14

## Vapour barrier elements

### Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

### Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

### Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

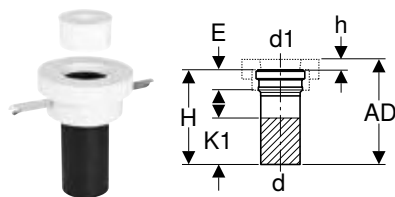
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet  $\rightarrow$  p. 82

## Accessories

### Geberit roof connection set, vertical, with anticondensation insulation and conical inlet funnel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For conventional Geberit roof outlets

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM / PE-HD
------------------	--------------

#### Characteristics

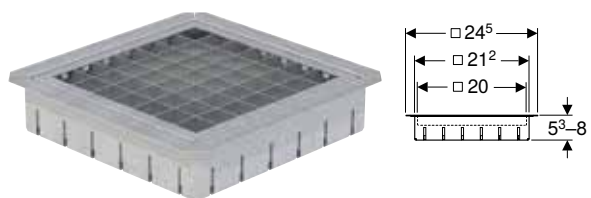
- Straight connector made of PE-S2, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Insert for water during construction
- Fastening material
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AD [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
308.969.00.1	90	90	28.5	3.8	26.5	2	11
310.969.00.1	110	110	28.5	5	26.5	2	11

### Geberit supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For Geberit roof outlets with bitumen sheeting
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 150 kg
- Height-adjustable

#### Scope of delivery

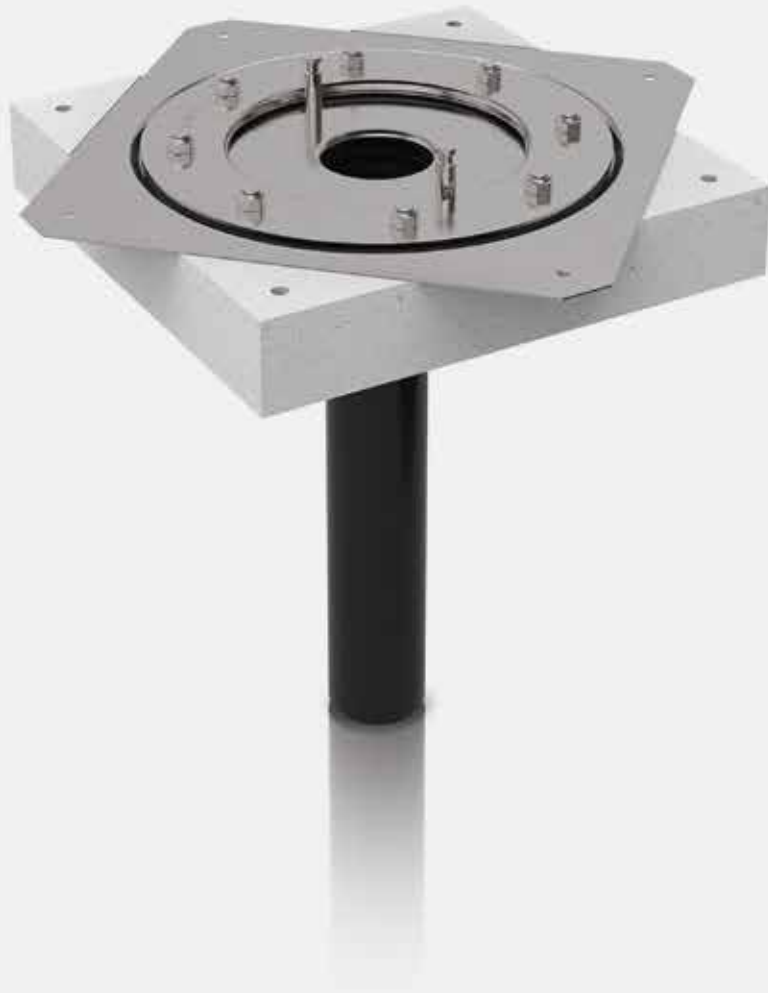
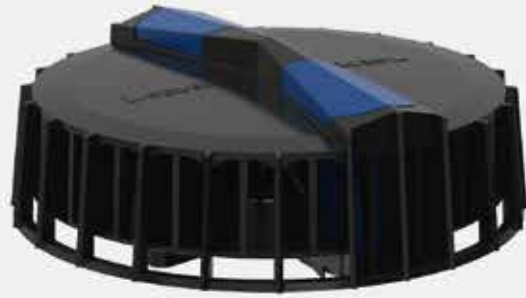
- Grating made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Grating frame made of CrNi steel 1.4301

#### Art. no.

359.039.00.1







# Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems



Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage .....	64
<b>Roof outlets .....</b>	<b>65</b>
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	65
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	68
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s .....	69
<b>Roof outlets for gutters .....</b>	<b>70</b>
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	70
Roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	71
Roof outlets up to 100 l/s .....	73
<b>Vapour barrier elements.....</b>	<b>74</b>
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	74
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	75
<b>Emergency overflows.....</b>	<b>75</b>
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s .....	75
For roof outlets up to 25 l/s .....	76
<b>Fastenings.....</b>	<b>77</b>
Fastening system d40–200.....	77
Fastening system d250–315.....	79
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>82</b>
For roof outlets.....	82
For fastenings.....	85

Assortment overview – Geberit Pluvia roof drainage

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type		9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s
Flat roof	Bitumen	Contact sheet	359.108.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet		✓					
Flat roof			359.099.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet				✓			
Flat roof			359.345.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet					✓		
Flat roof			359.346.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet						✓	
Flat roof			359.347.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet							✓
Flat roof	Roof foil	Flange	359.117.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils	✓						
Flat roof			359.105.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils		✓					
Flat roof			359.106.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast		✓					
Flat roof			359.098.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils					✓		
Flat roof	Roof foil or bitumen	Contact foil	359.118.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet	✓						
Gutter		Contact sheet	359.111.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters		✓					
Gutter			359.100.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters				✓			
Gutter		Contact seam	359.034.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters			✓				
Gutter			359.342.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters					✓		
Gutter			359.343.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters						✓	
Gutter			359.344.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters							✓

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

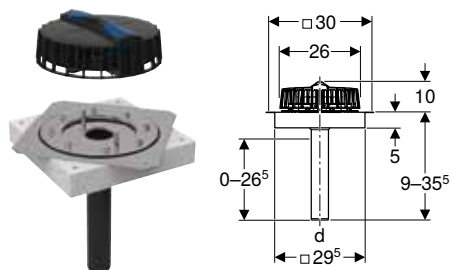
Installation	Water-bearing layer	Connection type		9 l/s	12 l/s	19 l/s	25 l/s	45 l/s	60 l/s	100 l/s
				Gutter	Flange	359.112.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters		✓		
Gutter	359.007.00.1 Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters					✓				

✓ Compatible

## Roof outlets

### Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.105.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1-12

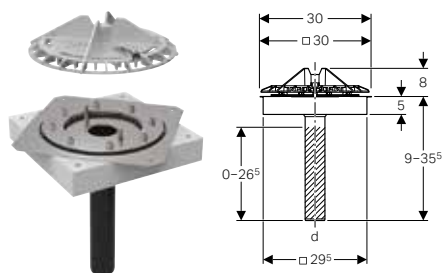
#### Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 82



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

**Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils, outlet grating made of aluminium cast**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

**Technical data**

Head of water max.	40 mm
--------------------	-------

**Characteristics**

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Outlet grating attached with ledger lock
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Not compatible with emergency overflow

**Scope of delivery**

- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc made of aluminium cast
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.106.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1-12

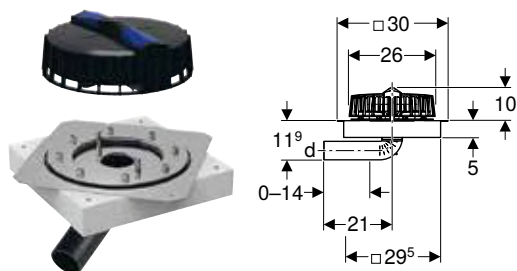
**Accessories**

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 82



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

**Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm
- For horizontal pipe connections

**Technical data**

Head of water max.	40 mm
--------------------	-------

**Characteristics**

- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint
- Low installation height

**Scope of delivery**

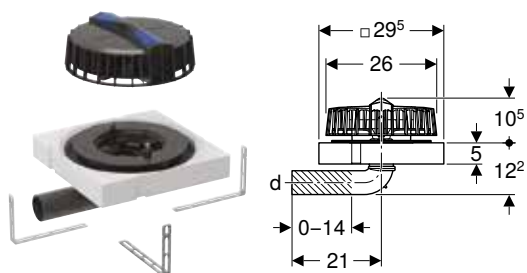
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.117.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1-9



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet



click & scan



### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For renovated roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For horizontal pipe connections

### Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Low installation height

### Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm
--------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

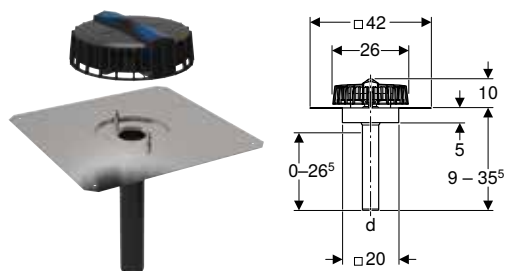
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Outlet disc
- Base unit
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.118.00.1	56	56	1-9

### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal → p. 82

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

### Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm
--------------------	-------

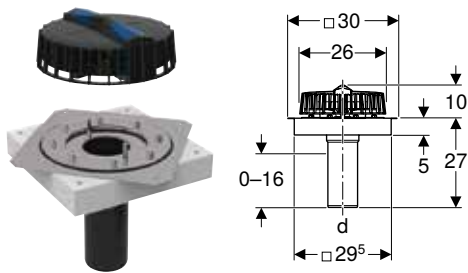
### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.108.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1-12

## Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For roof foils without fleece lamination
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting to roof foils with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	50 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.098.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90	1-25

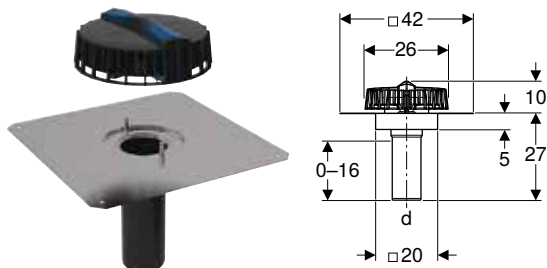
#### Accessories

- Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils → p. 82



- Must not be used for bitumen roof foils

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	50 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

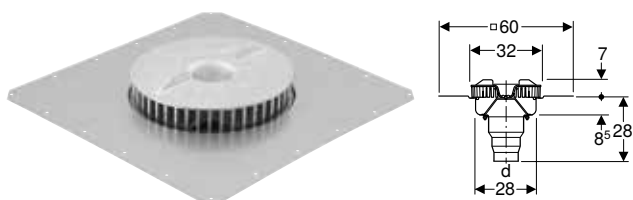
#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.099.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90	1-25

## Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan



#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	80 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

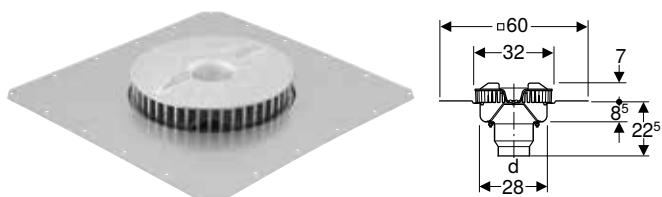
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.345.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	7–45



- For emergency overflow only

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	85 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.346.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	8–60



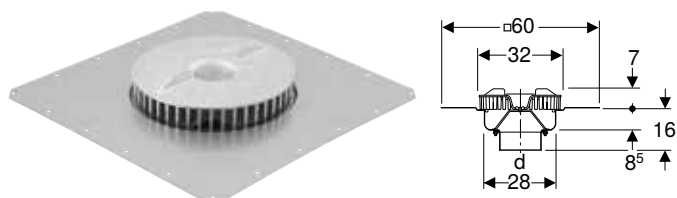
- For emergency overflow only



## Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Roof outlets for gutters  
Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	105 mm
--------------------	--------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.347.00.1	150	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	14–100

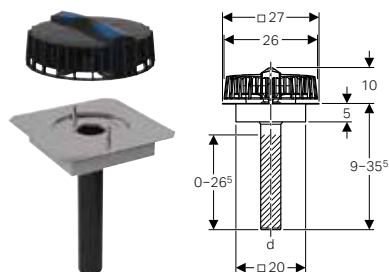


- For emergency overflow only

## Roof outlets for gutters

### Roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

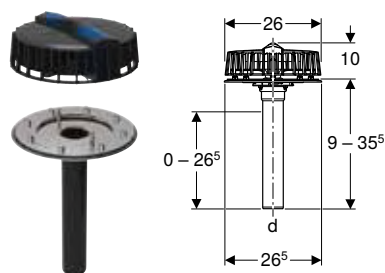
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.111.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1–12

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



click & scan



### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses  $\leq 4$  mm

### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

### Technical data

Head of water max.	40 mm
--------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.112.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56	1–12

## Roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting metallic product materials
- For connecting to concrete gutter
- For installation in gutters with a minimum width of 21 cm
- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Vertical outlet

### Technical data

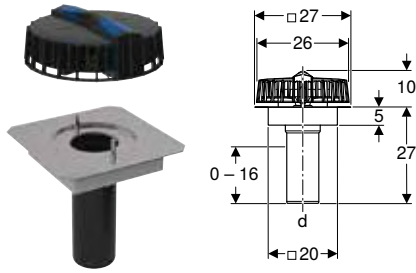
Head of water max.	55 mm
--------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Outlet grating with function disc and blue rotary latching slider
- 6 hammer fixings made of chrome nickel steel

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.034.00.1	70	75	1–19

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with contact sheet for gutters



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

### Technical data

Head of water max.	50 mm
--------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.100.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90	1–25

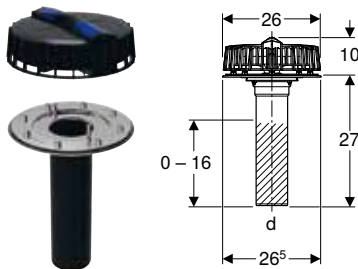
### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact sheet made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Anticondensation insulation

## Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with flange, for gutters



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For gutters with a minimum width of 30 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials with thicknesses ≤ 4 mm

### Technical data

Head of water max.	50 mm
--------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.007.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90	1–25

### Characteristics

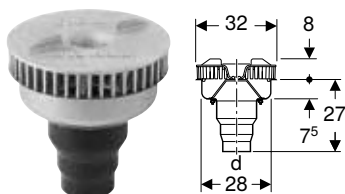
- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened
- Maintenance-free clamping flange joint

### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Flange gasket made of EPDM
- Fastening flange with prevailing torque nuts

## Roof outlets up to 100 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	80 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

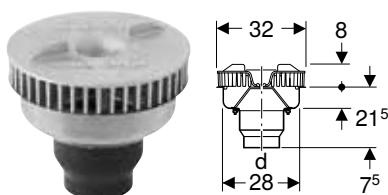
- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.342.00.1	100	CrNi steel 1.4301	110	7–45



- For emergency overflow only

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	85 mm
--------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  125 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.343.00.1	125	CrNi steel 1.4301	125	8–60

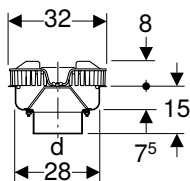


- For emergency overflow only

## Geberit Pluvia Roof Drainage Systems

Vapour barrier elements  
For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia roof outlet for gutters



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For collecting and draining off rainwater from roofs
- For gutters with a minimum width of 35 cm
- For connecting metallic product materials
- For syphonic roof drainage systems

#### Technical data

Head of water max.	105 mm
--------------------	--------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  160 mm, made of PE-HD
- Outlet grating with integrated function disc
- Base unit with built-in outlet disc

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet grating with function disc
- Base unit with contact rim made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Wing nut and prevailing torque nuts, made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Protection box cover

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
359.344.00.1	150	CrNi steel 1.4301	160	14–100

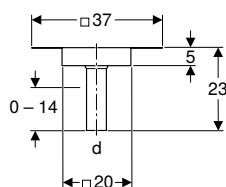


- For emergency overflow only

## Vapour barrier elements

### For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Anticondensation insulation
- Protection box cover

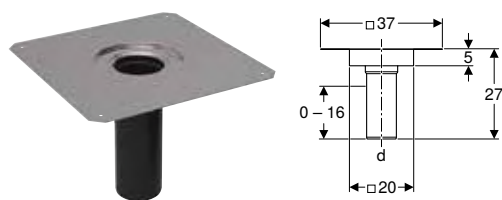
Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.113.00.1	56	CrNi steel 1.4301	56

#### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 82

## For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connection



click & scan



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For syphonic roof drainage systems
- For conventional roof drainage systems
- For connecting vapour barriers made of plastic or bitumen
- For insulated roofs with vapour barrier

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet
- Straight connector can be reduced directly or extended
- Straight connector made of PE-HD, can be shortened

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box cover
- Anticondensation insulation

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.102.00.1	90	CrNi steel 1.4301	90

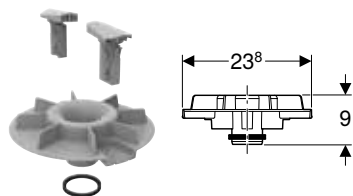
#### Accessories

- Geberit Pluvia installation sheet → p. 82

## Emergency overflows

### For roof outlets up to 12 l/s

#### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 9 l/s and 12 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

#### Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

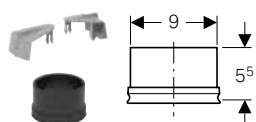
Head of water at 12 l/s max.	80 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

#### Art. no.

359.114.00.1

## For roof outlets up to 25 l/s

### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s

#### Technical data

Head of water at 19 l/s max.	70 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

#### Art. no.

359.036.00.1

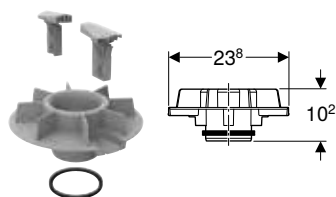
#### Scope of delivery

- 2 rotary latching sliders, grey
- Lip seal made of EPDM



click & scan

### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s

#### Technical data

Head of water at 25 l/s max.	95 mm
Overflow height	65 mm

#### Art. no.

359.101.00.1

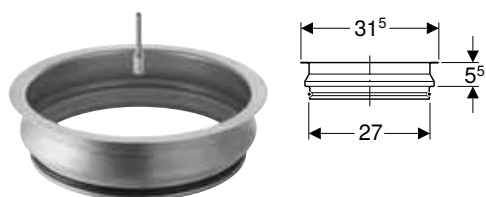
#### Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of PP
- 2 grey rotating lock bars
- Lip seal made of EPDM



click & scan

### Geberit Pluvia emergency overflow



#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 45, 60 or 100 l/s

#### Technical data

Head of water at 45 l/s max.	135 mm
Head of water at 60 l/s max.	140 mm
Head of water at 100 l/s max.	160 mm
Overflow height	55 mm

#### Art. no.

358.008.00.1

#### Scope of delivery

- Overflow section made of CrNi steel 1.4301
- Round cord ring made of EPDM
- Fastening material



click & scan

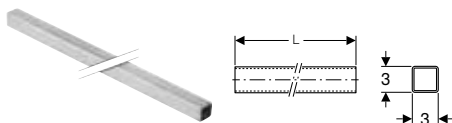


- In combination with roof outlets  $\leq$  25 l/s, 1 emergency overflow must be used
- In combination with roof outlets  $>$  25 l/s, 2 emergency overflows must be used

# Fastenings

## Fastening system d40–200

### Geberit Pluvia support rail



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

#### Characteristics

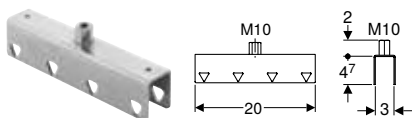
- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
362.863.26.1	Galvanized	5	3	3

### Geberit Pluvia support rail connection element



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

#### Characteristics

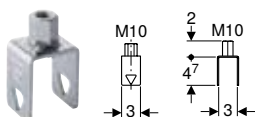
- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.864.26.1	Galvanized	20

### Geberit Pluvia suspension element



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

#### Characteristics

- With long thread coupling welded on
- Zinc-plated

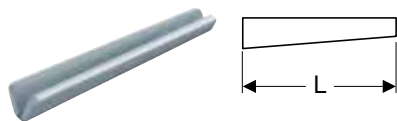
#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.862.26.1	Galvanized	6.7



## Geberit Pluvia tension wedge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit Pluvia pipe brackets, Pluvia support rail suspension elements and Pluvia connection elements to Pluvia support rails with square profile

### Characteristics

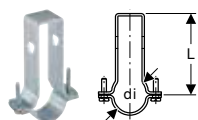
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]
362.865.26.1	Galvanized	9

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

### Characteristics

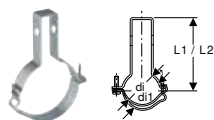
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]
360.861.00.1	Galvanized	40	40	10.6

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

### Characteristics

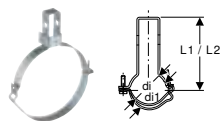
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
361.861.00.1	Galvanized	50	50	58	11.3	11.7
363.861.00.1	Galvanized	56	56	64	11.7	12.1
364.861.00.1	Galvanized	60	63	71	12.1	12.5
365.861.00.1	Galvanized	70	75	83	12.8	13.2
366.861.00.1	Galvanized	90	90	98	13.6	14
367.861.00.1	Galvanized	100	110	118	14.7	15.1
368.861.00.1	Galvanized	125	125	133	15.5	15.9
369.861.00.1	Galvanized	150	160	168	17.3	17.7

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket, adjustable, with securing clamp



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion tapes
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in combination with electrofusion couplings
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening with tension wedges
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

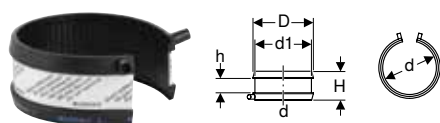
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Securing clamp

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, ø [mm]	di1, ø [mm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
370.861.26.1	Galvanized	200	200	208	19.4	19.8

## Geberit electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

### Characteristics

- One-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

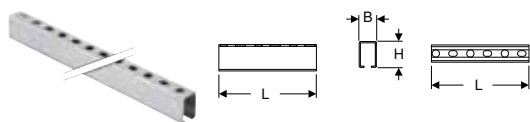
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
361.776.16.1	50	50	58	6.6	6	3
363.776.16.1	56	56	64	7.2	6	3
364.776.16.1	60	63	71	7.9	6	3
365.776.16.1	70	75	83	9.1	6	3
366.776.16.1	90	90	98	10.6	6	3
367.776.16.1	100	110	118	12.6	6	3
368.776.16.1	125	125	133	14.1	6	3
369.776.16.1	150	160	168	17.6	6	3
370.776.16.1	200	200	208	21.6	6	3

## Fastening system d250–315

### Geberit Pluvia support rail



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets with threaded fastening
- For fastening pipes to ceilings

### Characteristics

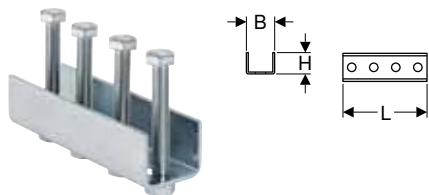
- C-profile
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.863.00.1	5	4	6

## Geberit Pluvia connection element



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting Geberit support rails with C-profile

### Characteristics

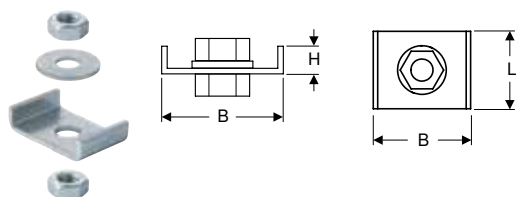
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.864.00.1	18.4	5.8	4.8

## Geberit Pluvia suspension element



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For fastening Geberit support rails with C-profile and Geberit threaded rods M10

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

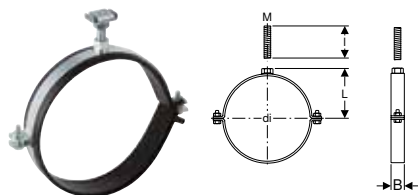
- 2 nuts M10
- Washer

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
363.862.00.1	3	4.7	1.1

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

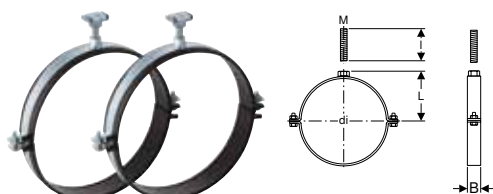
- Electrofusion tape
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.861.00.1	Galvanized	250	16	250	14.8	6	3

## Geberit Pluvia set of pipe brackets with electrofusion tape for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

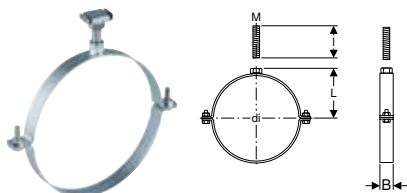
- Set of 2 pieces

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
372.861.00.1	Galvanized	300	16	315	18	6	3

## Geberit Pluvia pipe bracket with socket M16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For fastening with threaded rods

### Characteristics

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

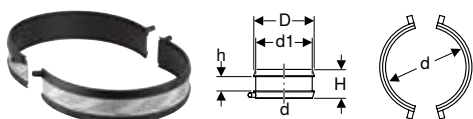
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	B [cm]
371.862.00.1	Galvanized	250	16	250	14.8	6	3
372.862.00.1	Galvanized	300	16	315	18	6	3

## Geberit electrofusion tape set for anchor point



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with pipe brackets

### Characteristics

- Two-piece
- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

### Technical data

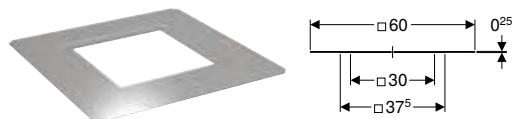
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
372.776.16.1	300	315	323	33.1	6	3

## Accessories

### For roof outlets

#### Geberit Pluvia installation sheet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets made of plastic, with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia base units on lightweight roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia vapour barrier connections 25 l/s

##### Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

##### Scope of delivery

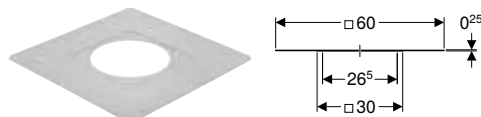
- 4 fastening screws

##### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	s [mm]
359.122.00.1	1.5

#### Installation sheet for Geberit Pluvia roof outlet with fastening flange, for roof foils



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with fastening flange for roof foils with discharge rate of 12 l/s and 25 l/s
- For fastening on lightweight roofs

##### Characteristics

- Hot-dip galvanized

##### Scope of delivery

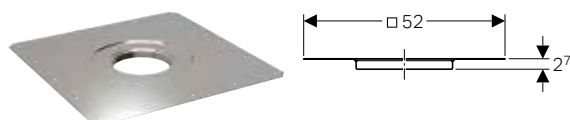
- 4 fastening screws

##### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	s [mm]
359.006.25.1	Hot-dip galvanized	1.5

#### Geberit Pluvia contact sheet, universal



click & scan

##### Application purposes

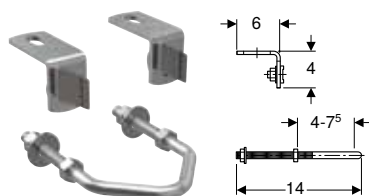
- For connecting bituminous roof sealings

##### Scope of delivery

- Condensation insulation ring

Art. no.	Sealing of connection	s [mm]
359.119.00.1	CrNi steel 1.4404	1

## Geberit Pluvia outlet fastening



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Art. no.

358.829.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia heater 230 V / 8 W



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses  $\geq 12$  cm
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with branch discharge pipes  $\varnothing 56$  mm

### Characteristics

- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery

- Grommet

### Technical data

Degree of protection	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	8 W
Product material	PP-C

### Art. no.

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]
359.971.00.1	56	9.7	6

## Geberit heating strip 230 V / 11.2 W



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 19 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate 45 l/s
- For conventional Geberit roof outlets
- For non-ventilated flat-roof structures with insulation thicknesses  $\geq 15$  cm

### Characteristics

- Self-regulating heating
- CE-compliant

### Scope of delivery

- Cable tie
- Aluminium adhesive tape, 1 m
- Grommet

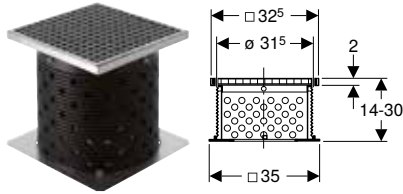
### Technical data

Degree of protection	IPX7
Nominal voltage	220–240 V AC
Power consumption at 4 °C	11.2 W

### Art. no.

359.042.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for parking decks



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, drivable or green roofs

### Scope of delivery

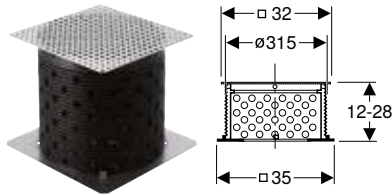
- Grating
- Top piece with grating frame
- Force distribution plate
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Fastening material

### Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 1500 kg

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.635.00.1	315

## Geberit Pluvia supplementary set, suitable for promenade decks



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For green roofs
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 25 l/s
- For later construction of roofs in the case of inverted, walkable or green roofs

### Scope of delivery

- Punched plate grating
- Duct pipe can be cut to length
- Force distribution plate
- Fastening material

### Characteristics

- Can bear loads of up to 300 kg

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.504.00.1	315

## Geberit Pluvia set of mounting clips for function disc



click & scan

### Application purposes

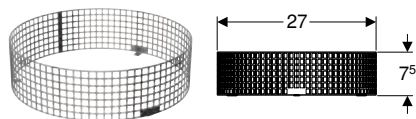
- For fixing of the Geberit Pluvia function disc without outlet grating
- Exclusively suitable for use with Geberit Pluvia supplementary sets, suitable for parking decks or promenade decks

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.
358.060.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia gravel ring



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For holding back roof gravel with a grain size of 8–16 mm
- For combining with Geberit Pluvia outlet gratings 12 and 25 l/s
- Not suitable for Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with outlet grating made of aluminium cast

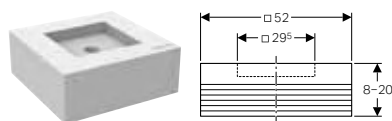
### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Art. no.

359.124.00.1

## Geberit Pluvia thermal insulation



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Pluvia roof outlets with discharge rate of 12 l/s
- For inverted roofs for thermal insulation

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable in steps of 2 cm

### Technical data

Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.032 W/(m·K)
----------------------------------	---------------

Art. no.

d, ø  
[mm]

B  
[cm]

H  
[cm]

359.123.00.1

56

52

28

## For fastenings

### Geberit Pluvia support set



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes ø 90–125 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 60 cm
- For pipes ø 160–200 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with square profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable boundary conditions

### Scope of delivery

- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element with long thread coupling M10
- Tension wedge
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

### Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.

DN

d, ø  
[mm]

358.061.00.1

90–200

90–200

### To order additionally

- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)



## Geberit Pluvia support set



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For horizontal pipe fixations
- For pipes  $\varnothing$  250–315 mm where the support rail is suspended more than 30 cm
- For fastening to Geberit Pluvia support rails with C-profile
- For later installation
- For additional support of Geberit Pluvia fastening systems in unfavourable boundary conditions

### Characteristics

- Articulated joint rotatable by 180°
- Zinc-plated

### Scope of delivery

- 2 articulated joints M10 for threaded pipe G 1/2"
- Suspension element for C-profile with fastening material
- Mounting plate with threaded socket M10

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
358.062.00.1	250–300	250–315

### To order additionally

- Threaded pipe G 1/2", L200, zinc-plated (art.no 362.852.26.1)





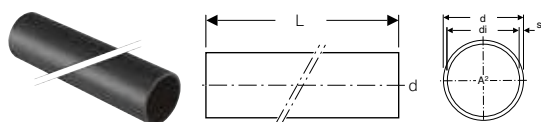
# Geberit Silent-db20



<b>Pipes</b> .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Fittings</b> .....	<b>88</b>
Bends .....	88
Branch fittings .....	91
Reducers .....	96
Access pipes .....	98
<b>SuperTube fittings</b> .....	<b>99</b>
Bends .....	99
Special fittings .....	100
<b>Connections</b> .....	<b>100</b>
Welding joints .....	100
Push-in connections .....	101
Clamping connectors .....	101
Adapters to other product materials .....	102
<b>Waste Fittings</b> .....	<b>102</b>
Connection bends .....	102
Connection ring seal sockets .....	104
Straight connectors .....	105
<b>Accessories</b> .....	<b>105</b>
Pipe brackets .....	105
Fastenings for pipe brackets .....	106
Sealings .....	107
Seals .....	108
Consumables .....	109

## Pipes

### Geberit Silent-db20 pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

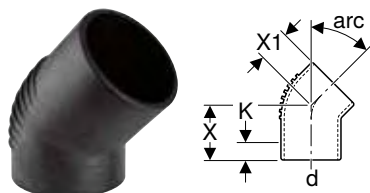
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	A <sup>2</sup> [cm <sup>2</sup> ]
305.000.14.1	56	56	49.6	3.2	3	19.3
306.000.14.1	60	63	56.6	3.2	3	25.1
307.000.14.1	70	75	67.8	3.6	3	36.1
308.000.14.1	90	90	79	5.5	3	49
310.000.14.1	100	110	98	6	3	75.4
312.000.14.1	125	135	123	6	3	118.7
315.001.14.1	150	160	146	7	3	167.4

## Fittings

### Bends

#### Geberit Silent-db20 bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

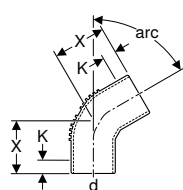
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>					
305.150.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.150.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3.5
307.150.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.150.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	5.5
310.150.14.1	100	110	10	6	5.5
312.150.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6.5
315.150.14.1	150	160	13	7.5	8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>					
305.300.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3.5
306.300.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	3
307.300.14.1	70	75	8	5	3.5
308.300.14.1	90	90	10	6.5	4.5
310.300.14.1	100	110	10	6	4.5
312.300.14.1	125	135	11.5	6.5	6
315.300.14.1	150	160	15.7	15.7	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	X1 [cm]	K [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
305.450.14.1	56	56	7.5	4.5	3
306.450.14.1	60	63	7.5	5	2.5
307.450.14.1	70	75	8	5	2.5
308.450.14.1	90	90	10	5.5	4
310.450.14.1	100	110	10	6	4
312.450.14.1	125	135	11.5	7.7	5
315.450.14.1	150	160	15.5	9.5	8
<b>arc / angle: 67°</b>					
305.670.14.1	56	56	7.5	5.5	2
307.670.14.1	70	75	8	6	2
308.670.14.1	90	90	10	7	3
310.670.14.1	100	110	10	8	2.5



### Geberit Silent-db20 bend with large leg



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Technical data

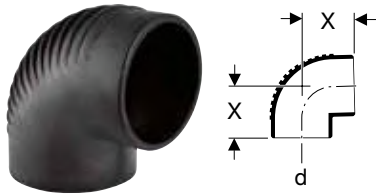
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Can be shortened
- Long leg
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	X [cm]	K [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>				
305.600.14.1	56	56	9.1	3.5
306.600.14.1	60	63	9.7	3
307.600.14.1	70	75	11.3	3.5
308.600.14.1	90	90	13.8	4.5
310.600.14.1	100	110	14.6	4.5
312.600.14.1	125	135	16.9	6
<b>arc / angle: 88.5°</b>				
305.885.14.1	56	56	11	3
306.885.14.1	60	63	11.5	2.5
307.885.14.1	70	75	12.8	2.5
308.885.14.1	90	90	15.6	4
310.885.14.1	100	110	16.9	4
312.885.14.1	125	135	18.6	5
315.885.14.1	150	160	22.5	8

## Geberit Silent-db20 bend 88.5°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

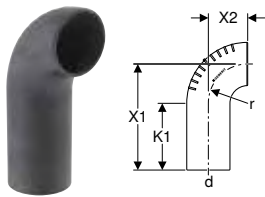
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X [cm]
305.880.14.1	56	56	88.5	6.5
306.880.14.1	60	63	88.5	7
307.880.14.1	70	75	88.5	7.5
308.880.14.1	90	90	88.5	8
310.880.14.1	100	110	88.5	9.5
312.880.14.1	125	135	88.5	11.5

## Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90° with large leg



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

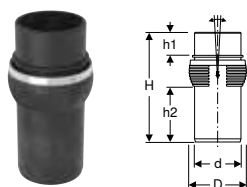
- Long leg
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	r [cm]
306.008.14.1	60	63	90	21	5	12.6	5
310.008.14.1	100	110	90	27	10	13.6	10

## Geberit Silent-db20 Offset fitting



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation
- For tension-free compensation of offset in stack ( $\leq 10$  cm per floor) in combination with expansion socket or double sleeve coupling
- For a pipe length of minimum 1.5 m and maximum 3 m between two Geberit Silent-db20 Offset fittings

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Swivelling ball joint

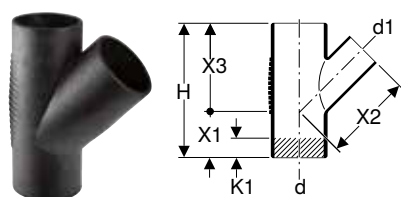
### Technical data

Storage temperature	$\leq 40$ °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h1 [cm]	h2 [cm]
310.048.14.1	black matt	100	110	13.6	26	5.3	13

## Branch fittings

### Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

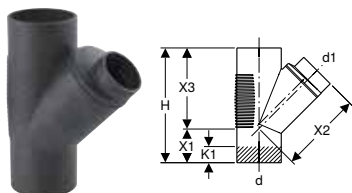
### Technical data

Storage temperature	$\leq 40$ °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
305.054.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	45	18	6	12	12	1.5
306.054.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
306.064.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	45	19.5	6.5	13	13	2
307.054.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	45	21	7	14	14	3.5
307.064.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	45	21	7	14	14	3
307.074.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	45	21	7	14	14	2
308.054.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	45	24	8	16	16	5
308.064.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	45	24	8	16	16	5
308.074.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	45	24	8	16	16	4
308.084.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	24	8	16	16	2.5
310.054.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	45	27	9	18	18	7
310.064.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	45	27	9	18	18	6.5
310.074.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	45	27	9	18	18	5.5
310.084.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	27	9	18	18	4.5
310.104.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	27	9	18	18	3
312.104.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	45	34.5	11.5	23	23	6.5
312.124.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	45	34.5	11.5	23	23	5
315.144.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	45	41.5	14	27.5	27.5	7



### Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 45°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

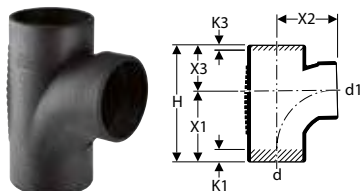
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
315.104.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	45	41.5	10.6	30	30.9	7
315.124.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	45	41.5	12.4	29.7	29.1	7

### Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

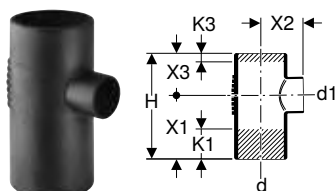
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.089.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20.4	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.088.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	88.5	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	4	1
310.108.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5	0
312.109.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	88.5	22.6	13.5	11.5	9.1	2.5	0

### Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

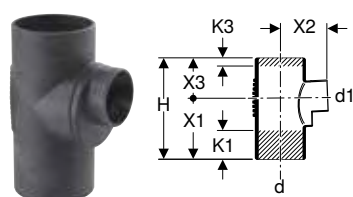
#### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
305.058.14.1	56 / 56	56	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.058.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	4.5	0.5
306.068.14.1	60 / 60	63	63	88.5	17.5	10.5	7	7	4	0
307.058.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	88.5	18	10.5	7	7.5	4.5	0.5
307.068.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	88.5	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	4	0
307.078.14.1	70 / 70	75	75	88.5	18	10.5	7.5	7.5	3.5	0
308.058.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	88.5	20.3	12	8	8.3	6	2
308.068.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	88.5	20.3	12	8	8.3	5.5	1.5
308.078.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	88.5	20.3	12	8	8.3	5	1
308.088.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20.3	12	8.3	8.3	4.5	0.5
310.058.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7.5	3
310.068.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	7	2.5
310.078.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	88.5	22.5	13.5	9	9	6.5	1.5
312.108.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	88.5	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	8.5	2.5
312.128.14.1	125 / 125	135	135	88.5	28.8	17.3	11.5	11.5	7.5	1.5
315.148.14.1	150 / 150	160	160	88.5	33.5	18.5	15	15	7	3



### Geberit Silent-db20 branch fitting 88.5°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Technical data

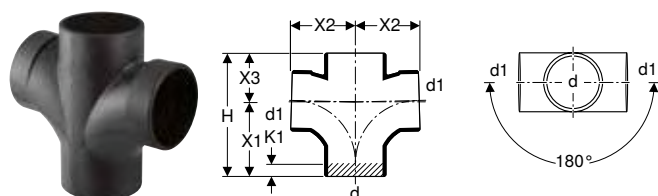
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
315.108.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	88.5	33.5	21	15	12.5	7	1.5
315.128.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	88.5	33.5	19.5	16	14	7	1.5

### Geberit Silent-db20 double branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

#### Technical data

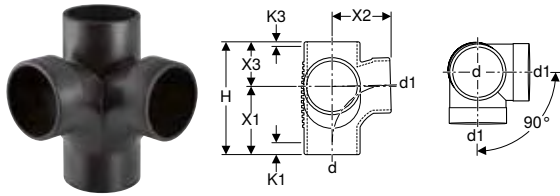
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
308.082.14.1	90	90	90	88.5	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5
310.102.14.1	100	110	110	88.5	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2.5

**Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 90°, swept-entry**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

**Characteristics**

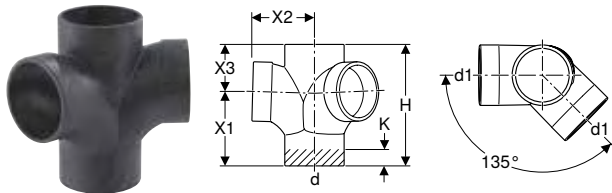
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.083.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	88.5	20.3	12	10.5	8.3	1.5	0.5
310.083.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	22.6	13.6	11.5	9	2.5	0

**Geberit Silent-db20 corner branch fitting 88.5° / 135°, swept-entry**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

**Characteristics**

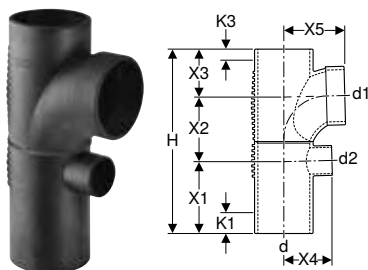
- Swept entry
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	arc2 [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K [cm]
310.105.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	88.5	135	22.5	13.5	11.5	9	2

**Geberit Silent-db20 combined branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting low-lying drains on shower elements

**Characteristics**

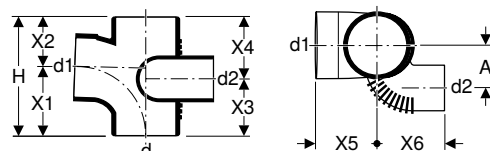
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.811.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	88.5	31.6	12	11.3	8.3	8	10.5	6	0.5
310.811.14.1	100 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	88.5	33.8	13.5	11.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	1
310.813.14.1	100 / 100 / 56	110	110	56	88.5	34.8	13.5	12.3	9	9	11.5	7.5	0

**Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, left**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

**Characteristics**

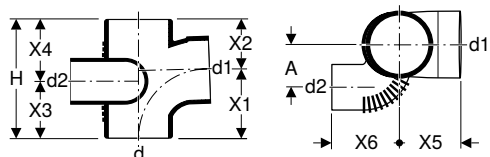
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.874.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	88.5	8.1	20.4	12	8.3	11.1	9.3	10.7	14.2
310.874.14.1	110 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	88.5	7.7	22.6	13.5	9	11.9	10.7	11.6	8.8
308.872.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	88.5	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.872.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.172.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

**Geberit Silent-db20 duct branch fitting 88.5°, swept-entry, right**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

**Characteristics**

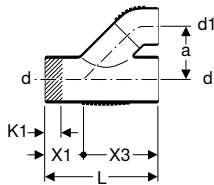
- Swept entry
- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

**Technical data**

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	X4 [cm]	X5 [cm]	X6 [cm]
308.875.14.1	90 / 90 / 56	90	90	56	88.5	8.1	20.4	12	8.3	11.1	9.3	10.7	14.2
310.875.14.1	110 / 90 / 56	110	90	56	88.5	7.7	22.6	13.5	9	11.9	10.7	11.6	8.8
308.871.14.1	90 / 90 / 70	90	90	75	88.5	8.1	20.3	12	8.3	12	8.3	10.6	14.2
310.871.14.1	100 / 90 / 70	110	90	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	12.8	9.7	11.5	9.3
310.171.14.1	100 / 100 / 70	110	110	75	88.5	7.7	22.5	13.5	9	11.8	10.7	11.5	9.3

## Geberit Silent-db20 parallel branch fitting 45°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Technical data

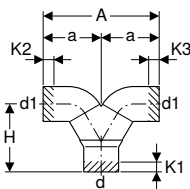
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
308.081.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	45	11	24	8	16	16	2.5
310.081.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	45	12.5	27	9	18	18	4.5
310.101.14.1	100 / 100	110	110	45	12.5	27	9	18	18	3

## Geberit Silent-db20 breeches branch fitting 2 x 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For vertical installation

### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

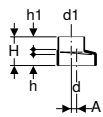
### Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K1 max. [cm]	K2 max. [cm]	K3 max. [cm]
308.480.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	30	15	17.5	4	2	2

## Reducers

### Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric, short



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For reducing the diameter of pipes and fittings outside the expansion range of couplings

### Technical data

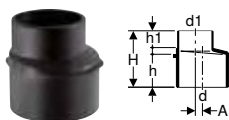
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Eccentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
306.050.14.1	60 / 56	63	56	0.4	8	3.4	3.7
307.050.14.1	70 / 56	75	56	0.9	8	3.3	3.7
307.060.14.1	70 / 60	75	63	0.6	8	3.3	3.7
308.050.14.1	90 / 56	90	56	1.5	8	3.1	3.7
308.060.14.1	90 / 60	90	63	1.1	8	3.1	3.7
308.070.14.1	90 / 70	90	75	0.6	8	3.3	3.7

## Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, eccentric



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Technical data

Storage temperature	$\leq 40$ °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Eccentric
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

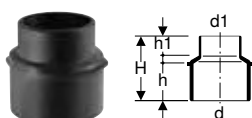


click & scan



Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	A [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.050.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	2.4	11	6	3.7
310.060.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	2.1	11	6.1	3.7
310.070.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	1.5	11	6	3.7
310.080.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	1	11	6.1	3.7
312.100.14.1	125 / 100	135	110	1.3	11	6.1	3.7
312.125.14.1	125 / 125	135	125	0.4	11	6	3.7
315.100.14.1	150 / 100	160	110	2.4	12.6	8	3.8
315.126.14.1	150 / 125	160	135	1.1	13.5	8	4.7

## Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric



### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Technical data

Storage temperature	$\leq 40$ °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

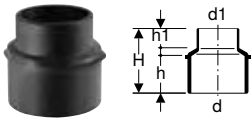
- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant



click & scan

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.052.14.1	100 / 56	110	56	11	6.1	3.7
310.062.14.1	100 / 60	110	63	11	6.1	3.7
310.072.14.1	100 / 70	110	75	11	6.1	3.7
310.082.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	11	6.1	3.7

## Geberit Silent-db20 reducer, concentric, long



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting to underground pipes

### Characteristics

- With stopper for ring seal socket
- Concentric
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

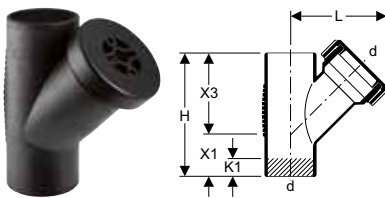
### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
310.106.14.1	125 / 100	125	110	13	8.5	3.7

## Access pipes

### Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 45° with round service opening



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

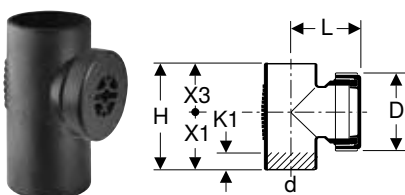
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Scope of delivery

- Cover made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
307.345.14.1	70	75	45	15.5	21	7	14	14	2
310.345.14.1	100	110	45	19	27	9	18	18	3

### Geberit Silent-db20 access pipe 90° with round service opening



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Scope of delivery

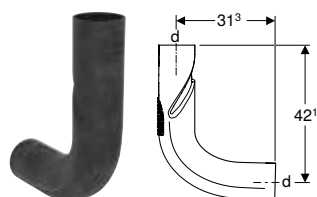
- Cover made of PP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	D [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	X1 [cm]	X3 [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
307.333.14.1	70	75	90	11.5	10	17.5	10.5	7	3.5
308.333.14.1	90	90	90	12.9	11.5	20.3	12	8.3	1.5
310.334.14.1	100	110	90	14.5	9	24	13.5	10.5	2.5
312.333.14.1	125	135	90	14.5	13	28.8	17.3	11.5	8.5
315.333.14.1	150	160	90	14.4	13.9	33.5	18.5	15	7

## SuperTube fittings

### Bends

#### Geberit Silent-db20 BottomTurn bend



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit Silent-db20 Sovent fitting d110
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

##### Technical data

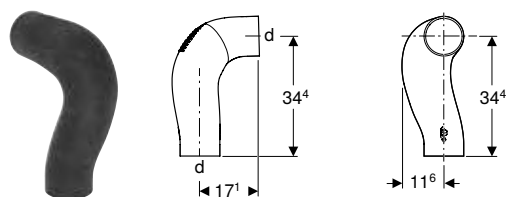
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

##### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	arc [°]
310.051.14.1	100	110	≤ 12	90

#### Geberit Silent-db20 BackFlip bend



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For use with Geberit Silent-db20 Sovent fitting d110
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

##### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

##### Characteristics

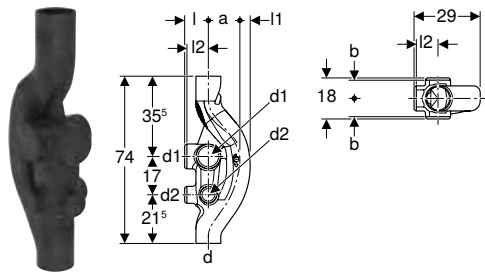
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- Can be welded on both sides with electrofusion coupling
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	arc [°]
310.053.14.1	100	110	≤ 12	90



## Special fittings

### Geberit Silent-db20 Sovent fitting



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with more than five floors (high-rise buildings)
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

#### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- Six connection options, closed
- UV-resistant
- With SuperTube technology

#### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	l2 [cm]	b [cm]
310.049.14.1	100 / 70	110	≤ 12	110	75	13	7.5	10.5	5.5	9.5	8

## Connections

### Welding joints

#### Geberit electrofusion coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For high-tensile, permanent connection of pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- Can be welded with Geberit electrofusion tools
- UV-resistant

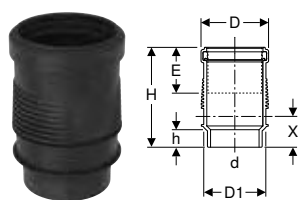
#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
363.771.16.1	56	56	6.8	2.8	6	0.3
364.771.16.1	60	63	7.6	2.8	6	0.3
365.771.16.1	70	75	8.9	2.8	6	0.3
366.771.16.1	90	90	10.4	2.8	6	0.3
367.771.16.1	100	110	12.5	2.8	6	0.3
312.771.16.1	125	135	15	2.8	6	0.3
369.771.16.1	150	160	17.8	2.8	6	0.3

## Push-in connections

### Geberit Silent-db20 expansion socket with double flange



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For horizontal and vertical installation
- For combining with high-tensile pipe joints
- For compensating for material expansion in fittings and pipes up to max. 6 m in length
- For use with temperature differentials of between -10 and +60 °C
- For use with Geberit pipe bracket one DN larger

#### Characteristics

- With expansion compensation
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

#### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

#### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

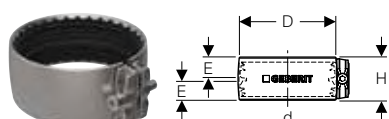
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	X [cm]
307.012.14.1	70	75	9.8	9	8.8	20	3.7	6.2
308.012.14.1	90	90	11.4	11	8.8	20	3.4	6.2
310.012.14.1	100	110	13.5	12.5	9	20	3.3	6.2
312.012.14.1	125	135	16.8	16	9.5	20.8	3.3	6.2
315.012.14.1	150	160	19.5	17.8	9.8	21.5	3.5	7.1



- The insertion depth dimensions (E) refer to an installation temperature of 20 °C

## Clamping connectors

### Geberit Silent-db20 clamping connector



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For combining with Geberit Silent-db20 double sleeve couplings
- For connecting pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

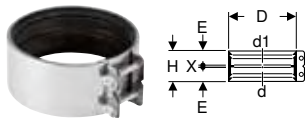
#### Technical data

Product material	CrTi steel 1.4510 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]
305.003.14.3	56	56	6.7	2.4	5.2
307.003.14.3	70	75	8.6	2.4	5.2
308.003.14.3	90	90	10.1	2.4	5.2
310.003.14.3	100	110	12	2.4	5.2
312.003.14.3	125	135	14.8	3.2	6.7
315.003.14.3	150	160	17.2	3.2	6.7

## Adapters to other product materials

### Geberit adapter clamping connector



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For connecting pipes and fittings made of the same or different product materials

#### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

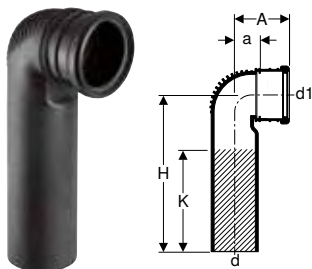
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	E [cm]	H [cm]	X [cm]
359.425.00.2	50	54–56	54–56	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.426.00.2	56	56	58	7.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.427.00.2	56	56	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.428.00.2	60	63	60	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.429.00.2	60	63–64	63–64	7.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.430.00.2	60	63–64	68	8.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.432.00.2	70	75	68	9	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.433.00.2	70	75–76	75–76	8.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.434.00.2	70	75–76	78	9.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.435.00.2	70	75–76	83–84	9.8	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.436.00.2	70	75–76	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.437.00.2	90	89–90	83–84	11.1	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.438.00.2	90	89–90	89–90	10.3	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.439.00.2	90	89–90	96	11.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.440.00.2	100	108–110	106	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.441.00.2	100	108–110	108–110	12.5	2.7	5.7	0.3
359.442.00.2	100	108–110	114–116	13.1	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.444.00.2	125	125	131–135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.446.00.2	125	135	135	15	3.3	6.9	0.3
312.140.00.2	125	135	140	15.5	3.1	6.9	0.7
359.448.00.2	150	159–160	152	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.449.00.2	150	159–160	159–160	17.5	3.3	6.9	0.3
359.450.00.2	150	159–160	168	18.3	3.3	6.9	0.3

## Waste Fittings

### Connection bends

#### Geberit Silent-db20 bend 90°, extended, with small radius



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Duofix elements for wall-hung WC
- For Geberit GIS elements for wall-hung WC
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet

#### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

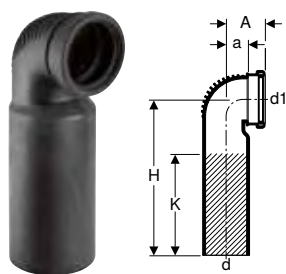
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.883.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	11	4.9	30	19
310.883.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	10	4.3	30	17

### Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC, shortened, with small radius



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC

#### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Concentric

#### Technical data

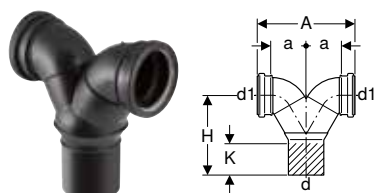
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.881.14.1	90	90	90	90	7.5	3.9	30	19
310.881.14.1	90 / 100	110	90	90	7.5	4.2	30	18

### Geberit Silent-db20 double connection bend 90° for wall-hung WC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit Kombifix elements for wall-hung WC, with concealed cistern 8 cm and 10 cm
- For connecting sanitary appliances with horizontal outlet
- For vertical installation

#### Characteristics

- Fitting welded
- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Technical data

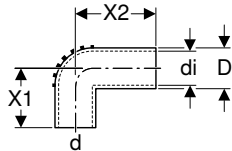
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	A [cm]	a [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
308.923.14.1	90 / 90	90	90	90	25	9	20.3	6
310.923.14.1	100 / 90	110	90	90	25	9	20.3	6

## Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90°, extended



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For sleeves

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

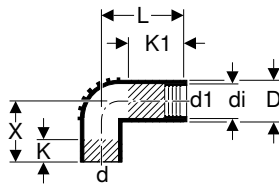
Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	X1 [cm]	X2 [cm]
305.905.14.1	56	56	90	50	5.6	7.5	10

### Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 50
- Geberit sleeve → p. 50

## Geberit Silent-db20 connection bend 90°, reduced, extended



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- Concentric

### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

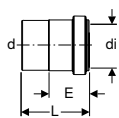
### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	X [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
306.906.14.1	63 / 56	63	56	90	63	6.8	15	10	3	9

## Connection ring seal sockets

### Geberit Silent-db20 connection ring seal socket, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 50 mm

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant
- With lip seal made of EPDM

### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

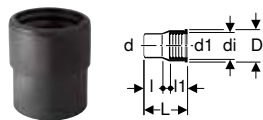
### Scope of delivery

- Protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]
305.040.14.3	56 / 50	56	50	4.5	7.6

## Straight connectors

### Geberit Silent-db20 straight connector, reduced



#### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For Geberit waste fittings ø 56 mm

#### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
306.006.14.1	63 / 56	63	56	63	6.8	7.5	3.5	3.7

#### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protective cap



click & scan



## Accessories

### Pipe brackets

#### Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



#### Application purposes

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]
305.812.26.1	56	1/2	10	56	4.7
306.812.26.1	60	1/2	10	63	5
307.812.26.1	70	1/2	10	75	5.7
308.812.26.1	90	1/2	10	90	6.4
310.812.26.1	100	1/2	10	110	7.4
312.812.26.1	125	1/2	10	125	8.1
312.813.26.1	125	1/2	10	135	8.7
315.812.26.1	150	1/2	10	160	9.9

#### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated



click & scan

**Geberit Silent-db20 pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket G 1"**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For anchor-point fastening of pipes in connection with double-sleeve coupling or expansion socket
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

**Characteristics**

- Female thread
- Highly sound-insulating
- Outside zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material		Steel			
Art. no.	DN	G	di, ø	L	
		["]	[mm]	[cm]	
315.813.26.1	150	1	178	12	

**Fastenings for pipe brackets**

**Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

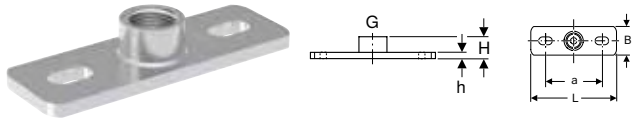
**Characteristics**

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

**Technical data**

Product material		Steel						
Art. no.	G	M	a	L	B	H	h	
	["]	[mm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5	

**Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket G**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For building drainage
- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening pipes to ceilings and walls
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

**Characteristics**

- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

**Technical data**

Product material		Steel				
Art. no.	G	a	L	B	H	h
	["]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]
362.828.26.1	1	9	12	4	2.6	0.6

## Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

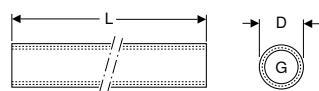
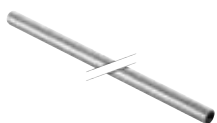
### Scope of delivery

- Protective shell

### Technical data

Product material	Steel	
Art. no.	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.836.00.1	10	50

## Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel		
Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

## Sealings

### Geberit Silent-db20 end cap



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For welding and tensioning

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

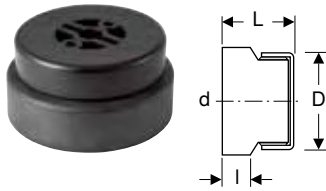
### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]
305.005.14.1	56	56	3
307.005.14.1	70	75	3
308.005.14.1	90	90	3
310.005.14.1	100	110	3
312.005.14.1	125	135	3



## Geberit Silent-db20 end cap, screwable



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For building drainage
- For buildings with increased sound insulation requirements
- For creating pipeline terminations
- For creating service openings
- For welding and tensioning

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Highly sound-insulating
- UV-resistant

### Technical data

Storage temperature	≤ 40 °C
Product material	PE-S2
Thermal expansion	0.17 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
315.005.14.1	150	160	14.4	7.2	3.3

## Seals

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

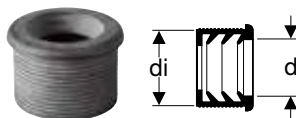
- For bidets and washbasins

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

## Consumables

### Geberit lubricant, 250 ml



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For lubricating the seals of push-fit connections
- For building drainage

#### Art. no.

953.761.00.1



### Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit pipes

#### Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.      Colour / surface

690.102.00.1      yellow

#### Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

### Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



[click & scan](#)

#### Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

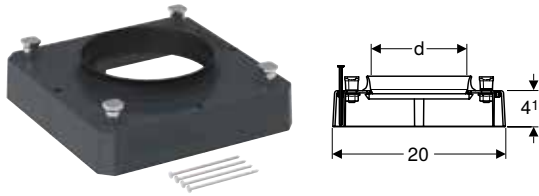
#### Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.      Colour / surface

690.103.00.1      yellow

## Geberit formwork guard with integrated fastening



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For the installation of the Geberit fire protection sleeve RS90 Plus EN d125 (art. no. 348.304.00.1) with integrated fastening pins
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

### Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection

### Scope of delivery

- Seal
- Fastening material

### Technical data

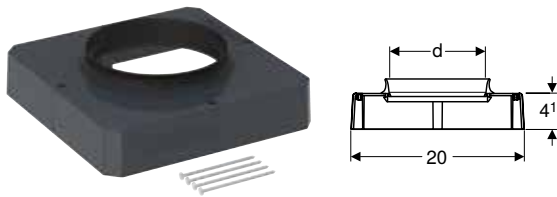
Product material	PP-C
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
310.917.00.1	100	110	20	20	4.1



- Formwork guard must be removed after concreting
- Fastening pins remain anchored in the concrete ceiling

## Geberit formwork guard



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For insertion into concrete floors
- For the continuation of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipelines embedded in concrete
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

### Characteristics

- Decoupled from structure-borne sound
- With integrated concrete slag protection
- Removed during formwork removal

### Scope of delivery

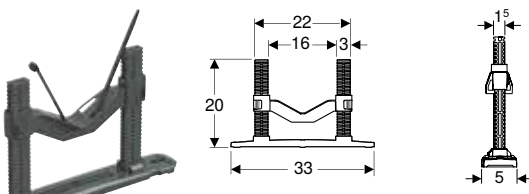
- Seal
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	PP-C
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
307.915.00.2	70	75	20	20	4.1
308.915.00.2	90	90	20	20	4.1
310.915.00.2	100	110	20	20	4.1

## Geberit set cast-in concrete bracket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For positioning and fixing Geberit Silent-db20 and Geberit PE pipes before embedding in concrete
- For insertion into concrete floors
- For use with a Geberit insulation hose or Geberit Isol Flex

### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable
- Made from 100% recycled material

#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-10 – +80 °C
Product material	PP
Load resistance	50 kg

#### Scope of delivery

- Base plate
- 2 detent rods
- Support for insertion pipe bracket
- Cable tie

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN
308.910.00.1	grey	50–135



- Packaging unit 20 pcs.

### Geberit set of nails



click & scan

#### Technical data

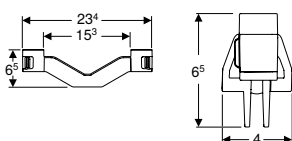
Product material	Zinc-plated steel
------------------	-------------------

#### Scope of delivery

- 100 nails

Art. no.	L [cm]
308.933.00.1	3.5

### Geberit support for cast-in concrete bracket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fixing pipes by turning them and snapping them into place over the positioned pipe

#### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable
- Can be mounted upside down on the detent rods
- Made from 100% recycled material

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.
308.935.00.1

### Geberit set of cable ties for cast-in concrete bracket



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Black

#### Scope of delivery

- 100 cable ties

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]
308.932.00.1	20	0.48
308.934.00.1	75	0.78



# Fire Protection, Sound Insulation and Moisture Protection

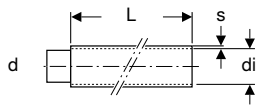


<b>Sound insulation</b> .....	<b>116</b>
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling .....	116
Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation. . . .	117
<b>Moisture protection</b> .....	<b>118</b>
Caulks .....	118

# Sound insulation

## Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling

### Geberit insulation hose made of PE



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

#### Characteristics

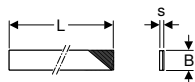
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-E
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
305.921.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	74	4	15
306.921.00.1	60 / 70	63 / 75	83	4	15
307.921.00.1	70 / 90	75 / 90	97	4	15
308.921.00.1	90 / 100	90 / 110	121	4	15
310.921.00.1	100 / 125	110 / 135	145	4	15
312.921.00.1	125	135	155	4	15

### Geberit insulation tape made of PE



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For structure-borne sound insulation of fittings
- For structure-borne sound insulation of pipes
- For concealed installation

#### Characteristics

- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1
- Sound-insulating
- Self-adhesive

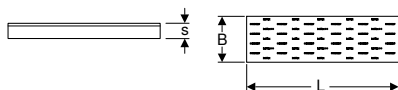
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-E
------------------	------

Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
300.007.00.2	3	3.6	7

## Insulations for structure-borne sound decoupling and airborne sound insulation

### Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat, precut for pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

#### Characteristics

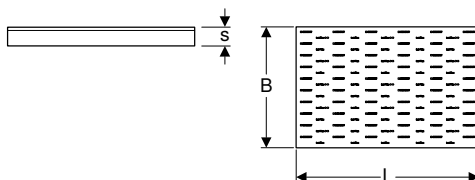
- Self-adhesive
- Sound-insulating
- Precut to fit pipe diameter
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Product material	PUR
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m·K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
356.010.00.1	56 / 60	56 / 63	17	1.18	32
356.011.00.1	70	75	17	1.18	36
356.012.00.1	90	90	17	1.18	41
356.013.00.1	100	110	17	1.18	48
356.014.00.1	125	125 / 135	17	1.18	57

### Geberit Isol Flex sound insulation mat



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For airborne sound insulation and structure-borne sound decoupling
- Suitable to some extent for use as anticondensation insulation for rainwater pipes

#### Characteristics

- Sound-insulating
- Surface suitable for adhesive tape
- Fire protection class 5.2 in accordance with VKF
- Building material class B2 in accordance with DIN 4102-1
- Fire behaviour class E according to EN 13501-1

#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-5 – +40 °C
Storage temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Temperature resistance	-20 – +80 °C
Product material	PUR
Thermal conductivity	0.042 W/(m·K)
Water vapour diffusion resistance	32000

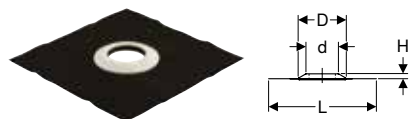
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
356.015.00.1	17	1.18	78



## Moisture protection

### Caulks

#### Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Resistit®



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For bonded connections
- For hot bitumen and sealing paint
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture
- For connecting elastic bituminous seals (e.g. SBS bitumen)
- Not suitable for connection of plastic caulk on bitumen base (e.g. APP sheets)
- Not suitable for processing with an open flame

##### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM
- Can be thermally processed with hot air

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
361.673.00.1	50	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	50	13.5	50	50	2.5
363.673.00.1	56	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	56	13.5	50	50	2.5
365.673.00.1	70	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	75	19.5	50	50	2.5
366.673.00.1	90	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	90	19.5	50	50	2.5
367.673.00.1	100	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	110	19.5	50	50	2.5
368.673.00.1	125	EPDM (Resistit® Perfekt E)	125	21	50	50	2.5

#### Geberit moisture sealing with contact foil Sarnafil® PVC



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For sealing pipe feed-throughs in walls, ceilings and floors
- For Geberit HDPE
- For Geberit Silent-db20
- For Geberit Silent-Pro
- For Geberit Silent-PP
- For welding with PVC foil
- For adhesive and welded connections
- For water levels up to 1 m
- For protecting against moisture

##### Characteristics

- With seal made of EPDM

Art. no.	DN	Sealing of connection	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
361.674.00.1	50	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	50	13.5	48	48	2.5
363.674.00.1	56	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	56	13.5	48	48	2.5
365.674.00.1	70	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	75	19.5	48	48	2.5
366.674.00.1	90	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	90	19.5	48	48	2.5
367.674.00.1	100	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	110	19.5	48	48	2.5
368.674.00.1	125	PVC (Sarnafil G 410-18)	125	21	48	48	2.5





# Floor Drainage Systems

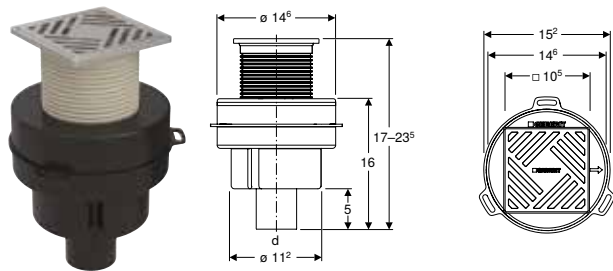
<b>Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor .....</b>	<b>122</b>
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm .....	122
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm .....	125
Floor drains 12 x 12 cm .....	126
Floor drains 13 x 13 cm .....	127
Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm .....	129
Accessories .....	130



## Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor

### Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

#### Geberit Aquorea floor drain with top piece made of PP, d50, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

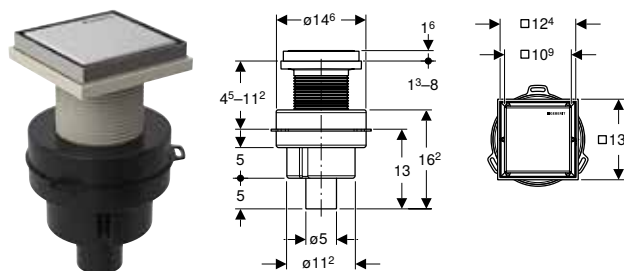
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Grating

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	H [cm]
388.015.00.2	50	50	1	17-23.5

#### Geberit Aquorea floor drain with top piece made of PP, d50, tile-bearing grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

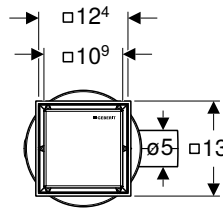
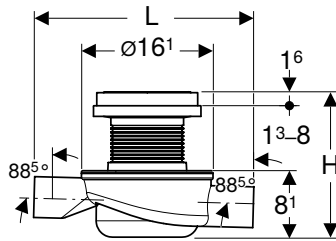
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)
- Cover can be tiled or used as a stainless steel surface

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	H [cm]
388.120.00.1	50	50	1	19.1-25.8

## Geberit Aquorea floor drain, tile-bearing grating 12 x 12 cm, rear inlet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

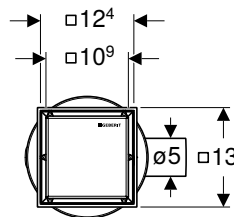
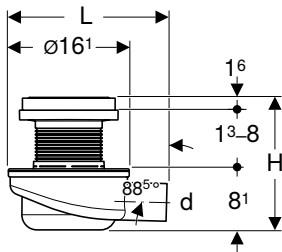
- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)
- Cover can be tiled or used as a stainless steel surface

### Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Extraction tool

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.123.00.2	50	50	0.8	50	26.8	11-17.7

## Geberit Aquorea floor drain, tile-bearing grating 12 x 12 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)
- Cover can be tiled or used as a stainless steel surface

### Scope of delivery

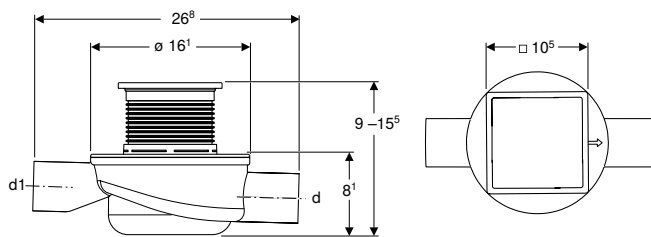
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.121.00.2	50	50	0.8	21.1	11-17.7

## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Floor drains 10 x 10 cm

### Geberit Aquorea floor drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm, rear inlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For connecting a sanitary appliance

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Inlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Diaphragm trap made of silicone
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.011.00.3	50	50	0.8	50	10	26.8	9-15.5

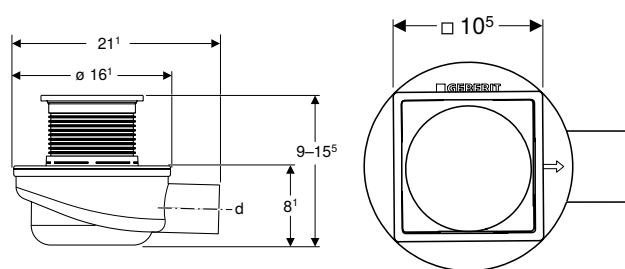
#### To order additionally

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134

#### Accessories

- Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134
- Geberit Squares design grating, 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134

### Geberit Aquorea floor drain without slotted grating, 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	Nominal width [cm]	H [cm]
388.012.00.3	50	50	0.8	10	9-15.5

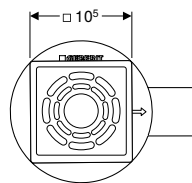
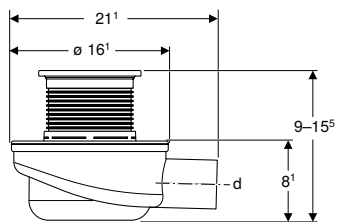
#### To order additionally

- Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134

#### Accessories

- Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134
- Geberit Squares design grating, 10 x 10 cm → p. 133
- Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm → p. 134

## Geberit Aquorea floor drain, 10 x 10 cm hole grating



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Straight connector made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Integrated protection against dehydration
- Integrated protection against germ formation
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

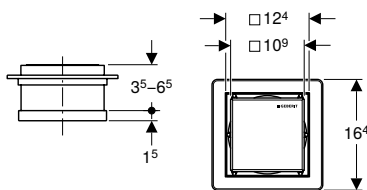
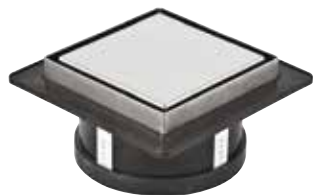
### Scope of delivery

- Protection box
- Grating

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.013.00.2	50	50	0.55	10	21.1	9-15.5

## Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 10 x 10 cm

### Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Frame and design cover made of stainless steel
- Design cover can be tiled on the back side
- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

### Scope of delivery

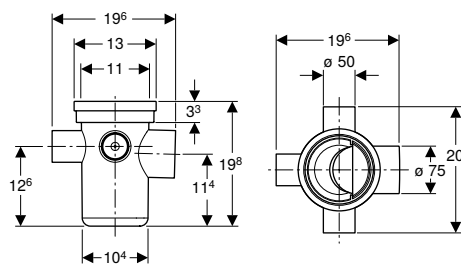
- Design cover
- Top piece with grating frame
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Hair trap
- Protection box

Art. no.	Colour / surface	D [cm]
388.005.00.1	Stainless steel	11



## Floor drains 12 x 12 cm

### Geberit collector drain



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

#### Scope of delivery

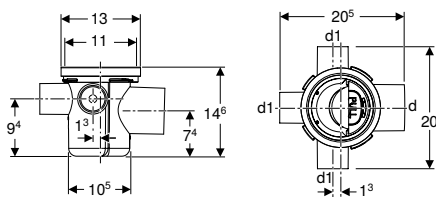
- Trap

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]
388.001.00.1	75	1.15	50	19.8

#### Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 125

### Geberit collector drain



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet
- For cross-floor installations

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.5 l/s
Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Straight connector permanently mounted,  $\varnothing$  75 mm, made of PE-HD
- Three connection options, made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Trap insert can be removed without tools

#### Scope of delivery

- Trap

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.007.00.1	70	50	75	0.8	50	20	15
388.008.00.1			75	0.8	50		15

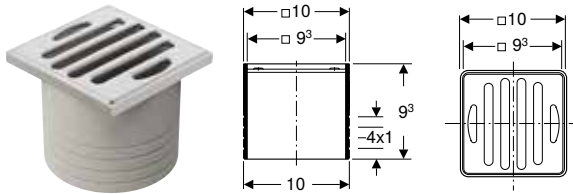
#### Accessories

- Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain → p. 125



- Geberit collector drain Art. No. 388.008.00.1 fits together with Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain Art. No. 388.005.00.1

## Geberit ready-to-fit set for collector drain, slotted grating 10 x 10 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For use inside buildings
- For Geberit collector drain made of PE-HD

### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.

Nominal width  
[cm]

388.009.00.1

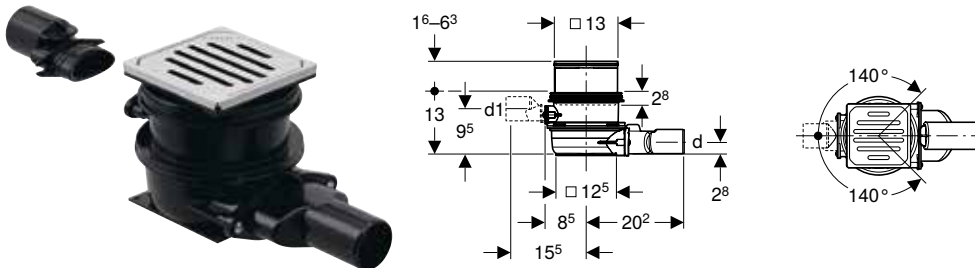
10

### Scope of delivery

- Slotted grating 10 x 10 cm

## Floor drains 13 x 13 cm

### Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.6 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.7 l/s
Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE

### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

Discharge rate  
[l/s]

d1,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

L  
[cm]

H  
[cm]

388.023.00.1

50

0.7

50

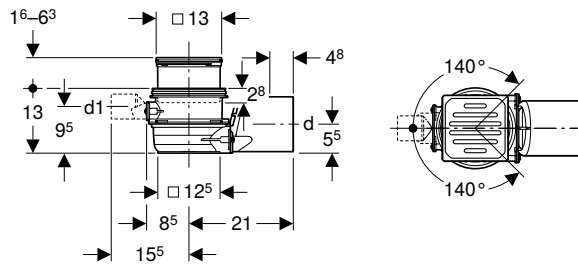
28.7

14.6–19.3

### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 130
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 130
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 132

### Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d110



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1.4 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.8 l/s
Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 280°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

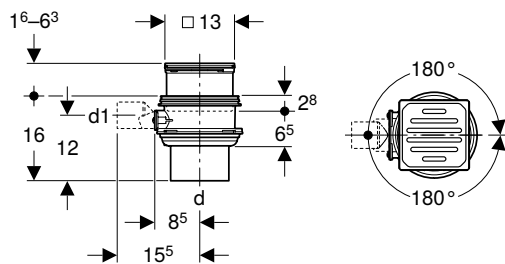
- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.021.00.1	110	0.8	50	29.5	14.6-19.3

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 130
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit installation frame for floor drains → p. 130
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 132

### Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d110



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting sanitary appliances
- For use inside buildings
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 1253-3
- Inlet rotatable by 360°
- Inlet closed
- Inlet for connecting one sanitary appliance
- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Trap insert can be removed without tools
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Technical data

Inlet capacity	0.8 l/s
Discharge rate at 20 mm head of water	1.6 l/s
Discharge rate at 10 mm head of water	0.7 l/s
Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PE

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 110 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Trap insert
- Protection box

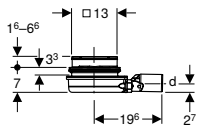
Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	H [cm]
388.022.00.1	110	0.7	50	14.6–19.3

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 130
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 132

## Floor drains for balconies and terraces, 13 x 13 cm

### Geberit Varino floor drain, horizontal, d50



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.6 l/s
Product material	PE

#### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet made of PE-HD, ø 50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	L [cm]	H [cm]
388.032.00.1	50	50	0.9	19.6	8.6–13.6

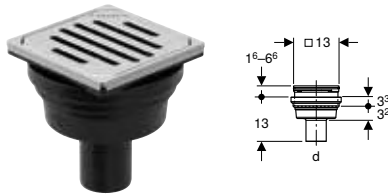
#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 130
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 132

## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Accessories

### Geberit Varino floor drain, vertical, d50



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For balconies and patios
- For the outdoor area
- For use as floor drain with vertical outlet

#### Technical data

Discharge rate with trap insert	0.65 l/s
Product material	PE-HD

#### Characteristics

- Height-adjustable with extension piece
- Not trapped
- Shockproof
- Resistant to chemicals
- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

#### Scope of delivery

- Outlet made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Stainless steel grating
- Protection box

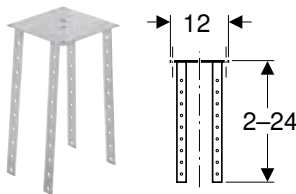
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	H [cm]
388.033.00.1	50	50	2	14.6–19.6

#### Accessories

- Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 130
- Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 132
- Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm → p. 131
- Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable → p. 132

## Accessories

### Geberit installation frame for floor drains



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit floor drains with inlet funnel
- For Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm
- For Geberit floor drains, slotted grating 15 x 15 cm

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

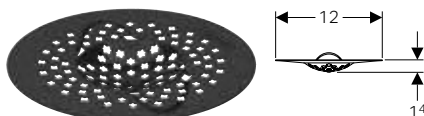
#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Art. no.

388.132.00.1

### Geberit hair trap for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm and Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm

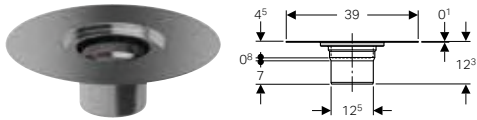


click & scan

#### Art. no.

388.105.00.1

## Geberit flange for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with liquid plastic
- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing slurry
- For connecting moisture sealings with bitumen

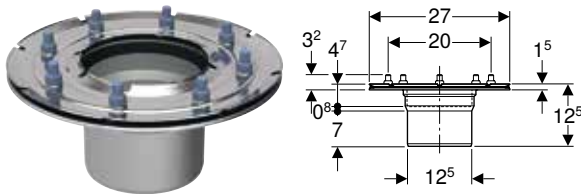
### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

### Art. no.

388.101.00.1

## Geberit pressing flange attachment for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting moisture sealings with sealing foils

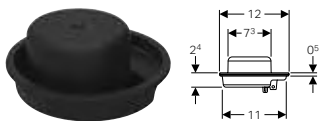
### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

### Art. no.

388.102.00.1

## Geberit trap insert with depth of water seal 27 mm, for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

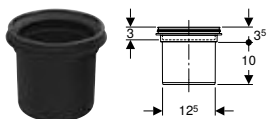
### Art. no.

388.108.00.1



- Geberit trap insert fits to Art. No. 388.032.00.1 and Art. No. 388.033.00.1

## Geberit extension piece for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

### Art. no.

d, Ø  
[mm]

388.100.00.1

125

### Geberit lockable grating for floor drains 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Scope of delivery

- Wrench

#### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class K 3 (3 kN)

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]
388.107.00.1	12.5	12.5

### Geberit insert with odour trap, for floor drain 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm against odour nuisance
- For mounting in the grating frame

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Art. no.

388.106.00.1

### Geberit pressure test plug for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit floor drains 13 x 13 cm for pressure tests up to 0.5 bar / 50 kPa

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
388.109.00.1	63

### Geberit slotted grating for Varino floor drain 13 x 13 cm, drivable



click & scan

#### Technical data

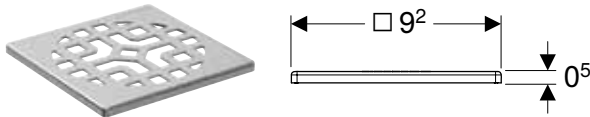
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class L 15 (15 kN)

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]
388.104.00.1	12	12

## Geberit NeoChinese design grating 10 x 10 cm



[click & scan](#)

### Technical data

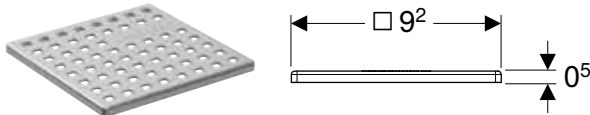
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
388.115.00.1	10	9.2	9.2	0.5

## Geberit Squares design grating, 10 x 10 cm



[click & scan](#)

### Technical data

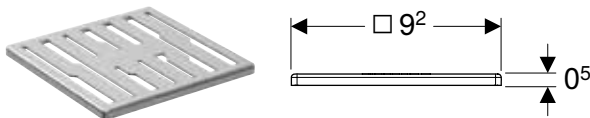
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
388.110.00.1	10	9.2	9.2	0.5

## Geberit Piano design grating 10 x 10 cm



[click & scan](#)

### Technical data

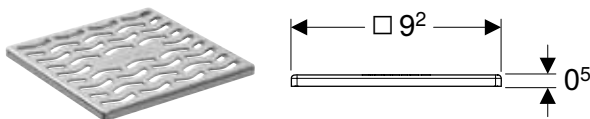
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
388.117.00.1	10	9.2	9.2	0.5

## Geberit Ocean design grating 10 x 10 cm



[click & scan](#)

### Technical data

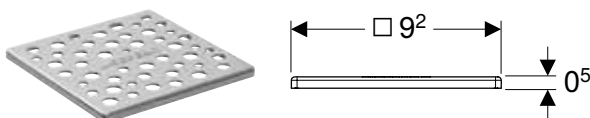
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
388.111.00.1	10	9.2	9.2	0.5

## Geberit Bubbles design grating 10 x 10 cm



[click & scan](#)

### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

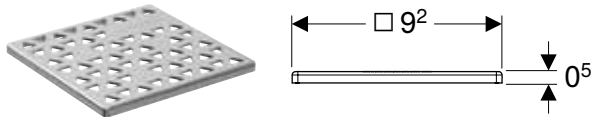
Art. no.	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
388.113.00.1	10	9.2	9.2	0.5



## Floor Drainage Systems

Surface drainage systems for indoor and outdoor  
Accessories

### Geberit Triangles design grating 10 x 10 cm



[click & scan](#)

#### Technical data

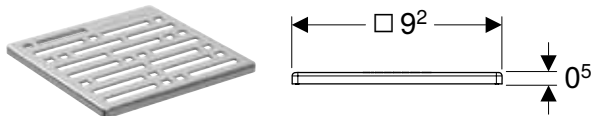
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
388.112.00.1	10	9.2	9.2	0.5

### Geberit Sequential design grating 10 x 10 cm



[click & scan](#)

#### Technical data

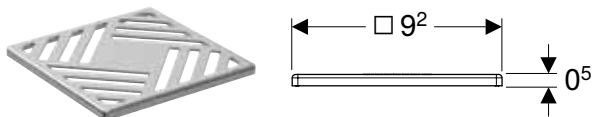
Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
388.114.00.1	10	9.2	9.2	0.5

### Geberit Fractal design grating 10 x 10 cm



[click & scan](#)

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel
------------------	-----------------

#### Characteristics

- Load-bearing capacity, class H 1.5 (1.5 kN)

Art. no.	Nominal width [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
388.125.00.1	10	9.2	9.2	0.5





# Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets

<b>Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers.....</b>	<b>138</b>
Traps.....	138
Connection bends .....	139
Straight connector .....	139
Connection sets .....	140
Flush bend extensions .....	142
Waste couplings made of PVC.....	143
Sleeves and cover caps .....	143
Adapters and connecting pieces .....	144
<b>Drain assemblies for urinals.....</b>	<b>145</b>
Urinal traps.....	145
Concealed traps .....	146
P-traps.....	146
Flush pipe and flush bend extensions.....	147
Connection bends .....	147
<b>Drain assemblies for bidets.....</b>	<b>147</b>
P-traps.....	147
Covers .....	148
Connections .....	149
Seals.....	149



## Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers

### Traps

#### Geberit trap for squat WC, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For squat WCs

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

##### Characteristics

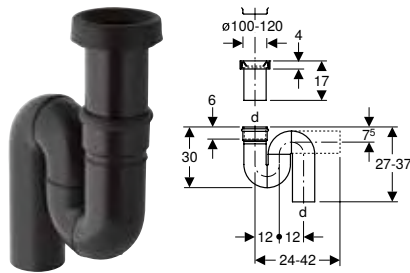
- Horizontal outlet

##### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  110 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	h [cm]
167.733.16.1	110	27-37

#### Geberit trap for squat WC, vertical outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For squat WCs

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	PE-HD

##### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet

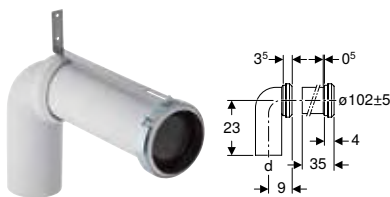
##### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Ring seal socket made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  110 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	h [cm]
167.734.16.1	110	27-37

## Connection bends

### Geberit connection bend 90° set with extension



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet  $\varnothing$  105 mm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to floor drains
- For floor drains with wall distance 7–15 cm
- For floor drains with wall distance 20.5 cm
- For connecting floor-standing WCs to wall drains

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend made of EPDM, with sleeve
- Connection piece with sleeve made of EPDM
- Fixing bracket

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

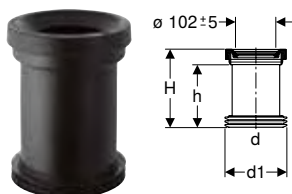
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]	AB [mm]	L [cm]
152.647.00.1	110	90	97–107	23

#### Accessories

- Geberit sleeve → p. 144

## Straight connector

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and lip seals



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For coupling sockets for floor-standing WCs
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

#### Scope of delivery

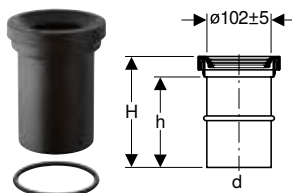
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Lip seal made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.400.16.1	110	120–125	97–107	18	14.5

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and round cord ring



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit ring seal sockets  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs with outlet  $\varnothing$  102 mm
- For floor-standing WCs with hidden or open outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Round cord ring made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

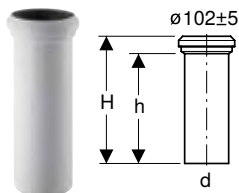
Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.402.16.1	110	97–107	18	14.5

## Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets

Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers

Connection sets

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs with horizontal and open outlet  $\varnothing 105$  mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

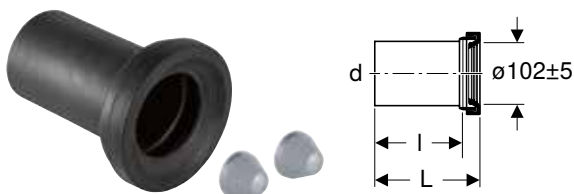
Product material	PP
------------------	----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.613.11.1	white alpine	110	97-107	35	31

#### Accessories

- Geberit sleeve  $\rightarrow$  p. 144

### Geberit straight connector with sleeve and cover caps



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- 2 cover caps

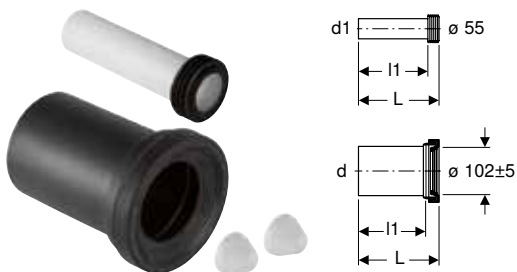
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.420.46.1	chrome / Matt	110	97-107	18	14.5
152.425.46.1	chrome / Matt	90	97-107	18	14.5
152.428.46.1	chrome / Matt	90	97-107	30	26.5
152.429.46.1	chrome / Matt	110	97-107	30	26.5

## Connection sets

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps

#### Technical data

Product material	PE / PP
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.422.46.1	chrome / Matt	110	45	97-107	18.5	16
152.426.46.1	chrome / Matt	90	45	97-107	18.5	16

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 18.5 cm, with lip seal



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Technical data

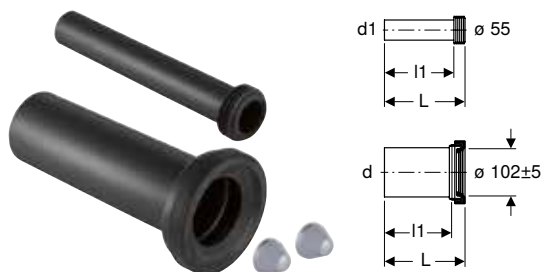
Product material	PE / PP
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PP
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.404.46.1	chrome / Matt	90	45	97-107	18.5	18.5	14.5	16

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 30 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Extended connection set

#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.439.46.1	chrome / Matt	110	45	97-107	30	26.5	27.5
152.441.46.1	chrome / Matt	90	45	97-107	30	26.5	27.5



## Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets

Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers  
Flush bend extensions

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, with fastening material, stepped



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs
- For wall-hung WCs with projection up to 70 cm
- For compensating measuring discrepancies of up to 25 mm
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean 8000 / 8000plus
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Mera
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Sela
- Not suitable for WCs with small projection
- Not suitable for Geberit AquaClean Alba
- Not suitable for Geberit ONE WCs

#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Fastening material

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
405.012.00.1	110	45
405.116.00.1	90	45

### Geberit connection set for wall-hung WC, length 26.5 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung WCs

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

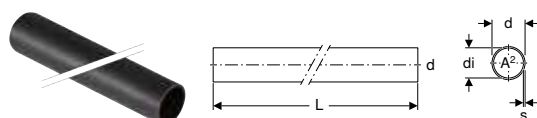
#### Scope of delivery

- Flush pipe with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- Straight connector with sleeve, made of PE-HD
- 2 cover caps
- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
152.438.46.1	chrome / Matt	90	45	97-107	26.5	26.5	22	24

## Flush bend extensions

### Geberit flush bend extension



click & scan

#### Application purposes

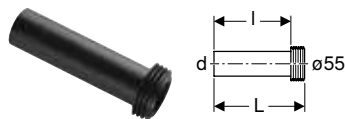
- For extending inlet connection pieces with sleeve
- For overflow pipe cone

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	A <sup>2</sup> [cm <sup>2</sup> ]
152.170.16.1	40	45	40	2.5	100	12.6

## Geberit flush bend extension with sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting to  $\varnothing 55$  mm

### Scope of delivery

- Pipe
- Sleeve made of EPDM

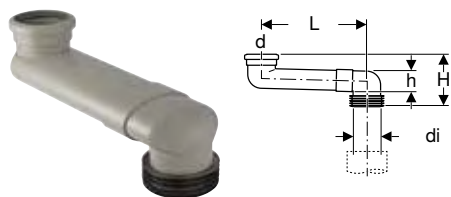
### Technical data

Product material	EPDM / PE-HD
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Product material	L [cm]	l [cm]
152.434.16.1	45	PE	18.5	16

## Waste couplings made of PVC

### Geberit PVC S-bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For transition of floor-standing WCs to prewall installation

### Scope of delivery

- Lip seal made of EPDM
- Sleeve made of EPDM

### Technical data

Product material	PVC
------------------	-----

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
388.350.29.1	grey	90	90	100-105.6	14.5-34.5	16.7	6.5

### To order additionally

- PVC adhesive, standard

## Sleeves and cover caps

### Geberit set of cover caps



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For covering the fastenings on WC and urinal ceramics

### Characteristics

- With washers

### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	Colour / surface
217.713.11.1	white alpine
217.713.46.1	chrome / Matt

## Waste fittings and traps for WCs, urinals and bidets

Drain assemblies for WCs and slop hoppers  
Adapters and connecting pieces

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.497.00.1	105

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit connection sets for wall-hung WC

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM	
Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.424.00.1	80-100	122

## Adapters and connecting pieces

### Geberit adapter to PVC



click & scan

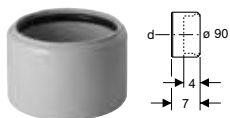
#### Application purposes

- For floor-standing WCs

#### Technical data

Product material	PVC								
Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d2, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d3, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l1 [cm]
359.144.11.1	white alpine	90 / 100	90	100	94	98	10.8	9.5	2.8

### Geberit adapter to PVC



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For sockets made of PVC,  $\emptyset$  110 mm
- For floor-standing WCs

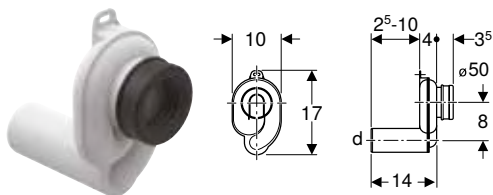
#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic			
Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
152.465.00.1	100 / 90	110	90	7

## Drain assemblies for urinals

### Urinal traps

#### Geberit urinal trap, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 l

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

#### Characteristics

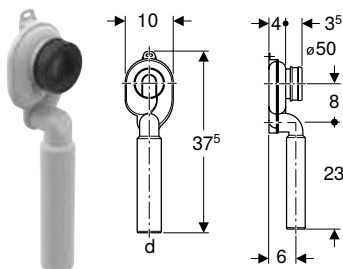
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.950.11.1	white alpine	50

#### Geberit urinal trap, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For urinals with flush volume 1–4 l

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

#### Characteristics

- Vertical outlet

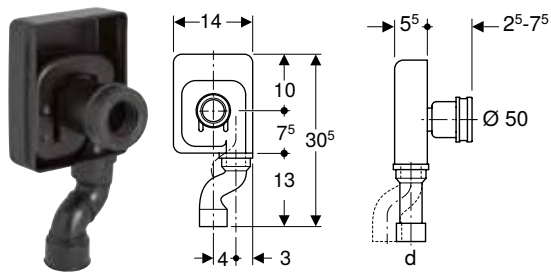
#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]
152.951.11.1	white alpine	50

## Concealed traps

### Geberit concealed trap for urinal, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet to the rear
- For concealed installation
- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend made of PE-HD,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Blockout form
- Housing

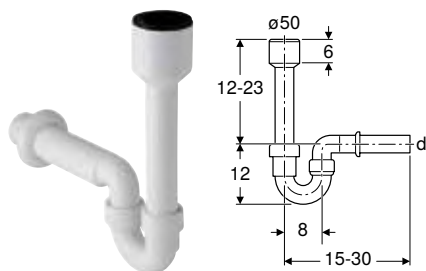
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.627.16.1	50

## P-traps

### Geberit P-trap for sink, with wall collar, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to sinks
- For urinals with outlet downwards

#### Characteristics

- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with sleeve, made of PP,  $\varnothing$  50 mm
- Wall collar

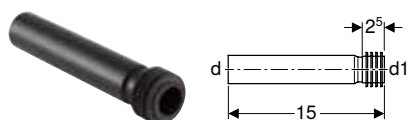
#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	PP

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	h [cm]
152.607.11.1	white alpine	40	12-23
152.701.11.1	white alpine	50	12-23

## Flush pipe and flush bend extensions

### Geberit flush bend extension for urinal, with sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM

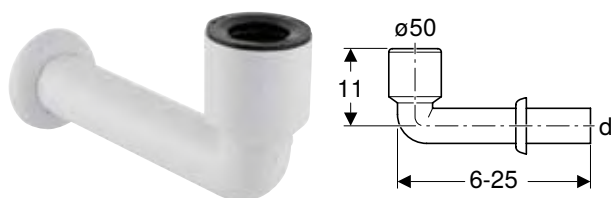
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.489.16.1	32	35

## Connection bends

### Geberit connection bend 90° for urinal, with wall collar



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For urinals with outlet downwards
- For connecting to urinals

#### Scope of delivery

- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

#### Technical data

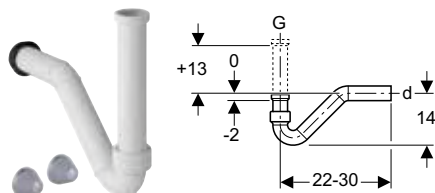
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]
152.231.11.1	white alpine	50	90

## Drain assemblies for bidets

### P-traps

### Geberit P-trap for bidet, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For wall-hung bidets with threaded connectors

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

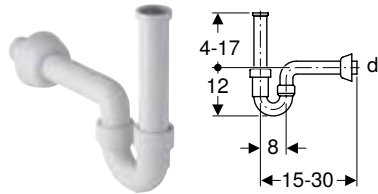
Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend
- Straight connector with female thread
- Seal
- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G [°]	h [cm]
151.016.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4	0-13

## Geberit P-trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For bidets

### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	PP

### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

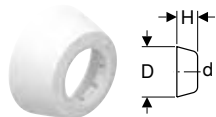
### Scope of delivery

- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4	4-17

## Covers

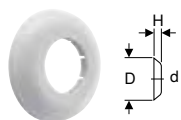
### Geberit wall collar, large



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Product material	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

### Geberit wall collar, flat

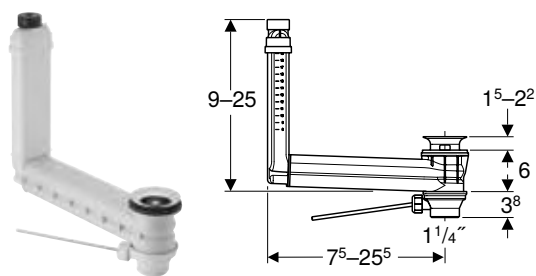


click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Product material	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

## Connections

### Geberit Clou washbasin connector with lever actuation



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins without visible overflow

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	AB [mm]
152.018.00.1	white alpine / Stainless steel polished	32	1 1/4	15-22

#### To order additionally

- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 166
- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 165

## Seals

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

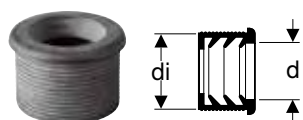
#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3



## Geberit sleeve



click & scan

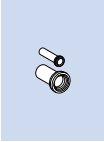
### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57





# Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

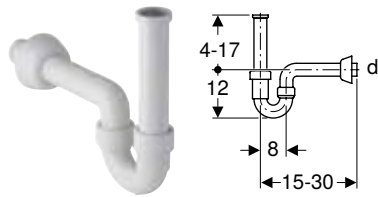
<b>Drain assemblies for washbasins .....</b>	<b>154</b>
P-traps .....	154
P-traps, space-saving models .....	155
Dip tube traps for washbasins .....	155
Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model .....	159
Concealed traps .....	163
Washbasin connectors .....	164
Covers .....	165
Connections .....	166
Seals .....	168
Extensions .....	168
<b>Drain assemblies for kitchen sinks.....</b>	<b>169</b>
P-traps .....	169
Accessories .....	173
<b>Drain assemblies for devices .....</b>	<b>173</b>
P-traps .....	173
Concealed traps .....	174
Surface-mounted traps .....	175
Connections .....	175
<b>Drain assemblies for sinks.....</b>	<b>176</b>
Traps .....	176
Straight connector .....	177
Waste outlets .....	179
Accessories .....	180



## Drain assemblies for washbasins

### P-traps

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For bidets

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	PP

##### Characteristics

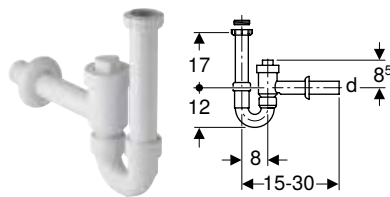
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

##### Scope of delivery

- Straight connector with female thread
- Connection bend
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.100.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4	4-17

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin, lockable, with backflow prevention, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- Not suitable for use as backpressure seal in accordance with EN 13564

##### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	PP

##### Characteristics

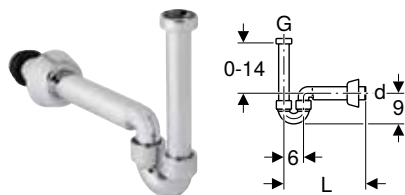
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Connection with built-in check valve
- Lockable
- Resistant to negative pressure up to -870 Pa
- Resistant to overpressure up to 1500 Pa
- Horizontal outlet

##### Scope of delivery

- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Inlet connection piece with union nut
- Wall collar
- Stop valve

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]	h [cm]
152.860.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	1 1/4	17
152.861.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	1 1/4	17

#### Geberit P-trap for washbasin, with sleeve, horizontal outlet



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting to bidets

##### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Chrome-plated
- Horizontal outlet

**Technical data**

Product material	ABS
------------------	-----

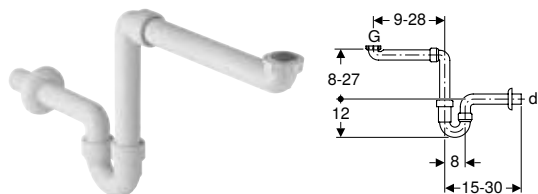
**Scope of delivery**

- Seals
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.105.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	1 1/4	0-14

## P-traps, space-saving models

### Geberit P-trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



**Application purposes**

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	PP

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- Horizontal outlet

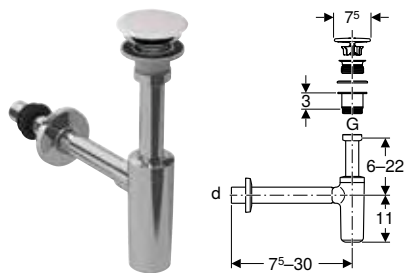
**Scope of delivery**

- Seal
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	G1 ["]	h [cm]
151.107.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	1 1/4	8-27

## Dip tube traps for washbasins

### Washbasin drain with siphon, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



**Application purposes**

- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole  $\varnothing$  46 mm
- For washbasins with material thickness 15-20 mm near the waste outlet

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
--------------------------	-------

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.019.01.1	white / Bright chrome-plated	32	15-20	7.5-30	6-22



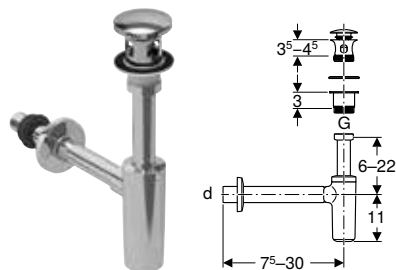
- For washbasins with material thickness of 8-15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

## Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Dip tube traps for washbasins

### Geberit washbasin drain with trap, external waste plug with push actuation, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole  $\varnothing$  46 mm

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
--------------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

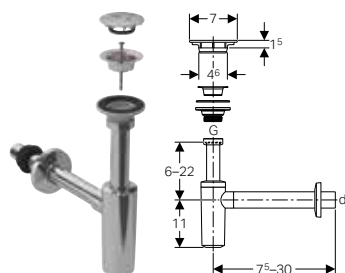
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- External waste plug
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.021.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	35–45	7.5–30	6–22

### Geberit washbasin drain with trap, valve cover and sleeve, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins
- For connecting washbasins with drilling hole  $\varnothing$  46 mm

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
--------------------------	-------

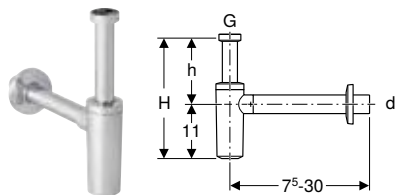
#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Wall collar
- Valve cover
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
151.020.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	7.5–30	6–22

**Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet**

click &amp; scan

**Application purposes**

- For washbasins

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
Product material	ABS

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

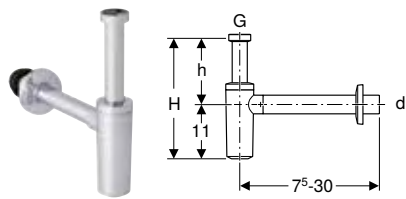
**Scope of delivery**

- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
151.034.14.1	black matt	32	1 1/4	17-33	6-22
151.034.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	1 1/4	17-33	6-22
151.035.14.1	black matt	40	1 1/4	17-33	6-22
151.035.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	1 1/4	17-33	6-22

**Accessories**

- Geberit extension for dip tube trap → p. 168

**Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet, push-on seal, wall collar**

click &amp; scan

**Application purposes**

- For washbasins

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
Product material	ABS

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

**Scope of delivery**

- Wall collar
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
151.024.14.1	black matt	32	1 1/4	17-33	6-22
151.025.14.1	black matt	40	1 1/4	17-33	6-22

**Accessories**

- Geberit extension for dip tube trap → p. 168

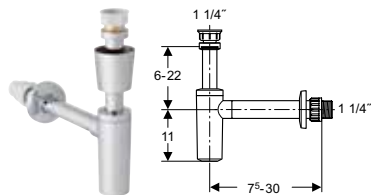


## Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Dip tube traps for washbasins

### Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, connector BSP, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
Product material	ABS

#### Characteristics

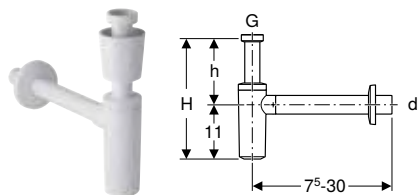
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Valve collar
- Wall collar
- Threaded connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.039.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	1 1/4	6-22

### Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, with valve collar, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
Product material	PP

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Corrosion-resistant
- Horizontal outlet

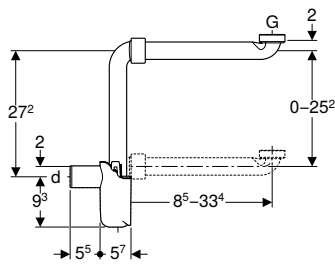
#### Scope of delivery

- Valve collar
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
151.034.11.1	white alpine	32	1 1/4	17-33	6-22
151.035.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/4	17-33	6-22

## Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

### Geberit dip tube trap for washbasin, space-saving model, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For space-saving connection of washbasins in bathroom furniture

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PP

#### Characteristics

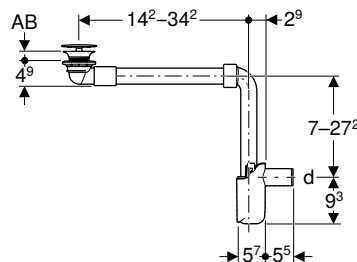
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- For cleaning accessible
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend with union nut
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]	h [cm]
151.116.11.1	white alpine	32	0.68	1 1/4	8.5-33.4
151.117.11.1	white alpine	40	0.68	1 1/4	8.5-33.4

### Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15-20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
--------------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.084.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	15-20	11.2	7-27.2
152.093.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	15-20	11.2	7-27.2



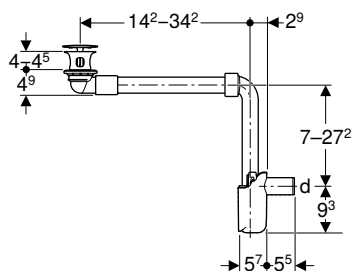
- For washbasins with material thickness of 8-15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

## Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

### Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

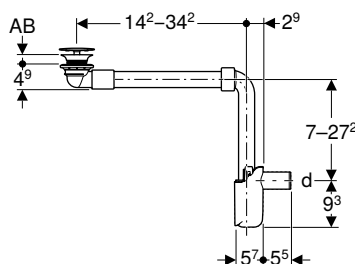
Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
--------------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.091.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	40–45	11.2	7–27.2
152.092.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	40–45	11.2	7–27.2

### Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with free outlet and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
--------------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

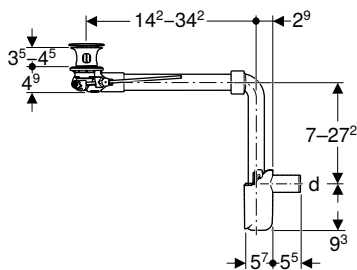
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.089.01.1	white	32	15–20	11.2	7–27.2
152.099.01.1	white	40	15–20	11.2	7–27.2



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

### Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug and lever actuation



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
--------------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

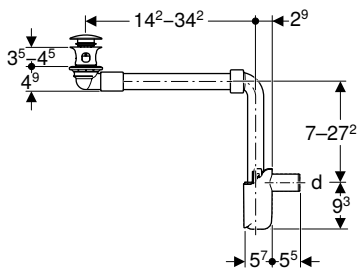
#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.072.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	40–45	11.2	7–27.2
152.074.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	40–45	11.2	7–27.2



### Geberit washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with external waste plug with push actuation



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins with overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
--------------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation
- Length can be adapted on washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- External waste plug
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Dip tube trap
- Washbasin connector

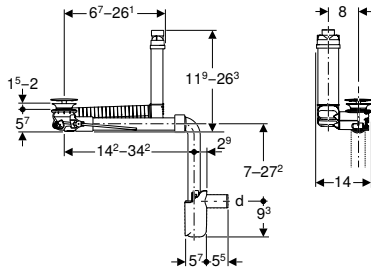
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.073.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	40–45	11.2	7–27.2
152.075.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	40–45	11.2	7–27.2

## Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Bottle traps with dip tube, for washbasins, space-saving model

### Geberit Clou washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
--------------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

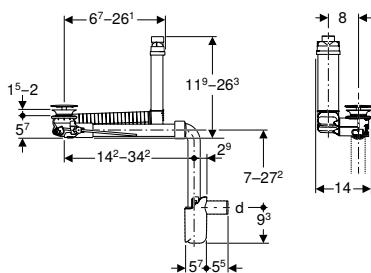
- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	h [cm]
152.049.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	15–20	11.2	7–27.2
152.059.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	15–20	11.2	7–27.2



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

### Washbasin drain, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover, horizontal outlet, for Geberit ONE washbasin, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout
- For space-saving installation on washbasins

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap
- Horizontal outlet

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
--------------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Actuator lever
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Plug
- Dip tube trap
- Valve cover made of sanitary ceramic
- Washbasin connector

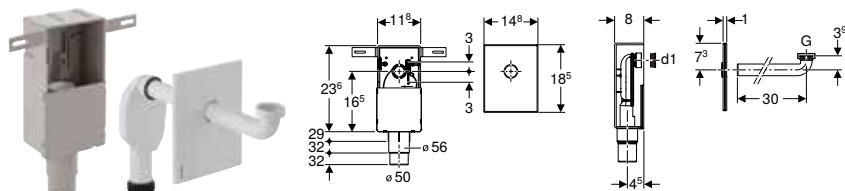
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	AB [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]
152.051.01.1	white	32	0.6	15–20	14.2–34.2	14
152.061.01.1	white	40	0.6	15–20	14.2–34.2	14



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

**Concealed traps**

**Geberit set of concealed trap for washbasin, horizontal outlet**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted ± 3 cm during final installation

**Scope of delivery**

- Connection bend, ø 32 mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Seals
- Protection box
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G [°]	d1, ø [mm]
151.120.11.1	white alpine	50–56	1 1/4	32
151.120.21.1	chrome / Glossy	50–56	1 1/4	32
151.121.00.1	Stainless steel brushed	50–56	1 1/4	32

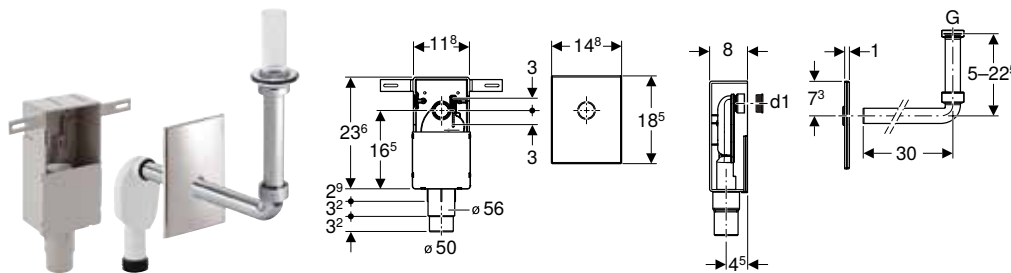
**Accessories**

- Geberit waste outlet with overflow pipe, for washbasin → p. 165

## Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins  
Washbasin connectors

### Geberit concealed trap for washbasin, with in-wall cabinet, ready-to-fit set, screen valve and overflow pipe, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For healthcare facilities
- For covered installation
- For solid construction
- Suitable for barrier-free construction
- For concealed installation

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Concealed trap can be height-adjusted  $\pm 3$  cm during final installation

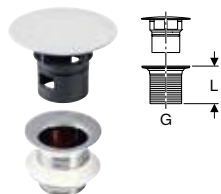
#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend,  $\varnothing 32$  mm
- Cover plate
- In-wall cabinet
- Concealed trap
- Protection box
- Valve screen
- Overflow pipe for Renova Comfort washbasin
- Overflow pipe for Vitalis washbasin
- Fastening material
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
151.122.21.1	chrome / Glossy	50-56	1 1/4	40

## Washbasin connectors

### Geberit waste outlet with free outlet and valve cover



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For washbasins without visible overflow

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated
------------------	---------------------

#### Characteristics

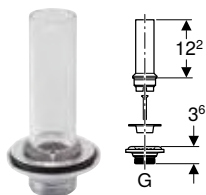
- Valve cover made of plastic, chrome-plated
- With built-in screen

#### Scope of delivery

- Screen
- Seals

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	L [cm]
152.050.14.1	black matt	1 1/4	5
152.050.21.1	chrome / Glossy	1 1/4	5
152.080.14.1	black matt	1 1/4	8
152.080.21.1	chrome / Glossy	1 1/4	8

## Geberit waste outlet with overflow pipe, for washbasin



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Paracelsus washbasins, without overflow

### Technical data

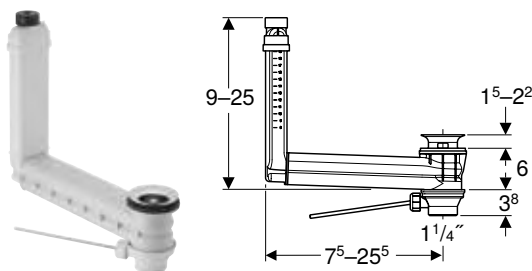
Product material	Stainless steel / plastic
------------------	---------------------------

### Scope of delivery

- Overflow pipe
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]
240.648.00.1	transparent	1 1/4

## Geberit Clou washbasin connector with lever actuation



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins without visible overflow

### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Washbasin connector

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	AB [mm]
152.018.00.1	white alpine / Stainless steel polished	32	1 1/4	15-22

### To order additionally

- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 166
- Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet → p. 165

## Covers

### Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material
241.993.11.1	white alpine	6.4	Plastic

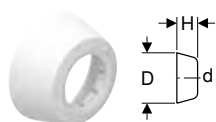


## Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for washbasins

Connections

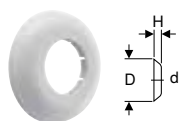
### Geberit wall collar, large



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material	D [cm]	H [cm]
241.507.11.1	white alpine	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.507.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.11.1	white alpine	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
241.508.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	Plastic	8.5	3.7
854.909.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	3.5
894.094.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	9	7

### Geberit wall collar, flat



click & scan

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material	D [cm]	H [cm]
854.187.11.1	white alpine	40	PP	8.5	1.5
854.188.11.1	white alpine	50	PP	8.5	1.5

### Geberit valve cover for waste outlet with free outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasin connections with free outlet
- For Clou washbasin connectors

#### Scope of delivery

- Hair trap

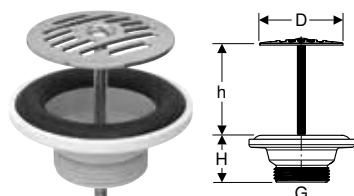
Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Product material
241.993.01.1	white	64	Sanitary ceramic
241.993.14.1	black matt	64	Plastic
241.993.21.1	chrome / Glossy	64	Plastic

#### Accessories

- Geberit ONE wall-hung bidet, shrouded

## Connections

### Geberit waste outlet with free outlet, screen



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Not for dammable washbasins

#### Scope of delivery

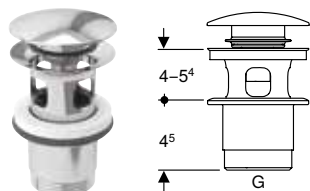
- Screen
- Seal

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel / plastic
------------------	---------------------------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.005.00.1	Grating: Stainless steel polished	1 1/4	6.3	3.5	0-5

## Geberit waste outlet with push actuation



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For washbasins with material thickness 40–45 mm near the waste outlet
- For washbasins with overflow

### Characteristics

- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using external waste plug with push actuation

### Scope of delivery

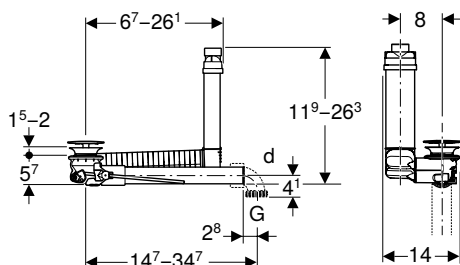
- Waste outlet
- External waste plug

### Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated
------------------	---------------------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	AB [mm]
152.076.21.1	chrome / Glossy	1 1/4	40–45

## Geberit Clou washbasin connector, space-saving model, slim design, with lever actuation and valve cover



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For washbasins without visible overflow
- For washbasins with material thickness 15–20 mm near the waste outlet
- For space-saving installation on washbasins
- For space-saving installation on washbasins with cabinet without trap cutout

### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Hygienic with optimum flow behaviour
- Waste outlet can be closed
- Actuation using rod
- Hidden overflow function
- Length and height can be adapted to washbasin
- With integrated hair trap

### Scope of delivery

- Waste outlet
- Connection bend 90° made of PP, G 1 1/4"
- Actuator lever
- Plug
- Valve cover
- Washbasin connector

### Technical data

Product material	Brass chrome-plated / plastic
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	G ["]	AB [mm]
152.013.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32	0.25	1 1/4	15–20



- For washbasins with material thickness of 8–15 mm in the waste outlet area, the flat gasket art. no. 245.413.00.1 must also be used

## Seals

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

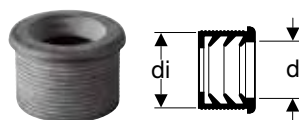
- For bidets and washbasins

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	d1, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
152.796.00.1	40	44	2.3
152.495.00.1	32	46	2.3
152.496.00.1	40	46	2.3
153.564.16.1	32	58	2.3
153.565.16.1	40	58	2.3
153.566.16.1	50	58	2.3

### Geberit sleeve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bidets and washbasins

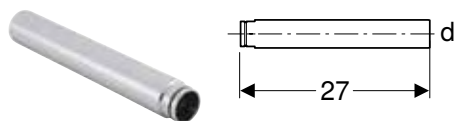
#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]
152.682.00.1	50	32	44
152.689.00.1	56	32	50
152.690.00.1	56	40	50
152.691.00.1	60	32	57
152.692.00.1	60	40	57
152.693.00.1	60	50	57

## Extensions

### Geberit extension for dip tube trap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit washbasin trap with division wall

#### Technical data

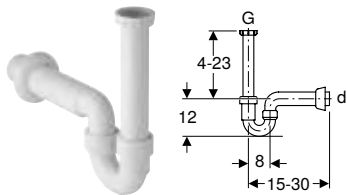
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
241.502.11.1	white alpine	40
241.502.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40
242.126.11.1	white alpine	32
242.126.21.1	chrome / Glossy	32

## Drain assemblies for kitchen sinks

### P-traps

#### Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

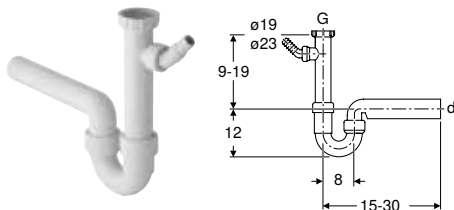
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- P-trap
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.741.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	4-23
152.742.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	4-23

#### Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

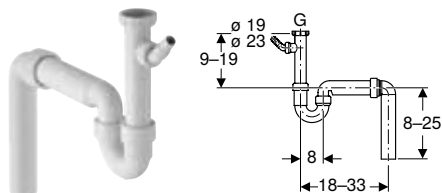
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1", with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\emptyset$  19 / 23 mm
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.711.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	9-19
152.713.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	9-19

### Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, with angled hose connector, vertical outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

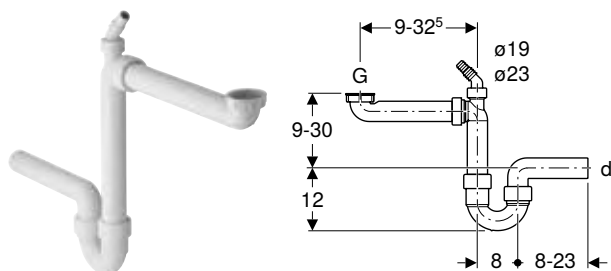
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Vertical outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2", with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.550.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	9-19
152.556.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	9-19

### Geberit P-trap for kitchen sink, space-saving model, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with one bowl

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

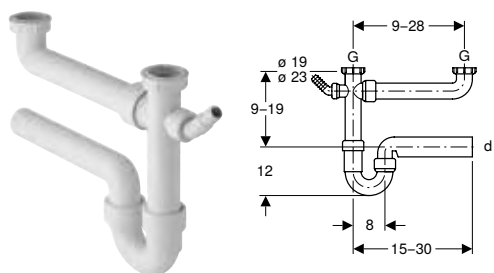
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Reduction ring made of PP, G 1 1/2" x G 1 1/4"
- Connection bend with union nut made of PP, G 1", with supplementary connection
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.819.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	9-30
152.885.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	9-30

### Geberit P-trap for two kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

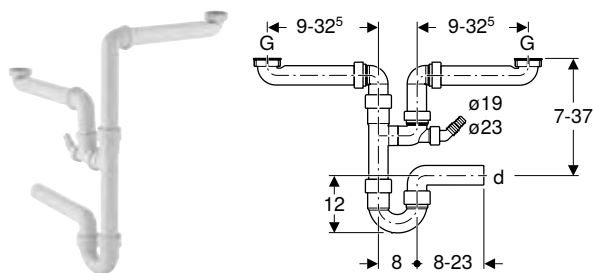
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet connection piece with union nut made of PP, with supplementary connection
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend with union nut
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.715.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	9-19

### Geberit P-trap for two offset kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Space-saving model
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

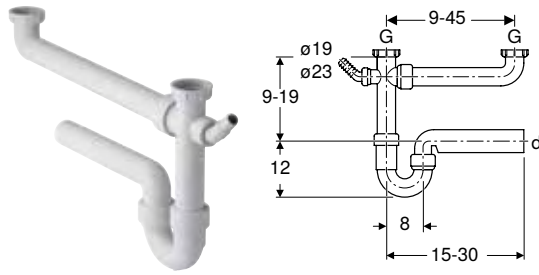
- 2 connection bends with union nut made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend 90° made of PP
- Branch fitting 88.5° made of PP,  $\varnothing$  40 mm
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.818.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	7-37
152.886.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	7-37

## Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for kitchen sinks  
P-traps

### Geberit P-trap for two kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, extralong, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with two bowls

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

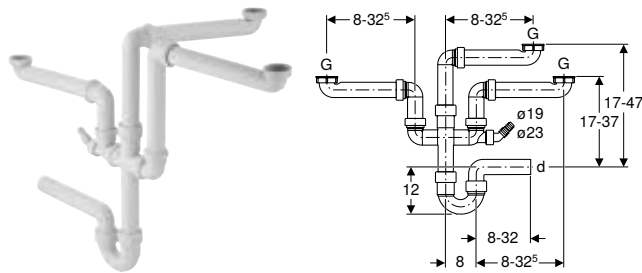
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- With connection for washing machine or dishwasher
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"
- Angled hose connector,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.597.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	9-19

### Geberit P-trap for three kitchen sinks, with angled hose connector, horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting kitchen sinks with three bowls

#### Technical data

Product material	PP
------------------	----

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

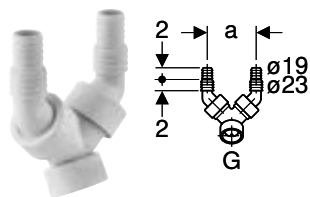
#### Scope of delivery

- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"
- Angled hose connector,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Connection bend
- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.821.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	17-47

## Accessories

### Geberit double-angled hose connector



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

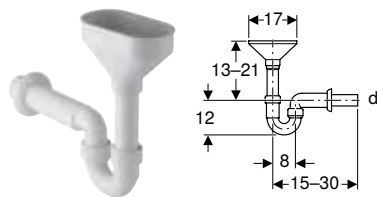
- 2 non-return valves
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	a [cm]
152.767.11.1	white alpine	1	8.3

## Drain assemblies for devices

### P-traps

#### Geberit P-traps for devices, with oval inlet funnel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For residual water connections

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PP

#### Characteristics

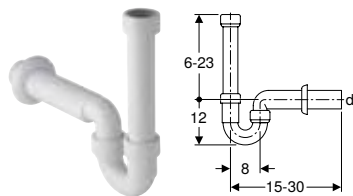
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

- Inlet funnel
- Wall collar
- Screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	h [cm]
152.392.11.1	white alpine	40	13-21
152.393.11.1	white alpine	50	13-21

#### Geberit P-trap for devices



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	PP

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

#### Scope of delivery

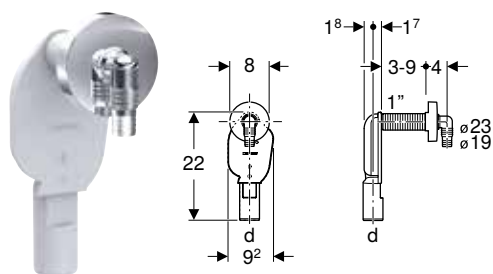
- Inlet connection piece made of PP, G 1 1/2"
- Wall collar

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.702.11.1	white alpine	50	1 1/2	6-23
152.704.11.1	white alpine	40	1 1/2	6-23



## Concealed traps

### Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Technical data

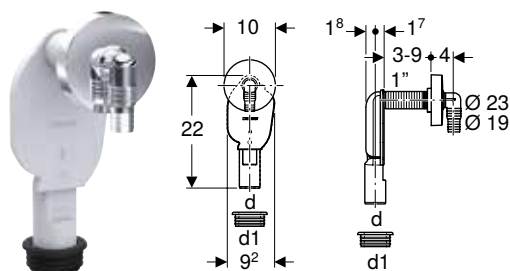
Depth of water seal (mm)	50 mm
Product material	Plastic

#### Scope of delivery

- Trap made of PP
- Wall collar
- Angled hose connector,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Thread protection

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
152.234.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	0.6

### Geberit concealed trap for devices, with one connection



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Characteristics

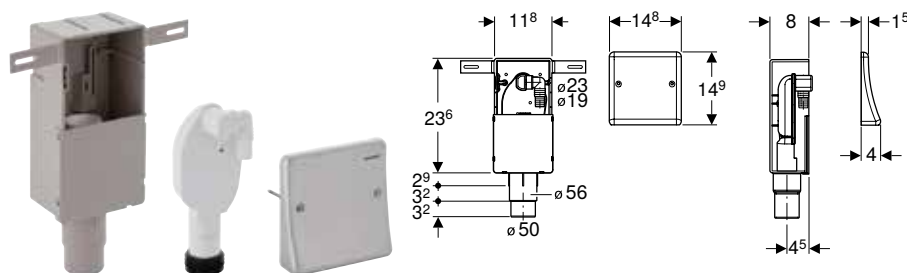
- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3

#### Scope of delivery

- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Wall collar
- Protection box
- Sleeve made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]
152.235.11.1	white alpine	40	0.6	56
152.235.21.1	chrome / Glossy	40	0.6	56

### Geberit set of concealed trap for devices, with one connection, in-wall cabinet and cover plate



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For covered installation
- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For concealed installation

#### Characteristics

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Cover plate made of stainless steel
- Concealed trap can be removed for cleaning

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	Plastic

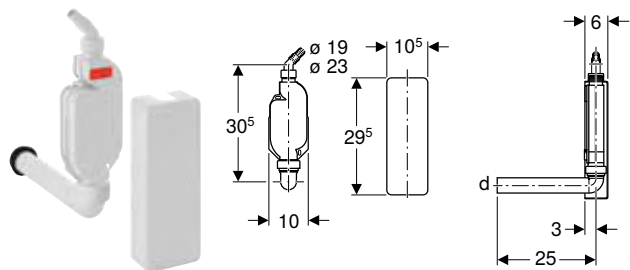
**Scope of delivery**

- Cover plate
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- In-wall cabinet
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Protection box
- Fastening material

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]
152.232.00.1	50–56	0.6

## Surface-mounted traps

### Geberit surface-mounted trap for devices, with cover



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting washing machines or dishwashers
- For exposed installation

**Characteristics**

- Quality-monitored in accordance with EN 274-3
- Horizontal outlet

**Technical data**

Depth of water seal (mm)	70 mm
Product material	PP

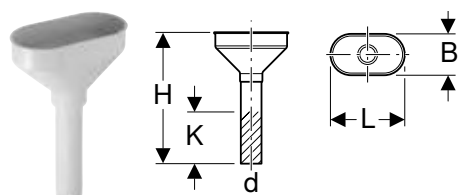
**Scope of delivery**

- Cover
- Connection bend 90° made of PP,  $\varnothing$  40 mm
- Angled hose connector made of PP,  $\varnothing$  19 / 23 mm
- Sleeve made of EPDM
- Fastening material
- Blind cap for waste coupling G 1"

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	h [cm]
152.768.11.1	white alpine	40	1	30.5

## Connections

### Geberit funnel, oval



click & scan

**Technical data**

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

**Scope of delivery**

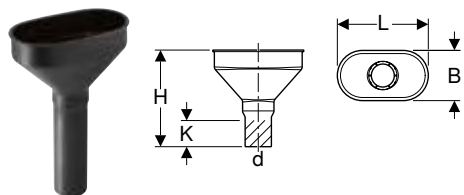
- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.378.11.1	white alpine	40	40	17.5	9.5	27	10

## Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for sinks  
Traps

### Geberit funnel, oval



click & scan

#### Technical data

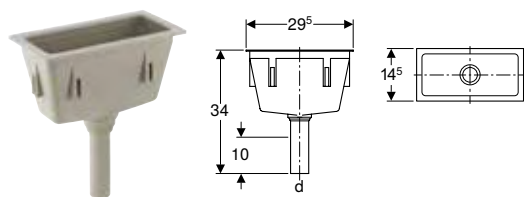
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
352.377.16.1	40	40	17.5	9.5	18.5	5
352.379.16.1	50	50	17.5	9.5	18.5	5

### Geberit funnel, square



click & scan

#### Technical data

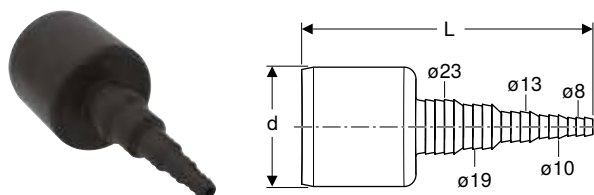
Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

- Valve screen

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
352.389.08.1	pebble grey	40	50	29.5	34.3	14.5

### Geberit adapter for hose connection for devices



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting drain hoses with PE-HD outlet pipes

#### Technical data

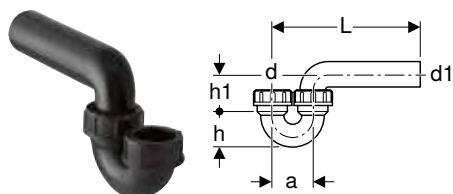
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
152.910.16.1	black	50	50	12.3

## Drain assemblies for sinks

### Traps

#### Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and horizontal outlet



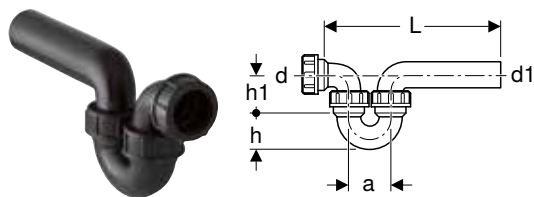
click & scan

#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.039.16.1	50 / 50	50	0.84	50	8	6.5	8
152.043.16.1	50 / 56	50	0.84	56	8	6.5	8
152.044.16.1	56 / 56	56	0.84	56	9	7	9

### Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, horizontal inlet and horizontal outlet



click & scan

#### Technical data

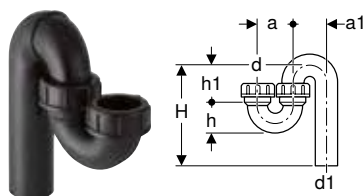
Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

#### Scope of delivery

- Connection bend with union nut

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.040.16.1	50 / 50	50	0.84	50	8	6.5	8
152.045.16.1	50 / 56	50	0.84	56	8	6.5	8
152.046.16.1	56 / 56	56	0.84	56	9	7	9

### Geberit P-trap for sink, with compression joint, vertical inlet and vertical outlet



click & scan

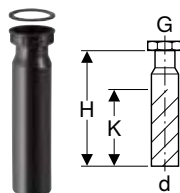
#### Technical data

Depth of water seal (mm)	75 mm
Product material	PE-HD

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Discharge rate [l/s]	d1, ø [mm]	a [cm]	a1 [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	h1 [cm]
152.038.16.1	50 / 50	50	0.84	50	8	8	8-18	6.5	8
152.041.16.1	50 / 56	50	0.84	56	8	7.6	8-21	5.6	8.7
152.042.16.1	56 / 56	56	0.84	56	9	9	8-21	7	9

## Straight connector

### Geberit straight connector with union nut



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	K [cm]
152.107.16.1	50	40	1 1/4	21	11
152.108.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	20	11
152.113.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	20	13
152.114.16.1	50	50	2	20	13
152.115.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	20	13

## Waste fittings and traps for washplaces and kitchen sinks

Drain assemblies for sinks  
Straight connector

### Geberit straight connector with union nut



click & scan

#### Technical data

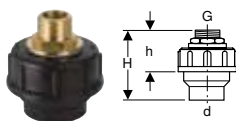
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]
152.175.16.1	40	40	1 1/4	4.5
152.176.16.1	40	40	1 1/2	3.5
152.179.16.1	50	50	1 1/4	3.3
152.180.16.1	50	50	1 1/2	3.3
152.181.16.1	50	50	2	3
152.184.16.1	30	32	1 1/4	2

### Geberit straight adapter with male thread and screw connection



click & scan

#### Technical data

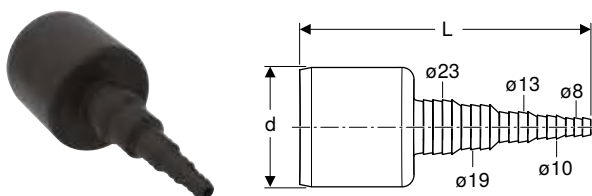
Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Nipple made of brass
- Seal

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	h [cm]
152.973.00.1	40	40	1/2	9	6
152.974.00.1	40	40	3/4	9	6
152.978.00.1	50	50	1	9	6
152.979.00.1	50	50	1/2	9	6
152.981.00.1	50	50	3/4	9	6

### Geberit adapter for hose connection for devices



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting drain hoses with PE-HD outlet pipes

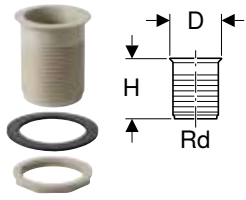
#### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]
152.910.16.1	black	50	50	12.3

## Waste outlets

### Geberit waste outlet with round thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For stainless steel sinks

#### Characteristics

- Conical rim

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

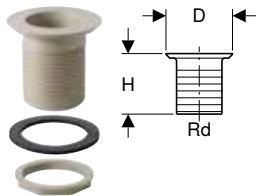
- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rd	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.328.08.1	pebble grey	60x1/8	7	8

#### Accessories

- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 180
- Geberit valve screen → p. 180

### Geberit waste outlet with round thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins made of stoneware

#### Characteristics

- Flat rim

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

#### Scope of delivery

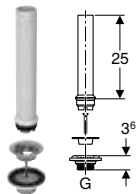
- Counternut Rg 60 x 1/8"
- Flange gasket made of EPDM

Art. no.	Colour / surface	Rd	D [cm]	H [cm]
352.329.08.1	pebble grey	60x1/8	8.8	8

#### Accessories

- Geberit waste plug without chain → p. 180
- Geberit valve screen → p. 180

### Geberit waste outlet with overflow pipe, for cleaner sink



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For washbasins without overflow
- For cleaner sinks without overflow

#### Scope of delivery

- Overflow pipe
- Waste outlet
- Seal
- Bolt

#### Technical data

Product material	Stainless steel / plastic
------------------	---------------------------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]
152.121.00.1	Stainless steel smooth	1 1/4
152.122.00.1	Stainless steel smooth	1 1/2

## Accessories

### Geberit fastening material for square funnel



click & scan

#### Scope of delivery

- Set of 6 pieces

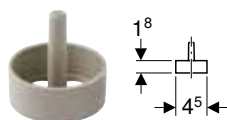
#### Art. no.

352.368.00.1

#### To order additionally

- Geberit funnel, square → p. 176

### Geberit valve screen



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit oval funnel
- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Characteristics

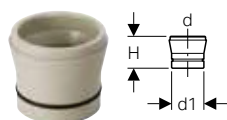
- With five holes  $\varnothing$  12 mm

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
352.332.08.1	pebble grey	45

### Geberit overflow pipe cone with O-ring



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]
352.333.08.1	pebble grey	50	46	4.5

### Geberit waste plug without chain



click & scan

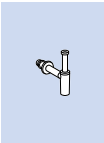
#### Application purposes

- For Geberit waste outlets Rg 60 x 1/8"

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	Colour / surface	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
352.331.08.1	pebble grey	52







# Geberit Mepla

Application overview – Geberit Mepla .....	185
<b>System pipes ML .....</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>System pipes, heating, ML .....</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>Fittings .....</b>	<b>188</b>
Couplings .....	188
Reducers .....	189
Elbows .....	190
T-pieces .....	190
Adapters, permanent .....	193
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	199
Sealings .....	205
Connections .....	205
Manifolds with threaded connection .....	212
Connections for heating .....	216
<b>Accessories .....</b>	<b>219</b>
Insulations for pipes and fittings .....	219
Insulations for connectors .....	220
Caulks for pipes and fittings .....	221
Caulks for connections .....	222
Pipe fastenings .....	222
Connector fastenings .....	226
System seals .....	228
Sets of bolts for flange connections .....	230



Application overview – Geberit Mepla

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	
			Mepla, ML	MeplaTherm, ML, NPW
<b>Liquid media</b>				
For cold and hot potable water	0–70 °C <sup>3)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	
For cold potable water	0–20 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>6)</sup>	✓	
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–80 °C <sup>4)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-10–+40 °C <sup>5)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For service water and process water	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	7)	7)
For treated water <sup>1)</sup>	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>
For rainwater with a pH value ≥ 5.5	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For seawater	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)
<b>Gaseous media</b>				
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–70 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓
For negative pressure <sup>2)</sup>	0–70 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Range of application according to Technical Information (TI) "Treated waters"

<sup>2)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>3)</sup> Malfunction temperature in accordance with EN 806-2: Tmal = 95 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

<sup>4)</sup> Malfunction temperature in accordance with ISO 10508:2006: Tmal = 100 °C, total 100 h over the course of the service life

<sup>5)</sup> Higher temperatures after Geberit approval only

<sup>6)</sup> 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

<sup>7)</sup> Following Geberit approval

<sup>8)</sup> Application range according to TI "Treated Waters"

<sup>9)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"



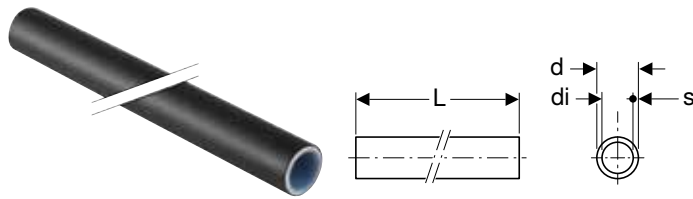
- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Fittings					O-rings	Flat gaskets for screw connections	Flange gaskets
	Plastic	lead-free red brass / lead-free silicon bronze	Gunmetal	Brass	Stainless steel	EPDM, black	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)	7)		7)	7)	7)	7)
	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>		✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓ <sup>8)</sup>
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓					✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)	7)
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ <sup>9)</sup>	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



## System pipes ML

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in bars



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

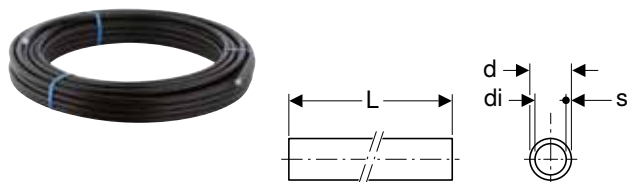
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 5 m</b>				
601.100.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25
602.100.00.1	15	20	15	2.5
603.100.00.1	20	26	20	3
604.100.00.1	25	32	26	3
605.100.00.1	32	40	33	3.5
606.100.00.1	40	50	42	4
607.100.00.1	50	63	54	4.5
608.100.00.1	65	75	65.6	4.7

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 521
- Geberit pipe cutter ML → p. 522
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 522

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

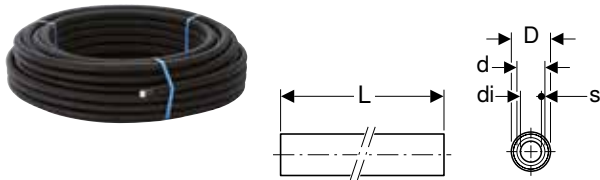
- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- Black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.130.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	50
602.130.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	50
603.110.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 521
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 522

## Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, in protective tube



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Media pipe forms a barrier against diffusion
- Media pipe, black exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

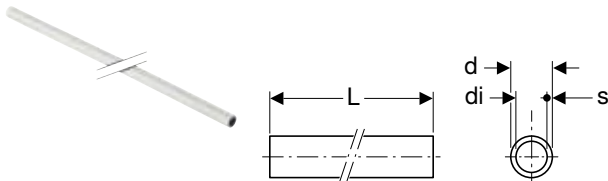
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.131.00.2	12	16	11.5	2.7	2.25	50
602.131.00.2	15	20	15	3.1	2.5	50

### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 522
- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 521

## System pipes, heating, ML

### Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in bars



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / AI / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

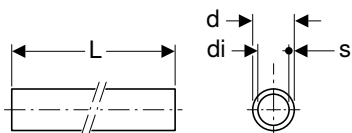
- Inherently stable
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
601.200.00.1	12	16	11.5	2.25	5
602.200.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	5
603.200.00.1	20	26	20	3	5

### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 521
- Geberit pipe cutter ML → p. 522
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 522

## Geberit Mepla system pipe, ML, MeplaTherm, in coils



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	PE-RT II / Al / PE-RT II
Surface roughness	7 µm
Thermal expansion	0.026 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	0.43 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Inherently stable
- Can be bent by hand
- Forms a barrier against diffusion
- White exterior
- Pipe end with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
602.230.00.1	15	20	15	2.5	100
603.230.00.1	20	26	20	3	50

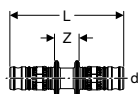
### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla pliers → p. 521
- Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool → p. 522

## Fittings

## Couplings

### Geberit Mepla coupling



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

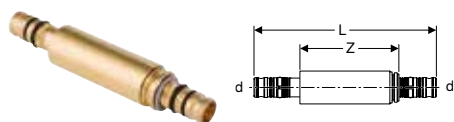
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.505.00.5	12	16	6.8	1.6
622.505.00.5	15	20	7.3	1.6
623.505.00.5	20	26	7.9	1.4
624.505.00.5	25	32	9	1.4
625.505.00.5	32	40	10.4	1.7
626.505.00.5	40	50	11.7	1.8
627.505.00.5	50	63	15.6	2
628.505.00.5	65	75	19.5	2.1

## Geberit Mepla long coupling



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For creating additional connections in existing pipelines
- For connecting prefabricated pipe sections with length compensation
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For repairing damaged Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

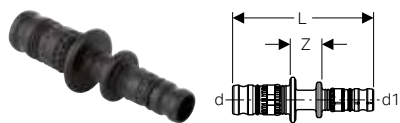
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.575.00.5	12	16	12.3	6.6
602.575.00.5	15	20	13.4	7.3
603.575.00.5	20	26	15.3	8.2
604.575.00.5	25	32	14.2	7.5
605.575.00.5	32	40	16.8	8.7
606.575.00.5	40	50	18.8	9.3



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Reducers

### Geberit Mepla reducer



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

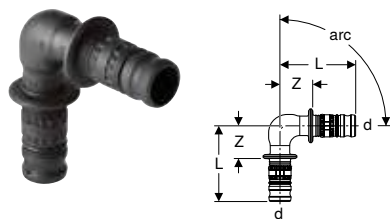
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
622.650.00.5	15 / 12	20	16	7.1	1.6
623.650.00.5	20 / 12	26	16	7.5	1.6
623.651.00.5	20 / 15	26	20	7.8	1.6
624.651.00.5	25 / 15	32	20	8.5	1.8
624.652.00.5	25 / 20	32	26	8.5	1.4
625.651.00.5	32 / 15	40	20	9	1.8
625.652.00.5	32 / 20	40	26	9.2	1.5
625.653.00.5	32 / 25	40	32	9.7	1.5
626.652.00.5	40 / 25	50	32	10.3	1.5
626.653.00.5	40 / 32	50	40	11.1	1.7
627.653.00.5	50 / 32	63	40	13.1	1.9
627.654.00.5	50 / 40	63	50	13.7	2
628.653.00.5	65 / 32	75	40	15.2	2.1
628.654.00.5	65 / 40	75	50	15.8	2.1
628.655.00.5	65 / 50	75	63	17.6	2.1



## Elbows

### Geberit Mepla elbow



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

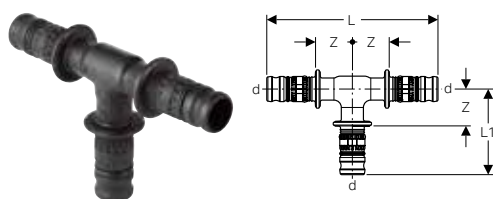
#### Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
623.245.00.5	20	26	4.8	1.5
624.245.00.5	25	32	5.5	1.8
625.245.00.5	32	40	6.5	2.2
626.245.00.5	40	50	7.4	2.5
627.245.00.5	50	63	9.5	2.8
628.245.00.5	65	75	11.6	2.9
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
621.271.00.5	12	16	4.4	1.8
622.271.00.5	15	20	5.1	2.2
623.271.00.5	20	26	5.5	2.2
624.271.00.5	25	32	6.4	2.6
625.271.00.5	32	40	7.6	3.2
626.271.00.5	40	50	8.8	3.8
627.271.00.5	50	63	12	4.8
628.271.00.5	65	75	14.6	5.9

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mepla T-piece, equal



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

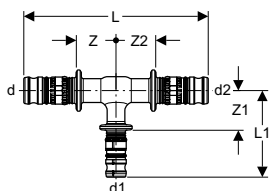
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
621.310.00.5	12	16	90	9.6	4.8	2.2
622.310.00.5	15	20	90	10.1	5.1	2.2
623.310.00.5	20	26	90	11	5.5	2.2
624.310.00.5	25	32	90	12.8	6.4	2.6
625.310.00.5	32	40	90	15.2	7.6	3.2
626.310.00.5	40	50	90	17.6	8.8	3.8
627.310.00.5	50	63	90	23.2	11.6	4.8
628.310.00.5	65	75	90	29.3	14.6	5.9

#### Accessories

- Geberit T-piece shell → p. 219

## Geberit Mepla T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

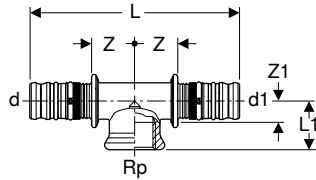
### Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
622.313.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	20	16	90	9.6	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.314.00.5	15 / 12 / 12	20	16	16	90	9.9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.311.00.5	15 / 12 / 15	20	16	20	90	10.1	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
622.312.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	20	16	90	9.9	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
623.318.00.5	15 / 20 / 15	20	26	20	90	11.3	5.5	2.8	2.2	2.8
623.311.00.5	20 / 12 / 20	26	16	26	90	10	5.2	1.7	2.6	1.7
623.317.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	20	20	90	10.9	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.5
623.315.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	20	26	90	11	5.7	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.316.00.5	20 / 20 / 15	26	26	20	90	11.5	5.8	2.2	2.2	2.8
624.311.00.5	25 / 12 / 25	32	16	32	90	11.6	5.5	2	2.9	2
624.314.00.5	25 / 15 / 20	32	20	26	90	11.5	6	2.2	3.1	2.2
624.317.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	20	32	90	11.6	6	2	3.1	2
624.316.00.5	25 / 20 / 20	32	26	26	90	11.7	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
624.319.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	26	32	90	12.2	5.9	2.3	2.6	2.3
625.317.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	20	40	90	13.2	6.4	2.2	3.5	2.2
625.319.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	26	40	90	13.8	6.5	2.5	3.2	2.5
625.321.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	32	40	90	14.4	7.2	2.8	3.2	2.8
626.317.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	26	50	90	15.4	7.1	2.7	3.8	2.7
626.319.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	32	50	90	16	7.6	3	3.8	3
626.320.00.5	40 / 32 / 32	50	40	40	90	16.2	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
626.321.00.5	40 / 32 / 40	50	40	50	90	16.8	8.2	3.4	3.8	3.4
627.316.00.5	50 / 20 / 50	63	26	63	90	19.2	7.9	2.8	4.6	2.8
627.320.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	32	63	90	19.8	8.6	3.1	4.8	3.1
627.321.00.5	50 / 32 / 50	63	40	63	90	20.8	9.2	3.6	4.8	3.6
627.322.00.5	50 / 40 / 50	63	50	63	90	22	9.8	4.2	4.8	4.2
628.316.00.5	65 / 20 / 65	75	26	75	90	23.5	8.9	3.1	5.5	3.1
628.320.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	32	75	90	24	8.8	3.3	5	3.3
628.321.00.5	65 / 32 / 65	75	40	75	90	24.9	9.9	3.7	5.5	3.7
628.322.00.5	65 / 40 / 65	75	50	75	90	25.9	10.8	4.2	5.8	4.2
628.323.00.5	65 / 50 / 65	75	63	75	90	27.7	12.7	5.2	6	5.2



**Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

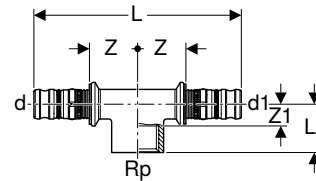
Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.362.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	90	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
612.360.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	90	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
613.361.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2	20	90	10.8	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	90	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
613.362.00.5	20	26	3/4	26	90	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
614.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	90	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
614.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	90	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
614.363.00.5	25	32	1	32	90	12	3.5	3.2	1.8



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Geberit Mepla T-piece with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

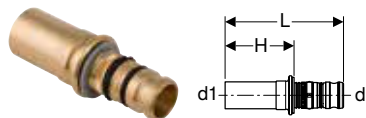
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.360.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	90	9.8	2.4	2.4	0.9
602.360.00.5	15 / 15 / 15	20	1/2	20	90	10.3	2.4	2.4	1.1
603.360.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	90	11.2	2.6	2.4	1.3
603.362.00.5	20 / 20 / 20	26	3/4	26	90	11.8	2.8	2.7	1.4
604.360.00.5	25 / 15 / 25	32	1/2	32	90	10.6	3	2.5	1.7
604.362.00.5	25 / 20 / 25	32	3/4	32	90	11.2	3.1	2.8	1.7
604.363.00.5	25 / 25 / 25	32	1	32	90	12	3.5	3.2	1.8
605.360.00.5	32 / 15 / 32	40	1/2	40	90	12	3.2	2.6	1.7
605.362.00.5	32 / 20 / 32	40	3/4	40	90	12.6	3.5	2.9	2.2
605.363.00.5	32 / 25 / 32	40	1	40	90	13.2	3.8	3.2	2.1
605.364.00.5	32 / 32 / 32	40	1 1/4	40	90	14.4	4	3.8	2.1
606.361.00.5	40 / 15 / 40	50	1/2	50	90	13.2	3.8	2.8	2.3
606.362.00.5	40 / 20 / 40	50	3/4	50	90	13.8	4	3.1	2.7
606.363.00.5	40 / 25 / 40	50	1	50	90	14.6	4.4	3.5	2.5
606.360.00.5	40 / 40 / 40	50	1 1/2	50	90	16.6	4.5	4.5	2.6
607.360.00.5	50 / 15 / 50	63	1/2	63	90	19.2	4.2	2.9	2.7
607.363.00.5	50 / 25 / 50	63	1	63	90	20.6	4.8	3.6	2.9
607.366.00.5	50 / 50 / 50	63	2	63	90	23.8	5.7	5.2	3.1
608.363.00.5	65 / 25 / 65	75	1	75	90	26.1	5.1	4.4	2.9



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

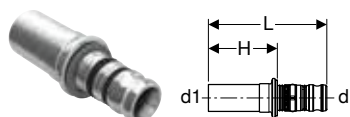
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, stainless steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

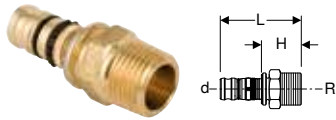
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

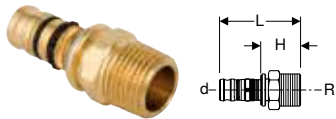
Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
611.534.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.4	2.9
611.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
612.534.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.7	3
612.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
612.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3
613.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3
613.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.1
613.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.4
614.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

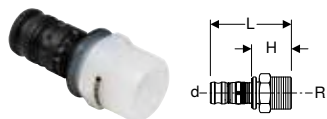
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.535.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.4	2.8
601.536.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.7	3.1
602.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.7	3
602.536.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	5.9	3.1
603.535.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	6.3	3.1
603.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.4	3.2
603.537.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	6.7	3.5
604.537.00.5	25	32	1	6.4	3.6
604.538.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	6.6	3.9
605.537.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.1	3.7
605.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.4	4
605.539.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	7.5	4.1
606.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8	4.2
606.540.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	8.4	4.7
607.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	5
607.541.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	12.5	5.8
608.541.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	6



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026
- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread, NPW



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

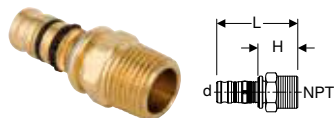
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–40 °C
Product material	PVDF

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
622.535.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.6	2.8
623.536.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.3	3
624.537.00.5	25	32	1	7.3	3.5
625.538.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	8.4	4
626.537.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	9.2	4.2
627.539.00.5	50	63	2	11.7	4.9

## Geberit Mepla adapter with male thread NPT



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

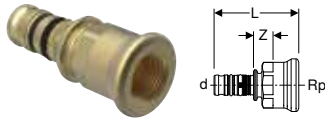
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Product material	NPT ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
662.535.00.5	15	20	Gunmetal	1/2	5.7	3
663.536.00.5	20	26	Gunmetal	3/4	6.4	3.2
664.537.00.5	25	32	Lead-free silicon bronze	1	6.4	3.6
665.538.00.5	32	40	Gunmetal	1 1/4	7.4	4
666.537.00.5	40	50	Lead-free silicon bronze	1 1/2	8	4.2
667.539.00.5	50	63	Gunmetal	2	11.7	5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



## Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

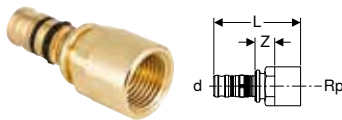
Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
611.554.00.5	12 / 10	16	3/8	5.6	1.9
611.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
612.554.00.5	15 / 10	20	3/8	5.9	1.9
612.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
612.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
613.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9
613.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
614.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

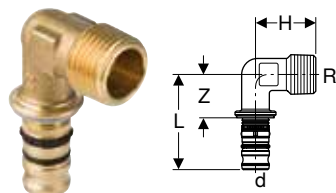
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.555.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	5.6	1.8
601.556.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	5.9	1.7
602.555.00.5	15	20	1/2	5.9	1.8
602.556.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	6.1	1.9
603.556.00.5	20	26	3/4	6.6	1.9
603.557.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	7.1	2.2
604.557.00.5	25	32	1	6.7	2.2
604.558.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	7.4	2.3
605.557.00.5	32 / 25	40	1	7.5	2.4
605.558.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	7.7	2.4
605.559.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	8.4	2.5
606.559.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	8.8	2.7
606.560.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	9.7	3.2
607.560.00.5	50	63	2	12.7	3.3
607.561.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	13.3	3.5
608.561.00.5	65	75	2 1/2	14.7	2.9



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

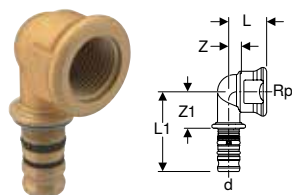
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
611.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	4.8	3	2.3
612.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.1	3.2	2.3
612.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	90	5.3	3.4	2.5
613.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	5.7	4	2.5
613.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	90	5.9	4.3	2.7
614.254.00.5	25	32	1	90	5.9	4.6	3.1
615.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	90	7	5.3	3.6

## Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

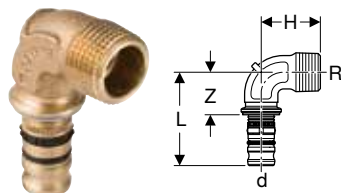
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
612.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
612.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	90	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
613.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
614.258.00.5	25	32	1	90	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4





## Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

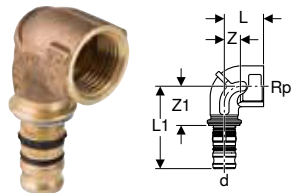
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
601.252.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	4.8	3	2.3
601.253.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	90	4.8	3.4	2.3
602.252.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.1	3.2	2.3
602.253.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	90	5.3	3.4	2.5
603.253.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	5.7	4	2.5
603.254.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	90	5.9	4.3	2.7
604.254.00.5	25	32	1	90	5.9	4.6	3.1
605.255.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	90	7	5.3	3.6
606.255.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	90	7.7	6	3.9
607.255.00.5	50	63	2	90	11.6	7.5	4.9



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla bend adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

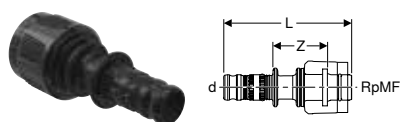
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
601.256.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	2.2	5	0.9	2.4
601.257.00.5	12 / 20	16	3/4	90	3.5	5	2	2.4
602.256.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	2.5	5.3	1.2	2.5
602.257.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	90	3.5	5.3	2	2.5
603.257.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	3	6.1	1.5	2.9
603.258.00.5	20 / 25	26	1	90	3.4	6.5	1.5	3.3
604.258.00.5	25	32	1	90	3.6	6.2	1.9	3.4
605.259.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	90	4.3	7.3	2.2	3.9
606.256.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	90	4.8	8.1	2.8	4.3
607.256.00.5	50	63	2	90	5.7	11.9	3.1	5.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mepla adapter with MasterFix



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

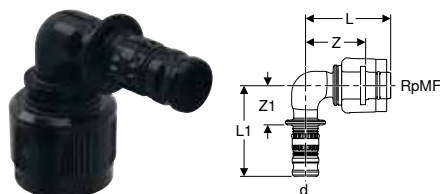
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.451.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	7.1	3
622.451.00.5	15	20	1/2	7.4	3



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

### Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

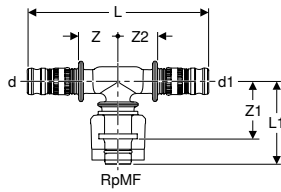
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
621.452.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	90	4.5	4.8	2.9	2.2
622.452.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	4.5	5.1	2.9	2.2



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections



## Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, through-flow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

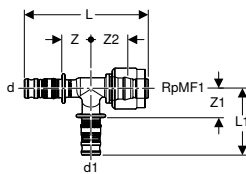
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze / PVDF
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	d1, ø [mm]	Product material	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.453.00.5	12 / 15 / 12	16	1/2	16	PVDF	90	9.6	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.2
622.453.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	PVDF	90	10	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
622.455.00.5	15 / 15 / 12	20	1/2	16	PVDF	90	9.9	4.4	2.2	2.8	2.2
623.451.00.5	20 / 15 / 15	26	1/2	20	Gunmetal	90	10.6	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3
623.452.00.5	20 / 15 / 20	26	1/2	26	Gunmetal	90	11	4.2	2.3	2.6	2.3



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla T-piece adapter with MasterFix, branch fitting



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

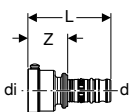
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF1 ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
621.454.00.5	12 / 12 / 15	16	1/2	16	90	9	4.8	2.2	2.2	2.6
622.454.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	90	9.4	5.1	2.2	2.2	2.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

## Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

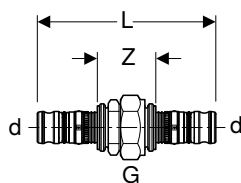
- Leaky if unpressed
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
612.424.00.5	12	16	21	5	2.4
612.425.00.5	15	20	21	5.3	2.4
612.426.00.5	20	26	21	5.8	2.4

### Geberit Mepla union



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

#### Technical data

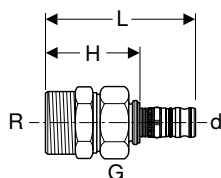
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.571.00.5	12	16	1/2	9.1	4.1
602.571.00.5	15	20	1/2	9.9	4.4
603.571.00.5	20	26	3/4	11	4.6
604.571.00.5	25	32	1	11.5	5.8
605.571.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	13.1	6.3
606.571.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	14.3	6.7
607.571.00.5	50	63	2	20.8	7.4



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit Mepla adapter union with male thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

#### Technical data

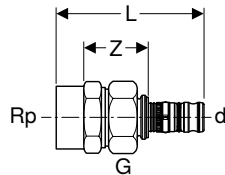
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.590.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	7.2	4.7
602.590.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	7.4	4.7
602.591.00.5	15 / 20	20	3/4	3/4	7.4	4.7
603.590.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	8.3	5.1
604.590.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	8.7	5.9
604.591.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	9	6.1
605.590.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9.6	6.2
605.591.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	10	6.5
606.590.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	12.1	8.3
606.591.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	11.4	7.6
607.590.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	14.8	8.1
607.591.00.5	50 / 65	63	2 1/2	2 3/4	15.2	8.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla adapter union with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G	L [cm]	Z [cm]
601.595.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	3/4	6.6	2.8
602.595.00.5	15	20	1/2	3/4	6.8	2.8
603.595.00.5	20	26	3/4	1	7.6	3
604.595.00.5	25	32	1	1 1/4	7	2.5
604.596.00.5	25 / 32	32	1 1/4	1 1/4	8.6	3.8
605.595.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	1 1/2	9	3.7
605.596.00.5	32 / 40	40	1 1/2	1 1/2	9.4	4.1
606.595.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.2	5.5
606.596.00.5	40 / 50	50	2	2	10.9	4.8
607.595.00.5	50	63	2	2 3/4	12.4	3.4

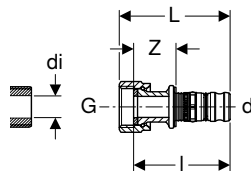
### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla adapter with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.579.00.5	12	16	3/8	11	5.2	4.6	2.1
601.582.00.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
601.583.00.5	12	16	3/4	17	4.9	3.9	1.4
601.584.00.5	12	16	1	21	5.2	4	1.4
602.579.00.5	15	20	3/8	11	5.5	4.8	2.1
602.582.00.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
602.583.00.5	15	20	3/4	17	5.2	4.3	1.3
602.584.00.5	15	20	1	21	5.6	4.1	1.5
602.586.00.5	15	20	1 1/4	27	5.5	4.4	1.7
602.585.00.5	15	20	1 1/2	32	5.7	4.4	1.7
603.582.00.5	20	26	1/2	11	6.3	5.5	2.4
603.583.00.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3
603.584.00.5	20	26	1	21	5.6	4.8	1.5
603.586.00.5	20	26	1 1/4	27	6	4.9	1.8
603.585.00.5	20	26	1 1/2	32	6.2	4.9	1.7
604.583.00.5	25	32	3/4	17	6.1	5.3	2.5
604.584.00.5	25	32	1	21	6.7	4.8	2.9
604.586.00.5	25	32	1 1/4	27	5.9	4.5	1.6

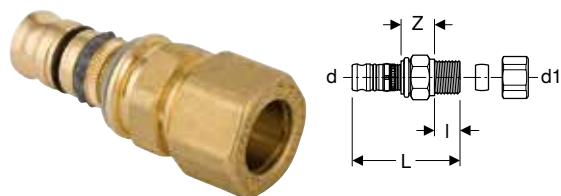
### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
604.585.00.5	25	32	1 1/2	32	5.8	4.6	1.7
605.589.00.5	32	40	1 1/4	27	7.6	6.5	3.1
605.585.00.5	32	40	1 1/2	32	6.5	5.2	1.8
605.581.00.5	32	40	2	42	6.6	5.2	1.9
606.585.00.5	40	50	1 1/2	32	8.2	7.1	3.3
606.580.00.5	40	50	1 3/4	36	8.1	7.3	3.4
606.581.00.5	40	50	2	42	6.8	6	2.1
607.581.00.5	50	63	2	42	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.583.00.5	50	63	2 3/8	52	11.5	10.3	3.6
607.587.00.5	50	63	2 1/2	54	11.5	10.3	3.6

**i** • All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit Mepla adapter union with clamping ring



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

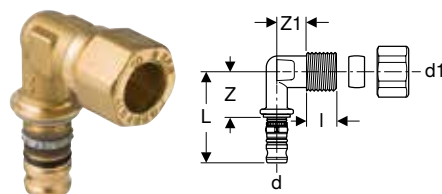
#### Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.542.00.5	12	16	15	4.9	1.3	1.1
612.542.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	5.1	1.3	1.1

**i** • All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit Mepla elbow adapter 90° with clamping ring union



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

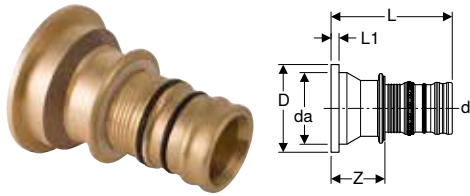
#### Scope of delivery

- Clamping ring union

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.242.00.5	12	16	15	90	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.7
612.242.00.5	15 / 12	20	15	90	5.1	1.3	2.3	1.9

**i** • All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Flanged stub with pressing nipple, for Geberit Mepla loose flanges PN 6 and PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]
608.520.00.5	65	75	95	11.5	15.2	0.6	6.6

### To order additionally

- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6 → p. 204
- Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 204

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23799	65	97	16	130	14	1.6	4	6

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 230
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

## Geberit Mepla loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla flanged stub with pressing nipple

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
63789	65	97	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Sealings

### Geberit Mepla pipe end plug



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

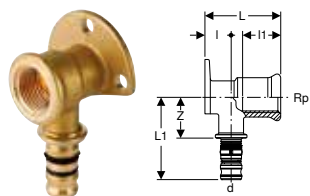
#### Technical data

Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
621.000.00.5	12	16	3.4	2.6
622.000.00.5	15	20	3.7	2.9
623.000.00.5	20	26	4.2	3.3

## Connections

### Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>								
611.289.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
612.289.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
611.293.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	5	1.8	2.6	2.7
612.293.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.9
612.294.00.5	15	20	3/4	90	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
613.294.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
<b>L / length: 7.8 cm</b>								
611.296.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	6.5	1.8	3	4.6
612.296.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	7	1.8	3	4.4

#### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 220
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 221

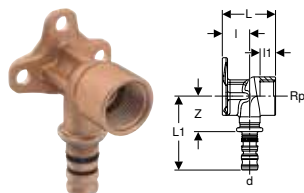


- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026





## Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>								
601.289.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	5	1.8	1.3	2.5
602.289.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.5	1.8	1.3	2.7
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
601.293.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	5	1.8	2.6	2.5
602.293.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	5.5	1.8	2.6	2.7
602.294.00.5	15	20	3/4	90	5.5	1.8	1.9	2.7
603.294.00.5	20	26	3/4	90	5.9	2.1	1.9	2.7
<b>L / length: 7.8 cm</b>								
601.296.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	6.5	1.8	3	4
602.296.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	7	1.8	3	4.2

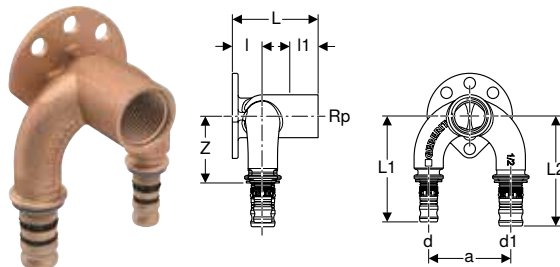
### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 220
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 221



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>											
601.273.00.5	12	16	1/2	16	90	5	6.5	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.274.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	20	90	5	6.5	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
602.275.00.5	15 / 12	20	1/2	16	90	5	6.7	6.5	1.9	2.4	4
602.273.00.5	15	20	1/2	20	90	5	6.7	6.7	1.9	2.4	4
603.274.00.5	15 / 20	20	1/2	26	90	5	6.7	7.2	2.2	2.1	4
603.275.00.5	20 / 15	26	1/2	20	90	5	7.2	6.7	2.2	2.1	4
603.273.00.5	20	26	1/2	26	90	5	7.2	7.2	2.2	2.1	4

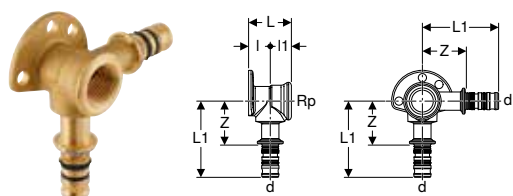
### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90° → p. 220



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla corner elbow connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

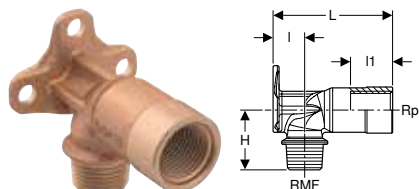
### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	
<b>L / length: 3.6 cm</b>									
612.305.00.5	PO	15	20	1/2	90	6.5	1.9	1.7	3.6
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>									
612.306.00.5	PO	15	20	1/2	90	6.5	3.5	1.7	3.6

PO: Phase out as of April 2027

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	90	1.8	2.6	3.5

### Accessories

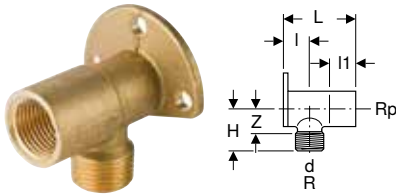
- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 220
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 221



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread and soldering socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Three fastening points

### Technical data

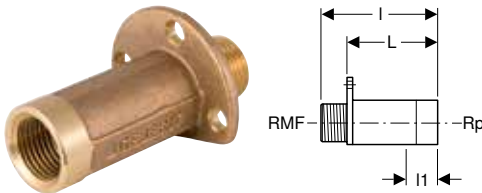
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	Rp [°]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>									
611.297.00.1	15	15	1/2	1/2	90	2	2.4	3	1.8

### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 220
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 221

## Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF [°]	Rp [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	8.8	2.7

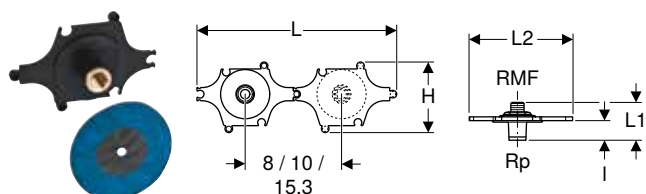
### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 220



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

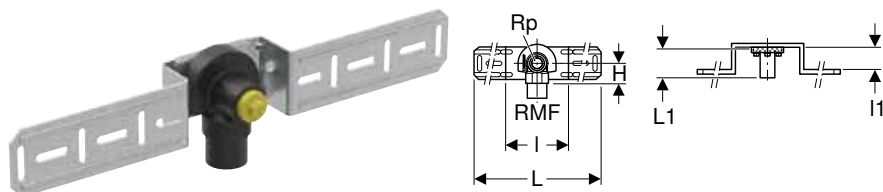
### Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 228



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

### Technical data

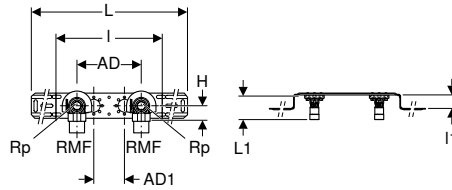
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	46	10	4	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

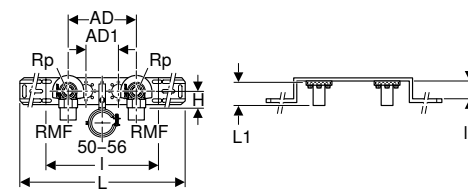
**Accessories**

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 221
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

**Scope of delivery**

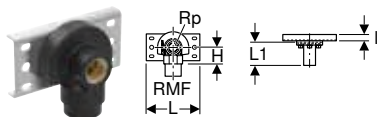
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

### Technical data

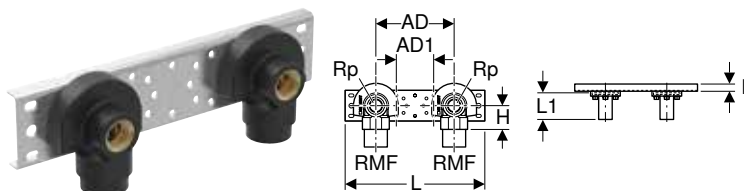
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	12	1.4	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>									
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



**Geberit Mepla elbow tap connector 90° for concealed cistern**



**Application purposes**

- For potable water
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- Fastening flange for Twinline concealed cisterns 8 cm
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

**Scope of delivery**

- Knurled nut M35 x 1.5

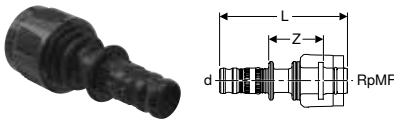
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [""]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
601.276.00.5	12	16	1/2	90	5.8	3.8	2.8	3.2
602.276.00.5	15	20	1/2	90	6.1	3.8	2.8	3.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Manifolds with threaded connection**

**Geberit Mepla adapter with MasterFix**



**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

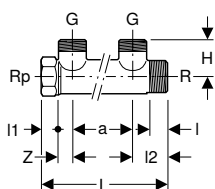
Product material	PVDF
------------------	------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [""]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
621.451.00.5	12 / 15	16	1/2	7.1	3
622.451.00.5	15	20	1/2	7.4	3



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

## Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

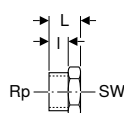
Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	Rp ["]	G ["]	a [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	I2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
602.422.00.1	20 / 20 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	2
602.423.00.1	20 / 20 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.2	1.3	3



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026
- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)

## Geberit cap with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

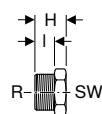
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	SW [mm]
602.482.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit plug with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
602.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27

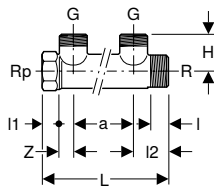


- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



New

## Geberit manifold with threaded connection and connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Connection nipple for manifold, with Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

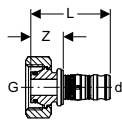
Art. no.	DN	R	Rp	G	a	L	I	I1	I2	H	Z	Number of outlets
		["]	["]	["]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	[cm]	
612.422.00.2	20 / 15 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	10.9	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	2
612.423.00.2	20 / 20 / 20	3/4	3/4	3/4	5	16	1.4	1.4	3.2	2.8	1.4	3
613.422.00.2	25 / 20 / 25	1	1	3/4	5	11	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.1	1.1	2
613.423.00.2	25 / 20 / 25	1	1	3/4	5	16	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.1	1.1	3

Available as of April 2026



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026
- Fastening with Geberit pipe bracket, insulated (art. no. 601.853.26.1)
- Replacement for art. no. 602.422.00.1, 612.422.00.1, 602.423.00.1, 612.423.00.1, 613.422.00.1, 613.423.00.1

## Geberit Mepla connection nipple for manifold, for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

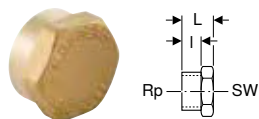
Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø	G	L	Z
		[mm]	["]	[cm]	[cm]
611.623.00.5	12	16	3/4	4.7	1.2
612.623.00.5	15	20	3/4	5	1.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit cap with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

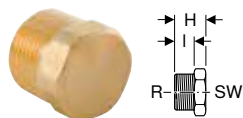
Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	Rp ["]	L [cm]	I [cm]	SW [mm]
613.481.00.1	25	1	2.4	1.7	38
612.481.00.1	20	3/4	2.1	1.5	34



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit plug with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanently closing Geberit manifolds with threaded connection
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

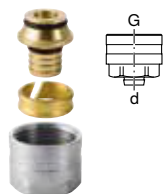
Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	R ["]	I [cm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
613.480.00.1	25	1	1.7	2.9	34
612.480.00.1	20	3/4	1.5	2.6	27



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

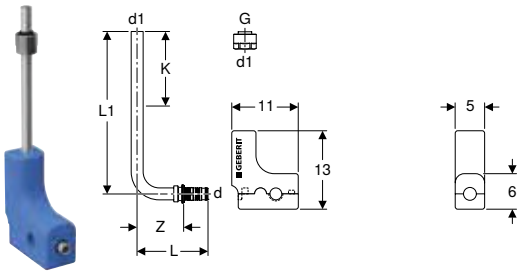
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27



- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

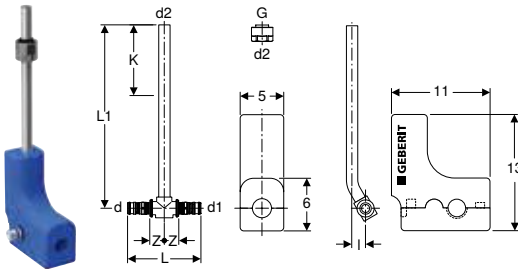
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 30 cm</b>								
611.250.22.7	12 / 20	16	3/4	15	90	9.1	6.6	17
612.250.22.7	15 / 20	20	3/4	15	90	9.3	6.6	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

### Geberit Mepla metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Scope of delivery

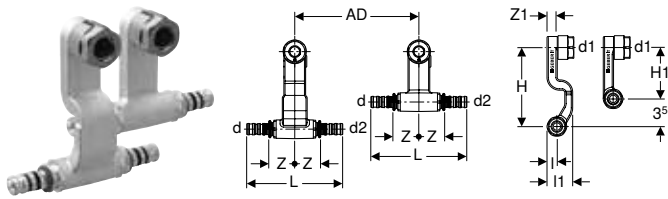
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
611.360.22.7	12 / 20 / 12	16	3/4	16	15	90	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17
612.362.22.7	15 / 20 / 15	20	3/4	20	15	90	8.4	30	2.5	1.7	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mepla set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

### Scope of delivery

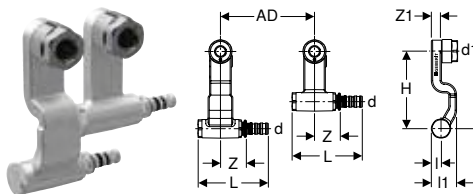
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
611.361.22.7	12	16	15	16	90	5	11.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5
612.361.22.7	15 / 12 / 15	20	15	20	90	5	12.4	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mepla set of connector end pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Installation completely in front of the wall

### Scope of delivery

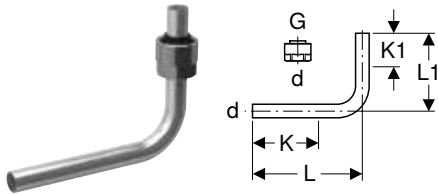
- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Conne- tion
611.363.22.7	12	16	15	90	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	left
611.364.22.7	12	16	15	90	5	8.9	1.3	3.3	10	6.5	3.4	1.5	right



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

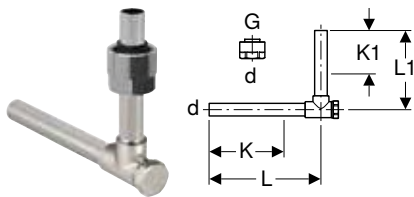
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

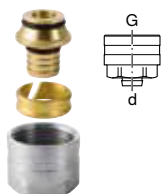
Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	12.5	10	8	5.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mepla union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM

### Scope of delivery

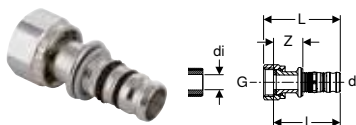
- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	SW [mm]
642.534.22.2	15 / 20	20	3/4	27



- Tighten with a torque of 35–40 Nm

## Geberit Mepla connector with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq d_i$ , see table
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Technical data

Product material	Nickel-plated brass
------------------	---------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d <sub>i</sub> , ø [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]
611.582.22.5	12	16	1/2	11	5.2	4.4	1.9
612.582.22.5	15	20	1/2	11	5.6	4.9	2.2
613.583.22.5	20	26	3/4	17	6.2	5.4	2.3

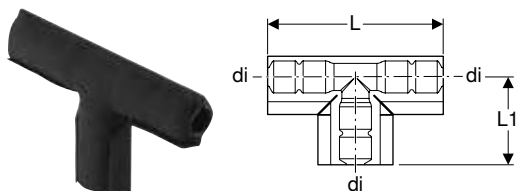
### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material

## Accessories

### Insulations for pipes and fittings

#### Geberit T-piece shell



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For termination of protective tubes with T-pieces
- For sealing insulation with T-pieces

### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

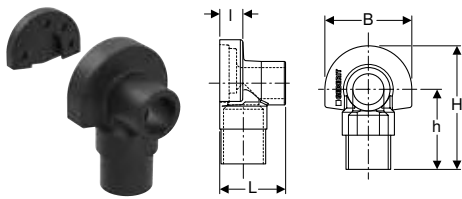
### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

Art. no.	d <sub>i</sub> , ø [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	L1 [cm]
601.837.00.1	16 / 20	22	0.22	11

## Insulations for connectors

### Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

#### Characteristics

- Black

#### Technical data

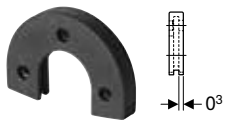
Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

#### Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	L [cm]	L [m]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	Number of outlets
601.801.00.1	5.3	0.053	1.9	7	10	6.5	1

### Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

#### Characteristics

- Black

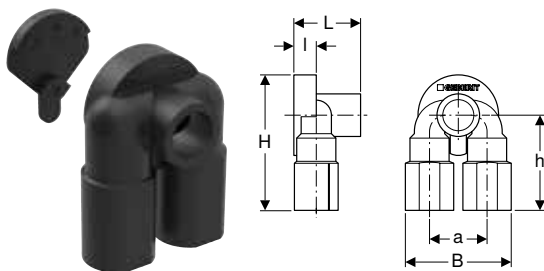
#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

#### Art. no.

601.802.00.1

### Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

#### Characteristics

- Black

#### Technical data

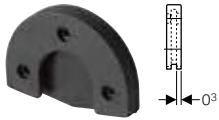
Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

#### Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	L [m]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	0.053	2	9.2	11.6	8.1

## Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" and Rp 3/4"

### Characteristics

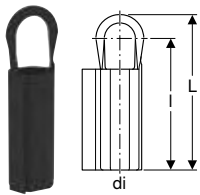
- Black

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	Number of outlets
601.806.00.1	1

## Geberit elbow tap connector shell



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For termination of protective tubes with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set
- For termination of insulation with Geberit connection bends with sound insulation set

### Characteristics

- Abrasion resistant
- Hook-and-loop fastener
- Insulation made of soft PE-foam, closed-cell
- Black

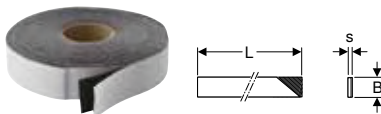
### Technical data

Product material	PE-HD
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	l [cm]
601.838.00.1	16 / 20	18.5	0.185	15.6

## Caulks for pipes and fittings

### Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

### Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

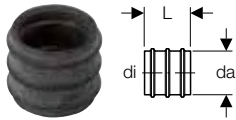
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test



## Geberit Mepla sleeve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors

### Characteristics

- Black

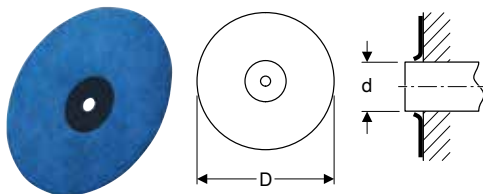
### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	de, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]
601.811.00.1	19	16	2	0.02
602.811.00.1	23	20	2.1	0.021
603.811.00.1	29	26	2.3	0.023

## Caulks for connections

### Geberit sealing washer for connections



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For sealing Geberit connections
- For later mounting on connections with smooth surface

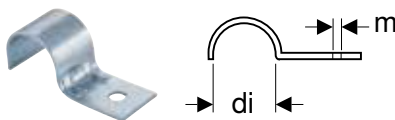
### Characteristics

- Self-adhesive
- Fleece-laminated
- Sealing diaphragm made of PUR

Art. no.	D [cm]	s [mm]
601.812.00.1	15	1

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit single-pipe clip



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

### Characteristics

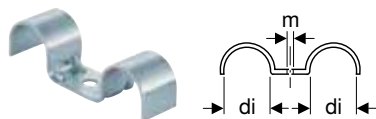
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	m [mm]
601.763.00.1	16	6.2
602.763.00.1	20	6.2
601.761.00.1	22	6.2
602.761.00.1	28	6.2

## Geberit double pipe-clip



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

### Characteristics

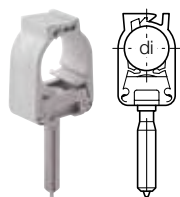
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	m [mm]
602.762.26.1	28	6.2

## Geberit pipe clamp with hammer fixing, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes

### Characteristics

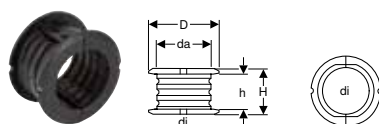
- Nail made of steel, zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

Art. no.	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]
601.710.00.1	15–16
602.710.00.1	20–22
603.710.00.1	25–28

## Geberit pipe bracket lining shell



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For sliding bracket fastening of Geberit system pipes ML for Geberit FlowFit
- For anchor point or sliding bracket fastening of Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

### Characteristics

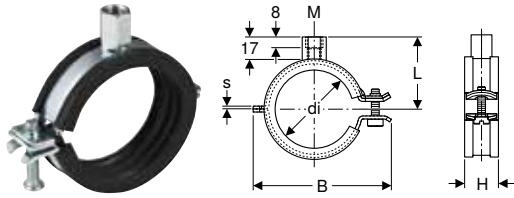
- Two-piece
- Black

### Technical data

Product material	PP-C
------------------	------

Art. no.	de, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
603.702.00.1	32	25 / 26	3.4	3.2	2.5
604.702.00.1	40	32	4.9	3.2	2.5
605.702.00.1	50	40	5.7	3.3	2.5
606.702.00.1	63	50	7.6	3.4	2.5
607.702.00.1	75	63	9.1	4.8	3
608.702.00.1	90	75	10.7	5	3

## Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

### Technical data

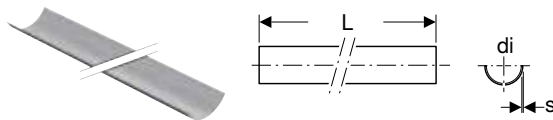
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.856.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	48–53	2	4.5	8.2	2.3
601.858.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3

## Geberit support shell, zinc-plated and coated



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For stabilising Geberit fastening systems

### Technical data

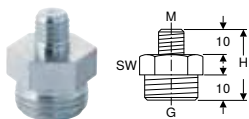
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Coated
- Steel, black coated exterior
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DN	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
360.850.00.1	Coated	40	40	0.75	3
361.850.00.1	Coated	50	50	0.75	3
364.850.00.1	Coated	60	63	0.75	3
365.850.00.1	Coated	70	75	0.75	3

## Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Technical data

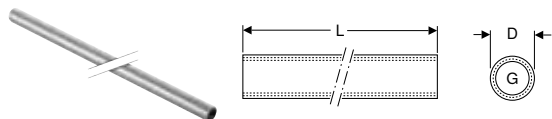
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	Galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

## Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

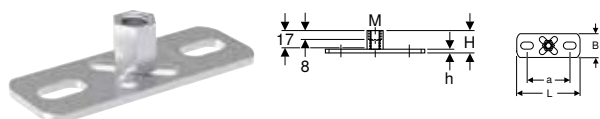
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

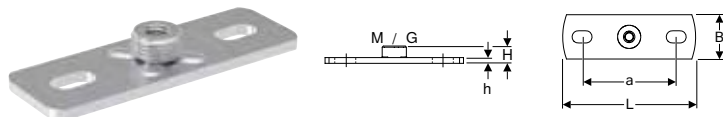
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

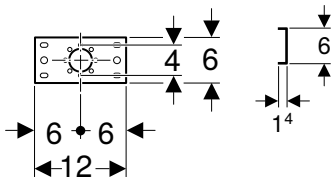
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Connector fastenings

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, single



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

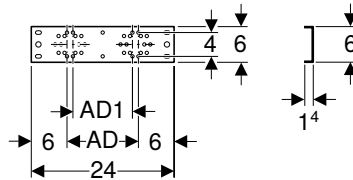
#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

#### Art. no.

601.736.00.1

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

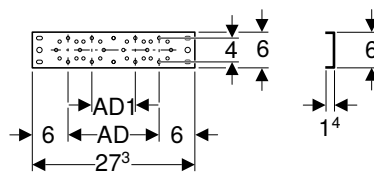
#### Art. no.

	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.738.00.1	12	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228

### Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

#### Art. no.

	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.737.00.1	15.3	7.3

#### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Art. no.

601.733.00.1

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Art. no.

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228



## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

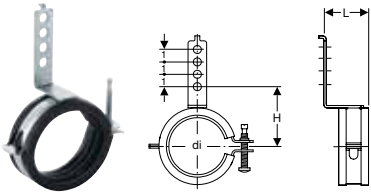
### Art. no.

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228

## Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

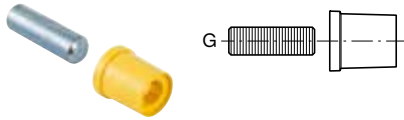
- Fastening material

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	Galvanized	50-56	3.6	0.036	5.2-5.5

## Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

### Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

### Characteristics

- Reusable

Art. no.	G [""]
601.744.00.1	1/2

## System seals

### Geberit Mepla set of O-rings with washers



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For Geberit Mepla pressing nipples
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- Flat washer made of PE-LD

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

### Technical data

Product material	EPDM / PE-LD
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
601.910.00.5	12	16
602.910.00.5	15	20
603.910.00.5	20	26
604.910.00.5	25	32
605.910.00.5	32	40
606.910.00.5	40	50
607.910.00.5	50	63
608.910.00.5	65	75

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16





## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

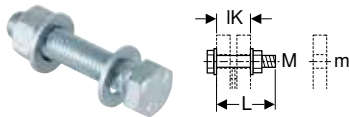
### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

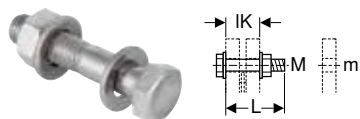
- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	IK [cm]
91066	12	14	5	0.05	3
91067	12	14	5.5	0.055	3.5
91068	12	14	6	0.06	4

## Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

### Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	0.045	3.1
91165	10	11	5	0.05	3.6
91166	12	14	5	0.05	3
91167	12	14	5.5	0.055	3.5
91168	12	14	6	0.06	4
91169	16	18	5.5	0.055	3.3
91170	16	18	6	0.06	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	0.065	4.3
91172	16	18	7	0.07	4.8
91173	16	18	8	0.08	5.8





# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media . . . . .	237
Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media . . . . .	237
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel . . . . .</b>	<b>238</b>
System pipes 1.4401 . . . . .	238
Couplings . . . . .	239
Reducers . . . . .	240
Bends . . . . .	240
T-pieces . . . . .	245
Adapters, permanent . . . . .	249
Adapters and connections, detachable . . . . .	255
Compensators . . . . .	265
Feed-throughs . . . . .	265
Sealings . . . . .	266
Connections . . . . .	266
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas . . . . .</b>	<b>272</b>
System pipes 1.4401 . . . . .	272
Couplings . . . . .	273
Reducers . . . . .	274
Bends . . . . .	274
T-pieces . . . . .	278
Adapters, permanent . . . . .	280
Adapters and connections, detachable . . . . .	283
Sealings . . . . .	287
Connections . . . . .	287



<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free .....</b>	<b>289</b>
System pipes 1.4401 .....	289
Couplings .....	290
Reducers .....	291
Bends .....	292
T-pieces .....	293
Adapters, permanent .....	296
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	298
Sealings .....	304
Connections .....	305
Compensators .....	306
Feed-throughs .....	306
<b>Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue .....</b>	<b>307</b>
System pipes 1.4401 .....	307
Couplings .....	308
Reducers .....	309
Bends .....	310
T-pieces .....	313
Adapters, permanent .....	316
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	319
Sealings .....	325
Feed-throughs .....	325
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel .....</b>	<b>326</b>
Insulations for connectors .....	326
Caulks for pipes and fittings .....	326
Pipe fastenings .....	327
Connector fastenings .....	329
System seals .....	331
Sets of bolts for flange connections .....	335



**Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media**

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		Fittings	
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444	Stainless steel, blue indicator	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal / white indicator
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>3)</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	–30 – +120 °C <sup>1)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓
For saturated steam ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	2 bar / 200 kPa	✓		✓	
For saturated steam ≤ 155 °C	0–155 °C	4.5 bar / 450 kPa	✓		✓	
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	5)	5)	5)	
For treated water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>	
For rainwater with a pH value ≥ 5.5	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For grey and black water with a pH value ≥ 5.5	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>4)</sup>	✓		✓	
For extinguishing water (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>4)</sup>	✓		✓	
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>4)</sup>	✓		✓	
For sprinklers (wet/dry, dry)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>4)</sup>	✓		✓	
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C <sup>2)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	5)		5)	
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	5)		5)	
For chemicals and technical liquids	Upon request	Upon request	5)		5)	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

- <sup>1)</sup> Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit
- <sup>2)</sup> Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C
- <sup>3)</sup> 10 bar / 1000 kPa for Master Fix and MeplaFix
- <sup>4)</sup> 16 bar / 1600 kPa für d22–88.9 mm, 12,5 bar / 1250 kPa für 108 mm
- <sup>5)</sup> Following Geberit approval
- <sup>6)</sup> Application range according to TI "Treated Waters"
- <sup>7)</sup> Only use fittings with union nuts made of CrNi steel



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

**Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media**

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		Fittings	Seal rings
			CrNiMo steel 1.4401 / 316	CrMoTi steel 1.4521 / 444		CIIR, black
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓	✓ <sup>5)</sup>
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓	
For negative pressure <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	4)	✓	✓
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓	✓
For industrial gases (e.g. acetylene, shielding gases)	Upon request	Upon request	4)		4)	4)
For natural gases	–20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 <sup>2)</sup>	✓		✓	
For liquefied gases	–20 – +70 °C	MOP 5/malleable cast iron 5 <sup>2)</sup>	✓		✓	
For biogases	Upon request	Upon request	4)		4)	

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

- <sup>1)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:  
The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.  
Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system
- <sup>2)</sup> Malleable cast iron 0.1 if thread > 2"
- <sup>3)</sup> 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–54 mm (d35–54mm only with pressing collars), 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d76.1 mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa für d88.9–108 mm
- <sup>4)</sup> Following Geberit approval
- <sup>5)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	FKM, white	FPM, red	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>1)</sup>				✓ <sup>1)</sup>		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>1)</sup>						✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
	✓ <sup>1)</sup>					✓	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
		✓ <sup>1)</sup>					✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
	✓ <sup>1)</sup>						✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
			✓ <sup>1)</sup>				✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
	5)				5)		5)	5)
	✓ <sup>6)</sup>				✓ <sup>6)</sup>		✓ <sup>6)</sup>	✓ <sup>6)</sup>
	✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓				✓		✓	✓
	✓				✓		✓	✓
		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
	✓				✓		✓	✓
		✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
		✓				✓	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓
		5)				5)	5)	5)
		5)				5)	5)	5)
	5)	5)			5)	5)	5)	5)

	Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
			✓ <sup>5)</sup>		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>5)</sup>			✓ <sup>5)</sup>	✓	✓
					✓	✓
			✓		✓	✓
					4)	4)
		✓			✓	✓
		✓			✓	✓
		4)			4)	4)

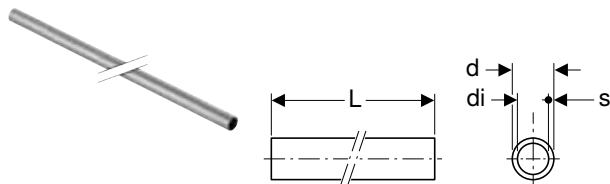




# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

## System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

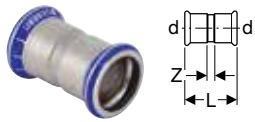
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 6 m</b>				
39002	12	15	13	1
39003	15	18	16	1
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2
39006	32	35	32	1.5
39007	40	42	39	1.5
39008	50	54	51	1.5
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2
39011	100	108	104	2

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

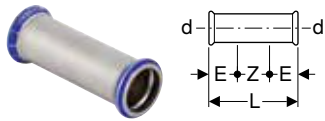
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32002	12	15	4.8	0.8
32003	15	18	4.8	0.8
32004	20	22	5	0.8
32005	25	28	5.4	0.8
32006	32	35	6.2	1
32007	40	42	7.1	1.1
32008	50	54	8.3	1.3
32009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
32010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
32011	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

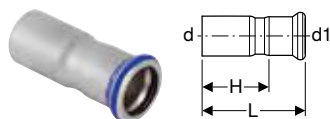
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
32102	12	15	2.5	8	3
32103	15	18	2.5	8	3
32104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
32105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
32106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
32107	40	42	4	12	4
32108	50	54	4	14	6
32109	65	76.1	6	23	11
32110	80	88.9	7	26	12
32111	100	108	8	31	15



## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

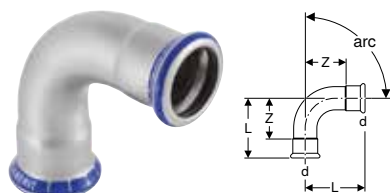
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
32303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
32305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
32306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
32307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
32308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
32309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
32310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
32311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
32312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
32313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
32314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
32315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
32316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
32317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
32318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
32319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
32320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
32321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
32322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
32323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
32324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
32331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
32338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
32339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
32345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
32346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
32348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

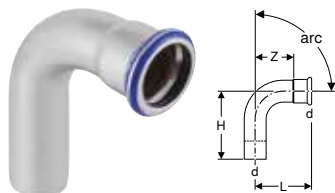
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>				
36101	12	15	3	1
36103	20	22	3.2	1.1
36104	25	28	3.6	1.3
36105	32	35	3.2	0.6
36106	40	42	3.7	0.7
36107	50	54	4.4	0.9
36108	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
36109	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
36110	100	108	10.3	2.8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>				
36121	12	15	3.3	1.3
36123	20	22	3.7	1.6
36124	25	28	4.1	1.8
36125	32	35	3.7	1.1
36126	40	42	4.4	1.4
36127	50	54	5.2	1.7
36128	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
36129	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
36130	100	108	12.2	4.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
30602	12	15	2.8	0.8
30603	15	18	2.9	0.9
30604	20	22	3.2	1.1
30605	25	28	3.7	1.4
32606	32	35	4.3	1.7
32607	40	42	5.1	2.1
32608	50	54	6.2	2.7
32609	65	76.1	10.1	4.8
32610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
32611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>				
36161	12	15	4	2
36163	20	22	4.7	2.6
36164	25	28	5.4	3.1
36165	32	35	5	2.4
36166	40	42	5.9	2.9
36167	50	54	7.2	3.7
36168	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
36169	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
36170	100	108	16.6	9.1
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
30102	12	15	3.8	1.8
30103	15	18	4.2	2.2
30104	20	22	4.7	2.6
30105	25	28	5.7	3.4
31106	32	35	6.8	4.2
31107	40	42	8	5
31108	50	54	10	6.5
31109	65	76.1	15.7	10.4
31110	80	88.9	18.4	12.4
31111	100	108	22.6	15.1



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 762
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 762

**Characteristics**

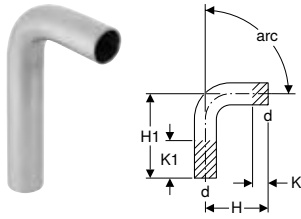
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>					
36111	12	15	3	4	1
36113	20	22	3.2	4.1	1.1
36114	25	28	3.6	4.3	1.3
36115	32	35	3.2	4.1	0.6
36116	40	42	3.7	4.7	0.7
36117	50	54	4.4	5.5	0.9
36118	65	76.1	7.5	8.4	2.2
36119	80	88.9	8.5	9.5	2.5
36120	100	108	10.3	11.7	2.8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>					
36131	12	15	3.3	4.3	1.3
36133	20	22	3.7	4.6	1.6
36134	25	28	4.1	4.8	1.8
36135	32	35	3.7	4.6	1.1
36136	40	42	4.4	5.4	1.4
36137	50	54	5.2	6.3	1.7
36138	65	76.1	8.8	9.7	3.5
36139	80	88.9	10.1	11.1	4.1
36140	100	108	12.2	13.6	4.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
30702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
30703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
30704	20	22	3.2	4	1.1
30705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
32706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
32707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
32708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
32709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
32710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
32711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>					
36171	12	15	4	5	2
36173	20	22	4.7	5.6	2.6
36174	25	28	5.4	6.1	3.1
36175	32	35	5	5.9	2.4
36176	40	42	5.9	6.9	2.9
36177	50	54	7.2	8.3	3.7
36178	65	76.1	11.7	12.6	6.4
36179	80	88.9	13.6	14.6	7.6
36180	100	108	16.6	18	9.1
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
30302	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
30303	15	18	4.2	5.1	2.2
30304	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
30305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
33306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
33307	40	42	8	8.8	5
33308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
33309	65	76.1	15.7	16.7	10.4
33310	80	88.9	18.4	19.5	12.4
33311	100	108	22.6	24.1	15.1

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

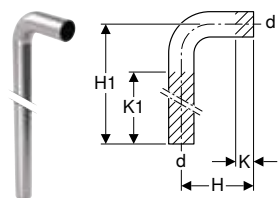
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

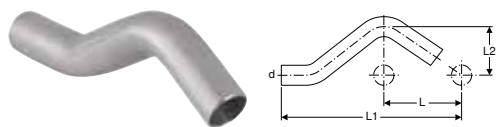
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30414	20	22	90	7	84	1.5	70
30415	25	28	90	8	85	1.7	77

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

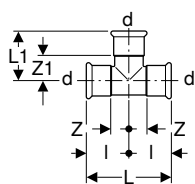
**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

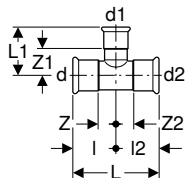
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
31003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
31004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
31005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
31006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
31007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
31008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
31009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
31010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
31011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8





## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

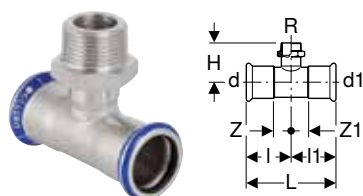
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31208	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.9	4.1	3.4	4.5	1.4	2.1	2.5
31204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
31227	20 / 12 / 15	22	15	18	90	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31228	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	90	8.5	4.3	3.7	4.8	1.6	2.3	2.8
31207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
31209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31234	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	90	9	4.7	4.2	4.8	1.9	2.6	2.7
31211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
31212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31235	32 / 20 / 25	35	22	28	90	10.4	5	5	5.4	2.4	2.9	3.1
31214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
31242	32 / 25 / 25	35	28	28	90	10.4	5.3	5	5.4	2.4	3	3.1
31215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
31216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31243	40 / 20 / 32	42	22	35	90	11.5	5.4	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.3	3.2
31218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
31251	40 / 25 / 32	42	28	35	90	11.5	5.7	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.4	3.2
31219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
31220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
31221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
31224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
31225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
31229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
31230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
31231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
31233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
31236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
31237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
31238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
31239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
31240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
31241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
31244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
31245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
31246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
31248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
31249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
31250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

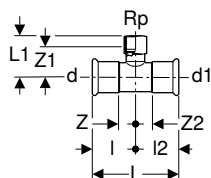
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
31401	12 / 10 / 12	15	3/8	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	5	1.2	1.2
31454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	4	1.2	1.2
31455	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	4.2	1.4	1.4
31458	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.8	1.6	1.6
31461	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	5.4	1.9	1.9
31464	32	35	1 1/4	35	90	10	5	5	6	2.4	2.4



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

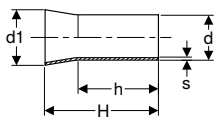
**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
31304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
31305	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
31307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
31308	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
31309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
31310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
31311	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
31312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
31313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
31314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1	35	90	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
31316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
31317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
31318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1	42	90	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
31320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
31321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
31322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1	54	90	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
31324	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
31326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
31329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
31331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
31334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
31336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
31339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

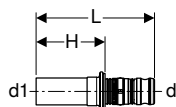
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For welding on stainless steel pipes according to EN ISO 1127, material no. 1.4404
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4404 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
32412	12	15	17.2	1	4.5	3.4
32413	15	18	21.3	1	5	3.7
32414	20	22	26.9	1.2	5.5	3.9
32415	25	28	33.7	1.2	5.5	3.9
32416	32	35	42.4	1.5	6.5	4.4
32417	40	42	48.3	1.5	7.5	5.4
32418	50	54	60.3	1.5	8	5.8
32419	65	76.1	76.1	2	12	
32420	80	88.9	88.9	2	13.5	
32421	100	108	114.3	2	15	12.8

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

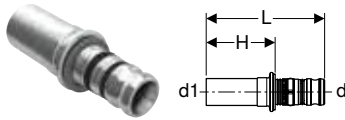
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end, stainless steel**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

**Characteristics**

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.510.00.5	12	16	15	6.1	3.6
602.510.00.5	15	20	18	6.3	3.6
602.511.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.4	3.7
603.510.00.5	20	26	22	6.9	3.7
604.510.00.5	25	32	28	6.8	3.9
605.510.00.5	32	40	35	7.7	4.3
606.510.00.5	40	50	42	9.8	6
607.510.00.5	50	63	54	14	7.3

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

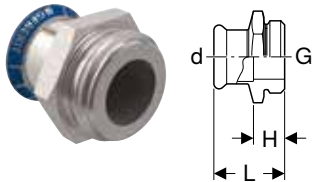
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
31703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
31714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
31704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
31705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
31715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
31707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
31716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
31717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
31708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
31718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
31719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
31709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
31720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
31721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
31710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
31722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
31711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
31713	65	76.1	2 1/2	11.9	7
31724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread G



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

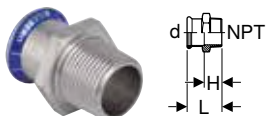
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31731	12	15	3/4	3.5	1.5
31732	15	18	3/4	3.8	1.7
31733	20	22	1	4	1.9
31734	25	28	1 1/4	4.1	1.8
31735	32	35	1 1/2	4.7	2.1
31736	40	42	1 3/4	5.2	2.2
31737	50	54	2 3/8	6.3	2.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread NPT



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

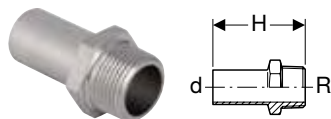
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
31833	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.8	2.8
31837	20	22	3/4	4.9	2.8
31838	25	28	1	5.6	3.1
31839	32	35	1 1/4	6	3.4
31840	40	42	1 1/2	6.5	3.5
31841	50	54	2	7	3.5



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

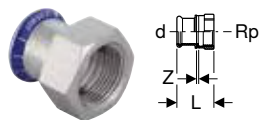
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

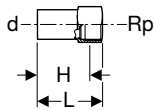
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
31801	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.5	0.5
31802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
31823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
31803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
31804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
31805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
31806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
31824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
31807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
31819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
31809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
31825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
31820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
31811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
31826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
31821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
31814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
31822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.7	2.1
31818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

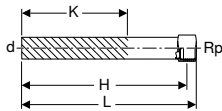
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2	13.4	12.1

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Technical data

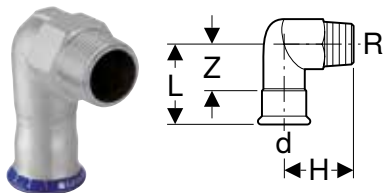
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7





**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

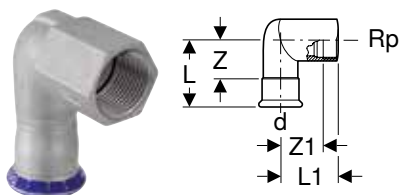
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33833	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
33834	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
33835	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9
33836	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
33837	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9
33838	40	42	1 1/2	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
33839	50	54	2	90	9.4	7.8	5.9

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

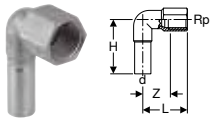
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
33802	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	5.7	3.4	3.7	2.4
33803	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
33804	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
33808	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	5.8	3.9	3.7	2.4
33805	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
33806	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
33807	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

**Accessories**

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

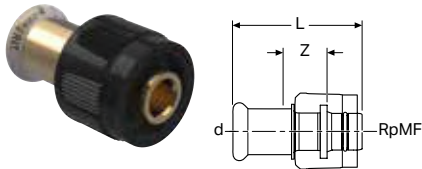
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

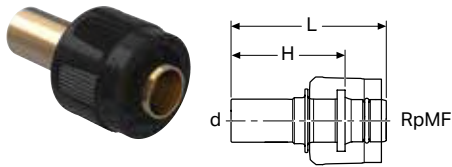
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.4	1.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections



**Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

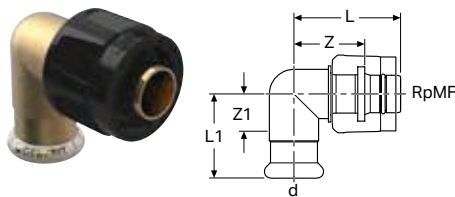
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [""]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.6	4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

**Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

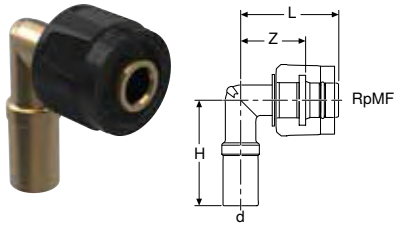
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [""]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [""]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.4	4.5	2.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G [""]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35322	20	22	1	7.2	3
35323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35324	32	35	1 1/2	8.6	3
35325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union with union nut made of CrNi steel**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

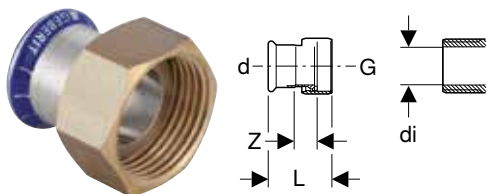
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35390	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
35391	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
35392	20	22	1	7.2	3
35393	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
35394	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
35395	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
35396	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of ≤ di, see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

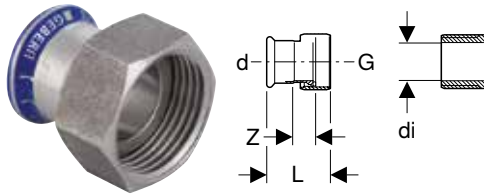
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35042	12 / 15	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
35032	12 / 20	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35072	12 / 32	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35033	15 / 20	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35034	20 / 25	22	1	20	4	1.1
35044	20 / 32	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
35045	20 / 40	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
35046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
35035	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
35047	25 / 40	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
35036	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
35037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
35038	50 / 60	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
35039	65 / 80	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
35040	80 / 90	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq d_i$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	d <sub>i</sub> , $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
35133	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.2
35134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
35075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35331	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35336	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

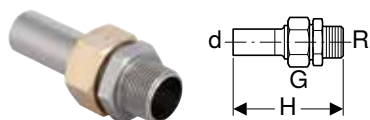
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35361	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
35363	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
35364	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
35365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
35366	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
35367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
35368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
35369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
35370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

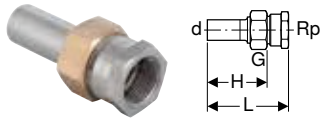
Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
35350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35357	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
35358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
35352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
35359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
35353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
35354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
35355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
35356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7





**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

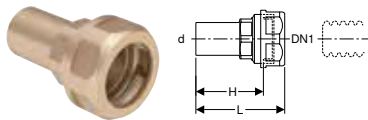
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

**Technical data**

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

**Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

**Characteristics**

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

**Technical data**

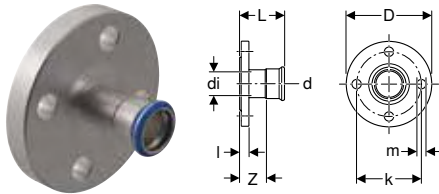
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

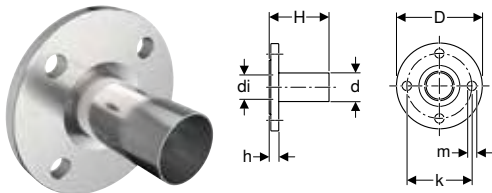
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33732	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
33733	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
33734	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
33735	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33736	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
33737	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
33738	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
33739	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
33740	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
33741	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan



### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

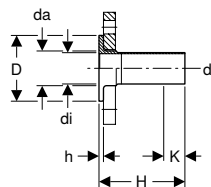
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

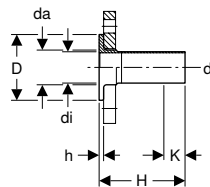
**To order additionally**

- Loose flange

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

**To order additionally**

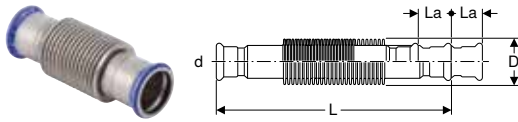
- Loose flange

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Compensators

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

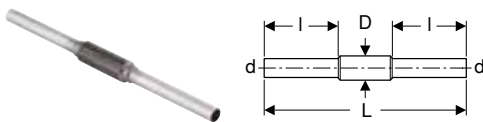
#### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La (+/-) [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1	11.1
33933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7	10.7
33934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6	6.4
33935	25	28	3.9	13	12	7.4
33936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9	8.7
33937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9	8.9
33938	50	54	7	18	17.6	10.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2	15.6
33940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6	16.6
33941	100	108	13.7	23	54.2	39.2

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

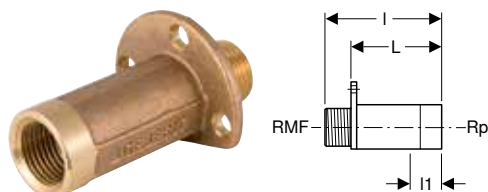
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33212	12	15	2.3	0.3
33213	15	18	2.3	0.3
33214	20	22	2.4	0.3
33215	25	28	2.6	0.3
33216	32	35	2.9	0.3
33217	40	42	3.3	0.3
33218	50	54	3.8	0.3
33219	65	76.1	6	0.7
33220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
33221	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Connections

### Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	I [cm]	l1 [cm]
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	8.8	2.7

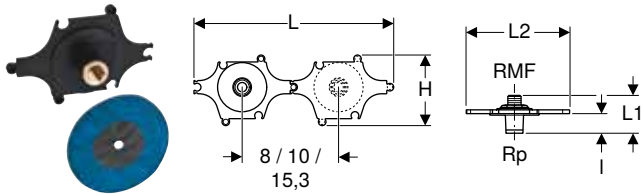
#### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 220



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF [""]	Rp [""]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

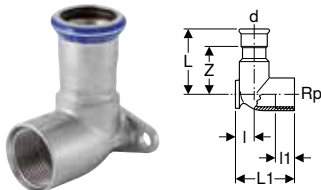
### Accessories

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 228



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

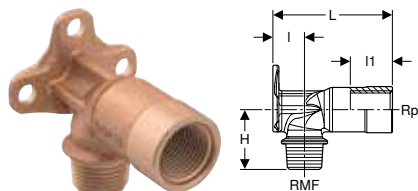
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [""]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>								
33403	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
33405	15	18	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
<b>L1 / length: 4.7 cm</b>								
33406	20	22	1/2	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>								
33407	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3



**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	90	1.8	2.6	3.5

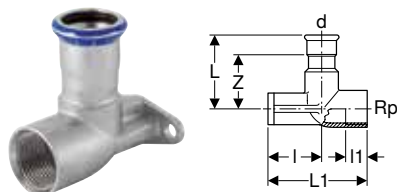
**Accessories**

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 220
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 221



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

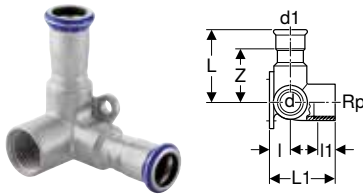
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>								
33423	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
33425	15	18	1/2	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
33427	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel corner elbow 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

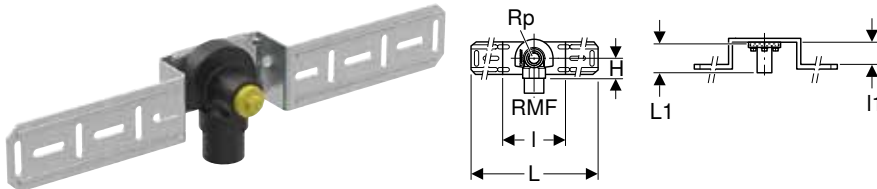
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>									
33503	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6	1.3	1.5	4

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	46	10	4	3.5

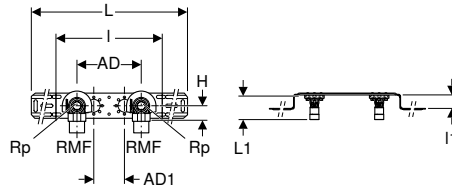


- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026





**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

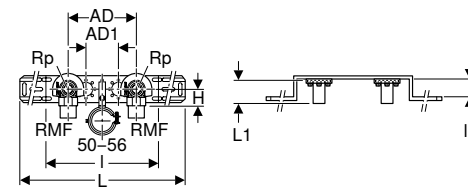
**Accessories**

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 221
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

**Scope of delivery**

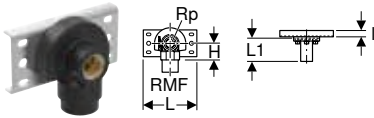
- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

### Scope of delivery

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

### Technical data

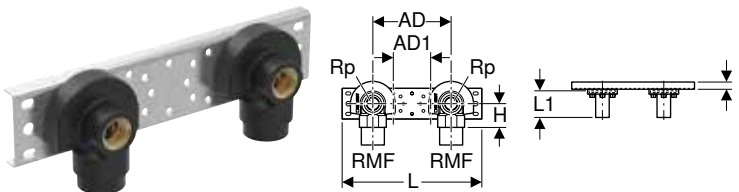
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	12	1.4	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>									
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228



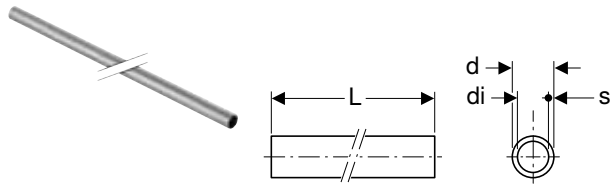
- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas

## System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

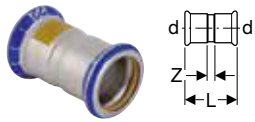
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 6 m</b>				
39002	12	15	13	1
39003	15	18	16	1
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2
39006	32	35	32	1.5
39007	40	42	39	1.5
39008	50	54	51	1.5
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2
39011	100	108	104	2

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

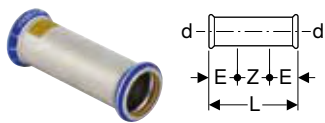
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34101	12	15	4.8	0.8
34102	15	18	4.8	0.8
34103	20	22	5	0.8
34104	25	28	5.4	0.8
34105	32	35	6.2	1
34106	40	42	7.1	1.1
34107	50	54	8.3	1.3
34248	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
34249	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
34250	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

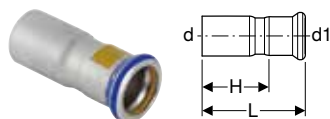
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34108	12	15	2.5	8	3
34109	15	18	2.5	8	3
34110	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
34111	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
34112	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
34113	40	42	4	12	4
34114	50	54	4	14	6
34162	65	76.1	6	23	11
34121	80	88.9	7	26	12
34122	100	108	8	31	15



## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

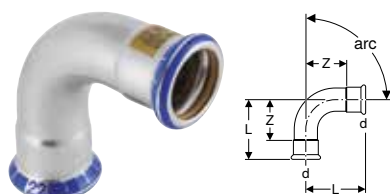
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34115	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
34116	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
34117	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
34118	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
34119	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
34120	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
34123	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
34124	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
34127	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
34128	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
34129	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
34132	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
34133	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
34134	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
34135	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
34296	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
34297	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
34298	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
34259	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
34260	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
34261	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

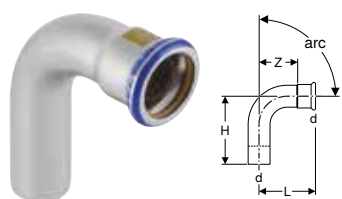
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
34014	12	15	2.8	0.8
34015	15	18	2.9	0.9
34016	20	22	3.2	1.1
34017	25	28	3.7	1.4
34193	32	35	4.3	1.7
34194	40	42	5.1	2.1

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34195	50	54	6.2	2.7
34447	65	76.1	10.3	5
34448	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
34449	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
34000	12	15	3.8	1.8
34001	15	18	4.2	2.2
34002	20	22	4.7	2.6
34003	25	28	5.7	3.4
34187	32	35	6.8	4.2
34188	40	42	8	5
34189	50	54	10	6.5
34441	65	76.1	15.7	10.4
34442	80	88.9	18.4	12.4
34443	100	108	22.6	15.1

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (gas)



### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

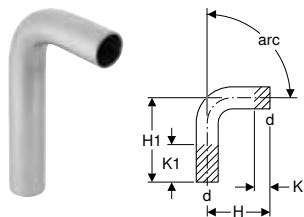
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
34021	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
34022	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
34023	20	22	3.2	4	1.1
34024	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
34196	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
34197	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
34198	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
34450	65	76.1	10.1	11.1	4.8
34451	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
34452	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
34007	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
34008	15	18	4.2	5.2	2.2
34009	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
34010	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
34190	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
34191	40	42	8	8.8	5
34192	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
34444	65	76.1	15.7	16.7	10.4
34445	80	88.9	18.4	19.5	12.4
34446	100	108	22.6	24.1	15.1



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

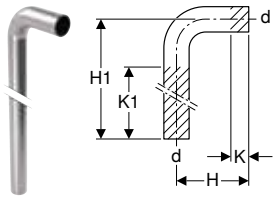
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend 90°, long



click & scan

### Application purposes

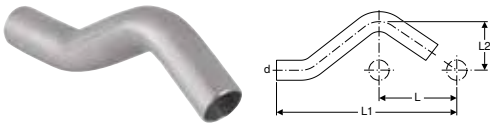
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
30414	20	22	90	7	84	1.5	70
30415	25	28	90	8	85	1.7	77

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

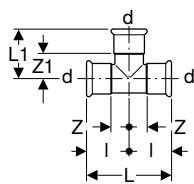
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8





## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

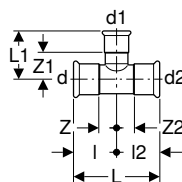
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34028	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
34029	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
34030	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
34031	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
34032	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
34033	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
34034	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
34285	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
34286	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
34287	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

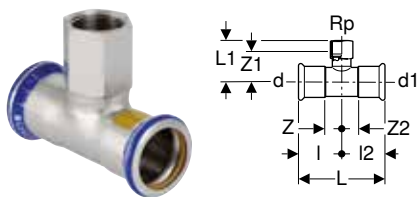
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34035	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
34036	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34037	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
34038	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34039	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34040	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
34041	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34042	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34043	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
34044	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
34140	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34141	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34045	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
34046	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
34047	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
34048	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
34049	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
34050	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34051	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
34062	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
34065	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
34079	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34080	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
34097	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
34081	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
34082	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
34085	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
34088	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
34098	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
34094	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
34095	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
34096	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34125	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
34099	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (gas)



### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

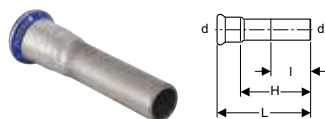
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
34052	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
34053	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34054	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
34055	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
34056	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
34057	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
34058	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
34059	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
34060	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
34061	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
34126	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
34063	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
34264	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
34265	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
34266	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
34267	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
34268	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
34269	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
34270	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
34271	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8



- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter to cutting ring connection (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
34355	12	15	8	5.1	6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

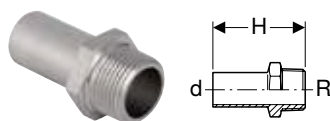
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34066	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
34142	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
34067	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
34143	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
34069	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
34070	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
34346	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
34068	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
34071	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
34075	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
34072	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
34076	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
34073	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
34074	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
34077	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
34078	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7



- Fittings with screwing joints > 2" have a reduced operating pressure: MOP 0.1 / GT 0.1

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

#### Technical data

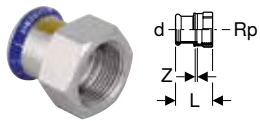
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

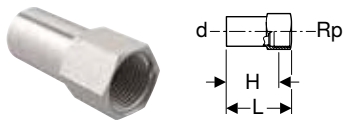
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34083	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
34169	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
34084	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
34170	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
34086	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
34087	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
34347	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
34089	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
34093	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
34090	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
34091	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
34092	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Technical data

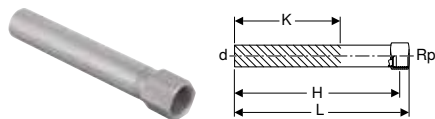
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2	13.4	12.1

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, gas  
Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



click & scan

#### Application purposes

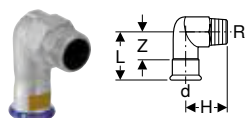
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

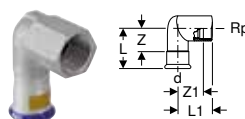
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34149	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
34150	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
34151	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9
34154	25 / 20	28	3/4	90	5.8	4.6	3.5
34152	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
34153	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

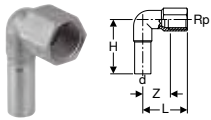
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
34144	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
34145	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
34146	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
34147	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
34148	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

#### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring valves, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
34430	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34431	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34432	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
34433	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
34434	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
34435	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
34436	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
34437	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
34438	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
34439	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
34440	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8



**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting to house supply pipes
- For connecting measuring valves, control valves and protection devices
- For connecting gas devices
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

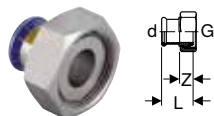
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- Flat gasket made of fibre composite material
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34401	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34402	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
34403	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
34404	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
34405	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
34406	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
34407	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
34408	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
34409	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

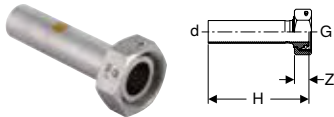
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34158	20	22	1 1/8	4.2	1.6
34161	20	22	1 3/8	4	1.9
34159	25	28	1 3/8	4.5	1.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel and plain end (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for pressing in Geberit Mapress pressing sockets
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

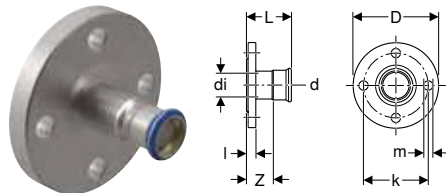
- Conical-sealing
- Marked in yellow
- Union nut with hole for sealing
- O-ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
34214	25	28	1 3/8	12.8	2.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (gas)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
34205	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34206	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
34207	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
34208	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
34209	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
34210	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
34211	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

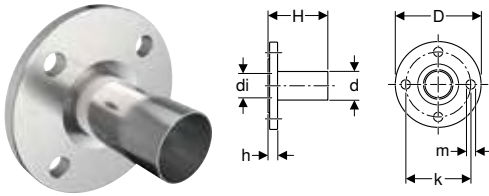
### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229





**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

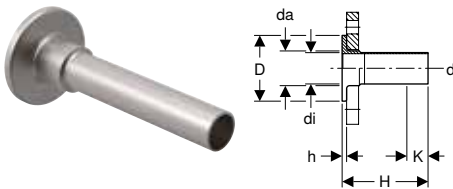
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

**To order additionally**

- Loose flange

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

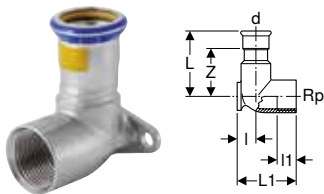
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
34462	12	15	2.3	0.3
34463	15	18	2.3	0.3
34464	20	22	2.4	0.3
34465	25	28	2.6	0.3
34466	32	35	2.9	0.3
34467	40	42	3.3	0.3
34468	50	54	3.8	0.3
34469	65	76.1	6	0.7
34470	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
34471	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (gas)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

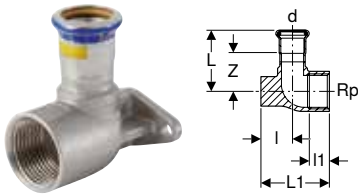
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>								
34136	12	15	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
34137	15	18	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
<b>L1 / length: 4.7 cm</b>								
34139	20	22	1/2	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	2.9
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>								
34138	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90°, offset, circular hole 50 mm (gas)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting one- and two-pipe gas metres
- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Marked in yellow
- Two fastening points for circular hole ø 50 mm
- Seal ring made of HNBR, yellow
- LABS-free
- Pressing socket with yellow protection plug

**Technical data**

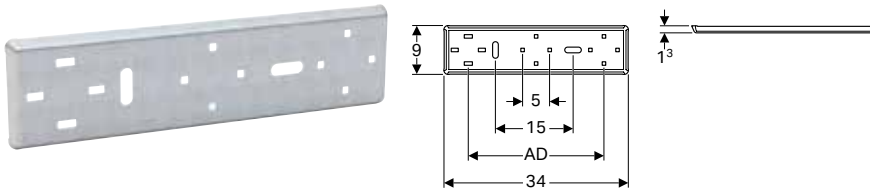
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>								
91097	20	22	3/4	90	5.8	3	1.8	3.7
91099	20 / 25	22	1	90	5.8	3	1.9	3.7
91098	25 / 20	28	3/4	90	6.1	3	1.8	3.8
91100	25	28	1	90	6.1	3	1.9	3.8

**Accessories**

- Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre → p. 288
- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 288

**Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

**Characteristics**

- Connecting distance adjustable by ±3 mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole ø 50 mm

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

**Accessories**

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 288

**Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections**



click & scan

**Characteristics**

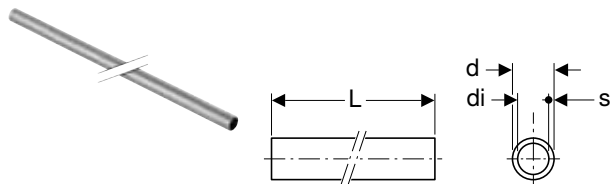
- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17

# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, LABS-free

## System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 6 m</b>				
39002	12	15	13	1
39003	15	18	16	1
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2
39006	32	35	32	1.5
39007	40	42	39	1.5
39008	50	54	51	1.5
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2
39011	100	108	104	2

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536



## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

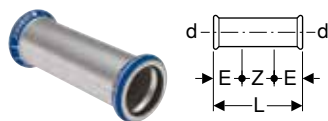
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82002	12	15	4.8	0.8
82003	15	18	4.8	0.8
82004	20	22	5	0.8
82005	25	28	5.4	0.8
82006	32	35	6.2	1
82007	40	42	7.1	1.1
82008	50	54	8.3	1.3
82009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
82010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
82011	100	108	17.4	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

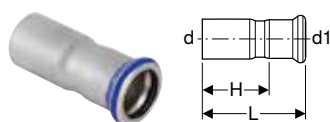
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
82102	12	15	2.5	8	3
82103	15	18	2.5	8	3
82104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
82105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
82106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
82107	40	42	4	12	4
82108	50	54	4	14	6
82109	65	76.1	6	23	11
82110	80	88.9	7	26	12
82111	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

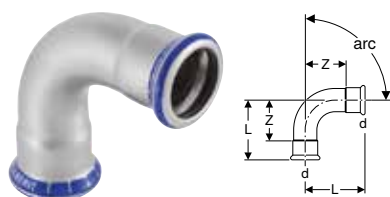
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
82303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
82305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
82306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
82307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
82308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
82309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
82310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
82311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.4
82312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
82313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
82314	40 / 12	42	15	8.1	6.1
82315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
82316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
82317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
82318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
82319	50 / 12	54	15	9.7	7.7
82320	50 / 15	54	18	9.6	7.6
82321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
82322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
82323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
82324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
82331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
82338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
82339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
82345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
82346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
82348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3



## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

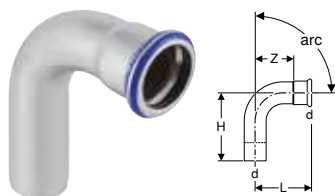
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
80602	12	15	2.8	0.8
80603	15	18	2.9	0.9
80604	20	22	3.2	1.1
80605	25	28	3.7	1.4
82606	32	35	4.3	1.7
82607	40	42	5.1	2.1
82608	50	54	6.2	2.7
82609	65	76.1	10.1	4.8
82610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
82611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
80102	12	15	3.8	1.8
80103	15	18	4.2	2.2
80104	20	22	4.7	2.6
80105	25	28	5.7	3.4
81106	32	35	6.8	4.2
81107	40	42	8	5
81108	50	54	10	6.5
81109	65	76.1	15.7	10.4
81110	80	88.9	18.4	12.4
81111	100	108	22.6	15.1

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

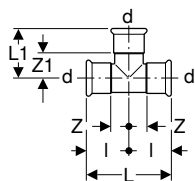
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
80702	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
80703	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
80704	20	22	3.2	4	1.1
80705	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
82706	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
82707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
82708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
82709	65	76.1	10.1	11.1	4.8
82710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
82711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
80302	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
80303	15	18	4.2	5.2	2.2
80304	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
80305	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
83306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
83307	40	42	8	8.8	5
83308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
83309	65	76.1	15.7	16.7	10.4
83310	80	88.9	18.4	19.5	12.4
83311	100	108	22.6	24.1	15.1

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical purposes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

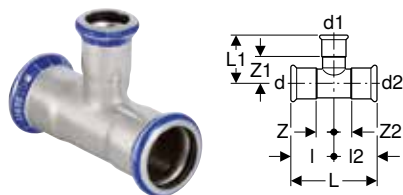
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
81003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
81004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
81005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
81006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
81007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
81008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
81009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
81010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
81011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8





## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

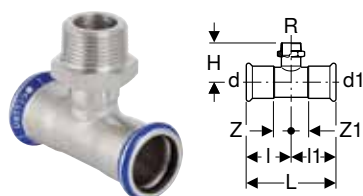
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
81206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
81209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
81212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
81215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
81216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
81219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
81220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
81221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
81224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
81225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
81229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
81230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
81231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
81233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
81236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
81237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
81238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
81239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
81240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
81241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
81244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
81245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
81246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
81248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
81249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
81250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

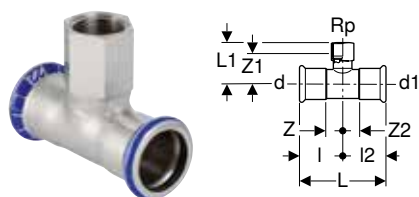
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
81454	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	1.2	1.2
81455	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.4	1.4
81458	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.2	1.6	1.6
81461	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	4.8	1.9	1.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
81304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
81305	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81306	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
81307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
81308	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
81309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
81310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
81311	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
81312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
81313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
81316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
81317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
81320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
81321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
81324	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
81326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
81331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
81334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
81336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
81339	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8



## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

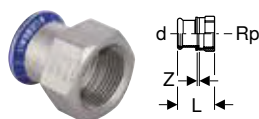
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
81726	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
81703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
81714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
81704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
81705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
81715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
81707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
81716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
81717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
81708	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
81718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
81719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
81709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
81720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
81721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
81710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
81722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
81711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
81713	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7
81724	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

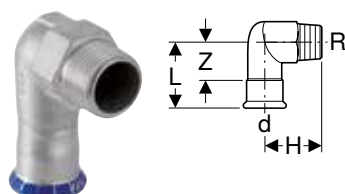
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
81823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
81803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
81804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
81805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
81806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
81824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
81807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
81819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
81809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
81825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
81820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
81811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
81826	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	4.9	0.4
81821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.1	0.2
81814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
81822	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	2.2
81818	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

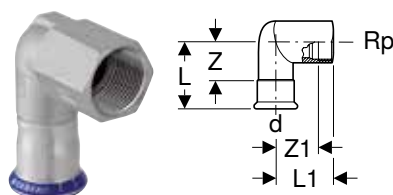
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
83833	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
83834	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
83835	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9
83836	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
83837	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9
83838	40	42	1 1/2	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
83839	50	54	2	90	9.4	7.8	5.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
83803	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
83804	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
83805	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
83806	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
83807	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
85321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
85322	20	22	1	7.2	3
85323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
85324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
85325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
85326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85333	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
85334	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
85335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85340	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

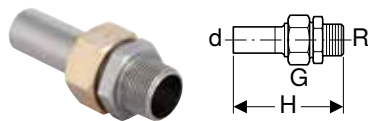
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
85360	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85362	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
85365	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
85367	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
85368	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
85369	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
85370	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

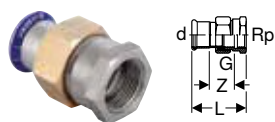
### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	H [cm]
35400	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.6
35402	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.6
35405	20	22	3/4	1	9.2
35407	25	28	1	1 1/4	10.1
35408	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.9
35409	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	11.5
35410	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.9



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

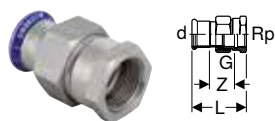
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85301	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85303	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

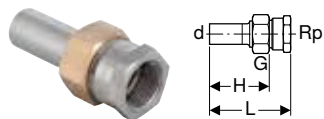
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85350	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85351	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
85358	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
85352	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
85359	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
85353	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
85354	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
85355	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
85356	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

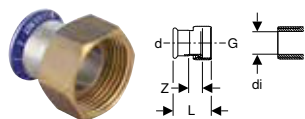
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
35380	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35382	15	18	1/2	3/4	8.1	5.9
35384	20	22	3/4	1	8.7	6.4
35386	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.4	6.7
35387	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.1	7.2
35388	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.7	7.7
35389	50	54	2	2 3/8	12	8.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

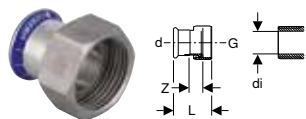
Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
85032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85072	12	15	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
85045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
85046	25	28	1	20	5.5	2.4
85035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
85047	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
85036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
85037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
85038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5





## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut made of CrNi steel (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

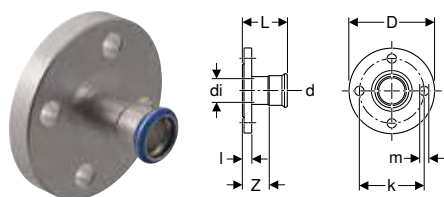
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
85132	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
85134	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
85075	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

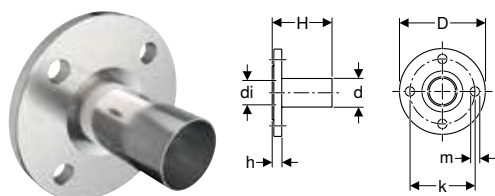
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
83712	15 / 12	15	15	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.6	4.1	4	10 / 16
83713	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
83714	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
83715	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83716	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
83717	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
83718	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
83719	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
83720	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
83721	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

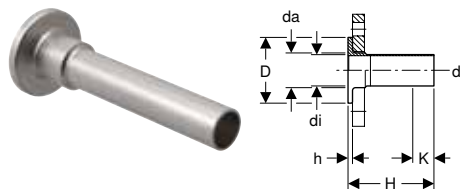
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	de, $\emptyset$ [mm]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

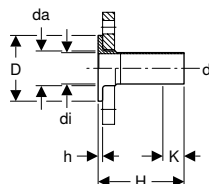
### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

### To order additionally

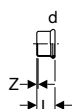
- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (LABS-free)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

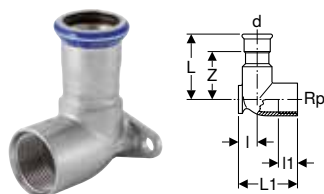
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
83212	12	15	2.3	0.3
83213	15	18	2.3	0.3
83214	20	22	2.4	0.3
83215	25	28	2.6	0.3
83216	32	35	2.9	0.3
83217	40	42	3.3	0.3
83218	50	54	3.8	0.3

## Connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow tap connector 90° (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

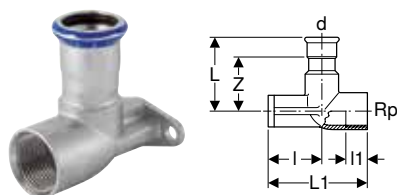
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4.3 cm</b>								
83403	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
83405	15	18	1/2	90	5	1.3	1.5	3
<b>L1 / length: 5.1 cm</b>								
83407	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	1.7	1.6	3.3

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-elbow tap connector 90°, offset (LABS-free)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Two fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black

#### Technical data

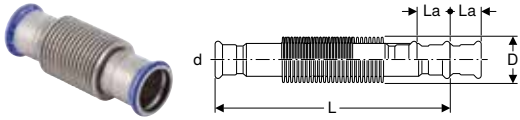
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 6.5 cm</b>								
83423	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
83425	15	18	1/2	90	5	3.5	1.5	3
83427	20	22	3/4	90	5.4	3.1	1.6	3.3



## Compensators

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Leaky if unpressed
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

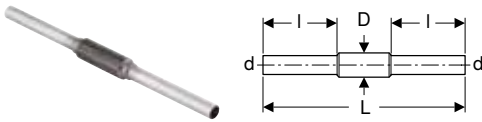
#### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La (+/-) [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
33932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1	11.1
33933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7	10.7
33934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6	6.4
33935	25	28	3.9	13	12	7.4
33936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9	8.7
33937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9	8.9
33938	50	54	7	18	17.6	10.6
33939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2	15.6
33940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6	16.6
33941	100	108	13.7	23	54.2	39.2

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

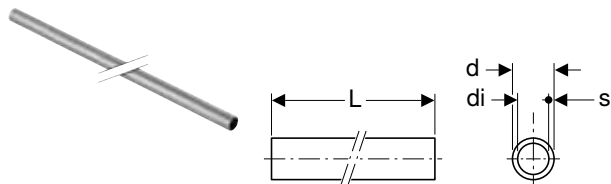
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

# Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel, FKM, blue

## System pipes 1.4401

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipe CrNiMo



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Pipe end with blue protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
Surface roughness	1 µm
Thermal expansion	0.0165 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	15 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 6 m</b>				
39002	12	15	13	1
39003	15	18	16	1
39004	20	22	19.6	1.2
39005	25	28	25.6	1.2
39006	32	35	32	1.5
39007	40	42	39	1.5
39008	50	54	51	1.5
39009	65	76.1	72.1	2
39010	80	88.9	84.9	2
39011	100	108	104	2

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536



## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

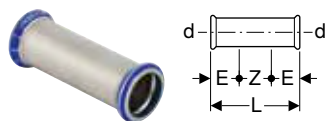
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50062	12	15	4.8	0.8
50063	15	18	4.8	0.8
50064	20	22	5	0.8
50065	25	28	5.4	0.8
50066	32	35	6.2	1
50067	40	42	7.1	1.1
50068	50	54	8.3	1.3
50071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
50072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
50073	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

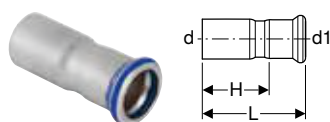
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50082	12	15	2.5	8	3
50083	15	18	2.5	8	3
50084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
50085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
50086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
50087	40	42	4	12	4
50088	50	54	4	14	6
50091	65	76.1	6	23	11
50092	80	88.9	7	26	12
50093	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

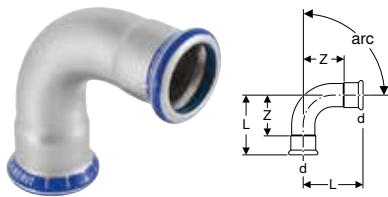
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
50134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
50135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
50136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
50137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
50138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
50141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
50142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
50145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
50146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
50147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
50150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
50151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
50152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
50153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
50164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
50167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
50168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
50169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
50171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
50172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3





## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

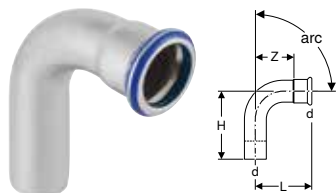
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
50222	12	15	2.8	0.8
50223	15	18	2.9	0.9
50224	20	22	3.2	1.1
50225	25	28	3.7	1.4
50226	32	35	4.3	1.7
50227	40	42	5.1	2.1
50228	50	54	6.2	2.7
50231	65	76.1	10.1	4.8
50232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
50233	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
50282	12	15	3.8	1.8
50283	15	18	4.2	2.2
50284	20	22	4.7	2.6
50285	25	28	5.7	3.4
50286	32	35	6.8	4.2
50287	40	42	8	5
50288	50	54	10	6.5
50291	65	76.1	15.7	10.4
50292	80	88.9	18.4	12.4
50293	100	108	22.6	15.1

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

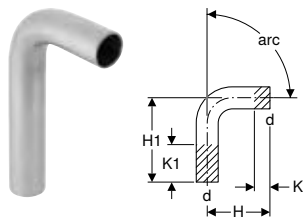
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
50242	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
50243	15	18	2.9	3.6	0.9
50244	20	22	3.2	4	1.1
50245	25	28	3.7	4.4	1.4
50246	32	35	4.3	5	1.7
50247	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
50248	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
50251	65	76.1	10.1	11.1	4.8
50252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
50253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
50312	12	15	3.8	4.8	1.8
50313	15	18	4.2	5.1	2.2
50314	20	22	4.7	5.8	2.6
50315	25	28	5.7	6.3	3.4
50316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
50317	40	42	8	8.8	5
50318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
50321	65	76.1	15.7	16.7	10.4
50322	80	88.9	18.4	19.5	12.4
50323	100	108	22.6	24.1	15.1



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bend with plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

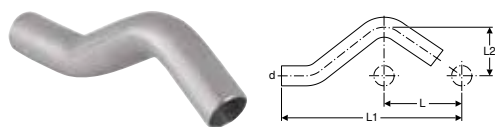
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
30892	12	15	4	11	0	7
30893	15	18	4	11.2	0	7.1
30894	20	22	4.1	11.4	0	7.3
30905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
30906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
30907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
30908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
30009	65	76.1	8.4	20.4	0	12
30010	80	88.9	9.5	22	0	12.5
30011	100	108	11.7	25.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
30932	12	15	4.3	11.3	0	7
30933	15	18	4.4	11.6	0	7.1
30934	20	22	4.6	11.8	0	7.2
30935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
30936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
30937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
30938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
30029	65	76.1	9.7	21.7	0	12
30030	80	88.9	11.1	23.6	0	12.5
30031	100	108	13.6	27.3	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
30872	12	15	4.5	11.6	0	7.1
30873	15	18	4.2	11.7	0	7.5
30874	20	22	5.2	12.3	0	7.1
30875	25	28	5.6	13.1	0	7.5
30876	32	35	5.3	12.9	0	7.6
30877	40	42	6.1	15.1	0	9
30878	50	54	7.3	16.7	0	9.4
30049	65	76.1	11.1	23	0	11.9
30050	80	88.9	13	25.2	0	12.2
30051	100	108	15.7	29.4	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
30942	12	15	5	12	0	7
30943	15	18	5.3	12.4	0	7.1
30944	20	22	5.6	12.8	0	7.2
30955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
30956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
30957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
30958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
30069	65	76.1	12.6	24.6	0	12
30070	80	88.9	14.6	27.1	0	12.5
30071	100	108	18	31.7	0	13.7
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
30402	12	15	5.9	12.9	0	7
30403	15	18	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
30404	20	22	7	14.2	0	7.2
30405	25	28	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
30406	32	35	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
30407	40	42	9	18	0	9
30408	50	54	11.1	20.5	0	9.4
30089	65	76.1	16.6	28.6	0	12
30090	80	88.9	19.4	31.9	0	12.5
30091	100	108	24	37.7	0	13.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

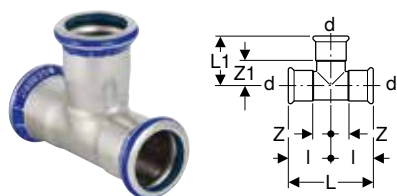
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
30802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
30803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
30804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
30805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

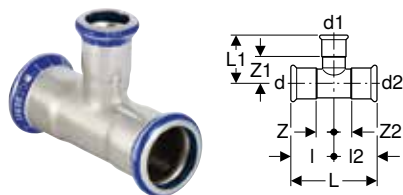
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50332	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
50333	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
50334	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
50335	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
50336	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
50337	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
50338	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
50341	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
50342	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
50343	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

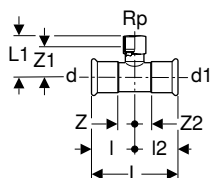
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1	1.4
50357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	1.6	2.3	1.6
50362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	1.9	2.6	1.9
50367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	4.9	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
50370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.3	5	2.4	3	2.4
50371	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50372	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
50374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
50375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
50376	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50377	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
50379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.3	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
50380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.7	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.1	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
50389	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
50390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
50391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
50393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
50395	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	7	5.7	7
50396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	7	5.8	7
50397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	7	5.9	7
50398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	7	5.9	7
50399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	7	6	7
50401	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	8	6.7	8
50402	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	8	6.8	8
50403	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
50404	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	8	6.9	8
50405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	8	7	8
50407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	8	7.3	8
50408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
50413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.7	1.2
50414	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50415	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	90	6.8	4.4	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.9	1.4
50416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.3	3.7	3.7	1.6	3	1.6
50417	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
50418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.3	1.9
50419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.4	1.9
50421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3.7	2.4
50422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	3.8	2.4
50424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	4	2.7
50425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.7
50427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.6	3.4
50428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.7	3.4
50429	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
50437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
50438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
50440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
50441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
50443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8
50444	100 / 50 / 100	108	2	108	90	31	10.7	15.5	15.5	8	8.4	8



## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

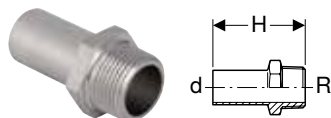
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50462	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.5
50472	80	88.9	3	13.7	7.7
50474	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	2.7
50453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
50454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.3
50455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
50456	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
50457	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.2	2.1
50458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
50459	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.5
50460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.3
50461	25	28	1	4.8	2.3
50463	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
50464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
50465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.7	2.7
50466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
50467	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	8.3	4.8
50468	50	54	2	8.9	5.4
50471	65	76.1	2 1/2	12.3	7

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

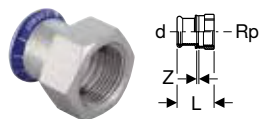
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
31932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
31933	15	18	1/2	5.7
31936	20	22	3/4	5.9
31937	25	28	1	6.6
31938	32	35	1 1/4	8
31939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
31940	50	54	2	10.2

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

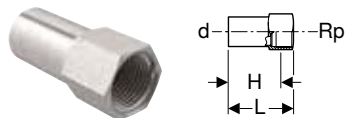
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50480	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.6	0.4
50484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
50485	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.3
50486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
50487	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
50488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
50489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
50490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
50491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
50492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
50493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
50494	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
50495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
50498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
50500	50	54	2	6.2	0.4

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

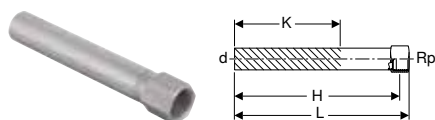
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
33846	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.8	4.5
33848	25 / 15	28	1/2	6.6	5.3
33850	32 / 15	35	1/2	6.9	5.6
33852	40 / 15	42	1/2	7.4	6.1
33854	50 / 15	54	1/2	7.9	6.6
33860	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.4	9.1
33862	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.3	10
33864	100 / 15	108	1/2	13.4	12.1



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with female thread and plain end, long



click & scan

### Application purposes

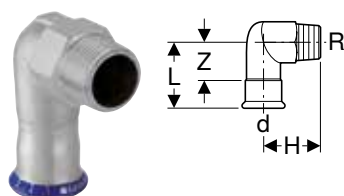
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]	K [cm]
90932	12 / 15	15	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90933	15	18	1/2	14.8	13.5	9
90934	15 / 20	18	3/4	15.2	13.3	9
90935	20 / 15	22	1/2	14.8	13.9	8.9
90936	20	22	3/4	15.2	13.7	8.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

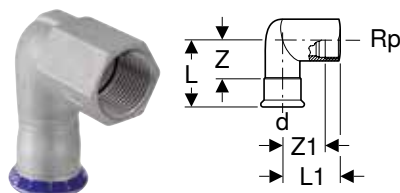
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
50534	40	42	1 1/2	90	8.3	6.7	5.3
50535	50	54	2	90	9.4	7.8	5.9
50524	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7
50526	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7
50529	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9
50532	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.4
50533	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

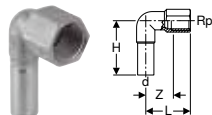
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
50544	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	5.7	3.7	3.7	2.4
50546	15	18	1/2	90	5.7	3.9	3.7	2.6
50549	20	22	3/4	90	6	4.6	3.9	3.1
50552	25	28	1	90	6.7	5.4	4.3	3.7
50553	32	35	1 1/4	90	7.5	6.3	4.9	4.4

**Accessories**

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread and plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
33203	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	5.3	2.3

**Accessories**

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

**Adapters and connections, detachable**

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel union (FKM, blue)**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
50773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
50774	20	22	1	7.2	3
50775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
50776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
50777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
50778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50565	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50568	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50573	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with male thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
50581	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50582	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50583	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.4	4.4
50584	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.6	4.6
50585	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
50586	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
50587	20 / 25	22	1	1	7.3	5.2
50588	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.8	5.5
50589	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8.5	5.9
50590	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	9	6
50591	50	54	2	2 3/8	10.3	6.8

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter union with female thread, union nut made of CrNi steel (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

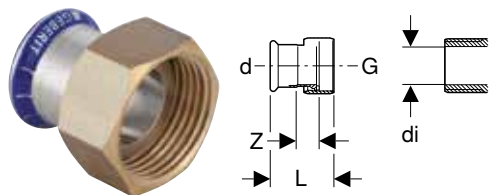
### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50631	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50632	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50633	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.9	2.6
50634	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.1	2.6
50635	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.7
50636	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
50637	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.1
50638	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.2
50639	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.3
50640	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.7



## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

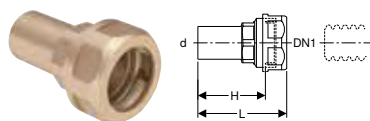
- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
50661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
50664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
50665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
50667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

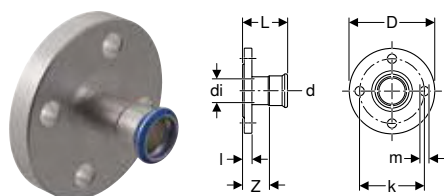
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

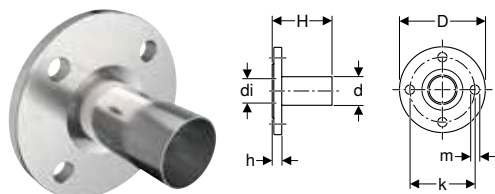
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
50673	15	18	15	9.5	65	14	6.2	1.6	4.2	4	10 / 16
50674	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
50675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
50677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
50678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
50679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
50680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
50681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

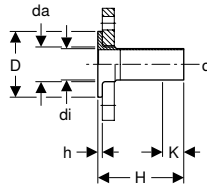
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
33744	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33745	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
33746	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
33747	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
33748	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
33749	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
33750	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
33752	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36150	25	28	32	25.6	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
36151	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
36152	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
36153	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
36154	65	76.1	78	73.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
36155	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
36156	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

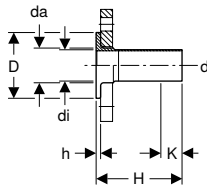
**To order additionally**

- Loose flange

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

**Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free
- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
36141	20	22	27	19.6	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
36142	25	28	32	25.6	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
36143	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
36144	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
36145	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36146	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
36147	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
36148	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

**To order additionally**

- Loose flange

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- LABS-free
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

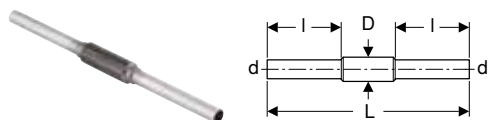
#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
50752	12	15	2.3	0.3
50753	15	18	2.3	0.3
50754	20	22	2.4	0.3
50755	25	28	2.6	0.3
50756	32	35	2.9	0.3
50757	40	42	3.3	0.3
50758	50	54	3.8	0.3
50761	65	76.1	6	0.7
50762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
50763	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free
- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

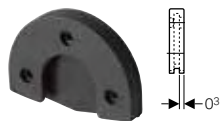
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
90980	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
90981	15	18	3	45	16.5
90982	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
90983	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
90984	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
90985	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
90986	50	54	7	45	16.5
90987	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
90988	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
90989	100	108	13.3	45	16.5



## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel

### Insulations for connectors

#### Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

##### Characteristics

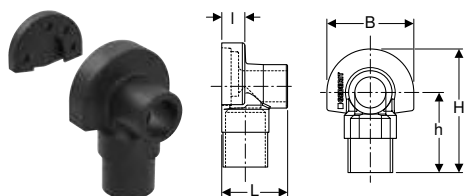
- Black

##### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	Number of outlets
601.806.00.1	1

#### Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

##### Characteristics

- Black

##### Scope of delivery

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

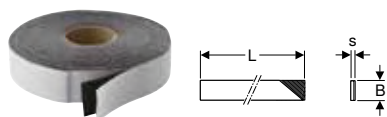
##### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	L [cm]	L [m]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	Number of outlets
601.801.00.1	5.3	0.053	1.9	7	10	6.5	1

## Caulks for pipes and fittings

### Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

##### Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

##### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

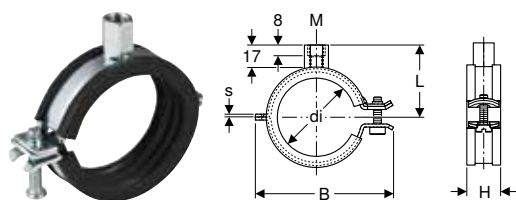
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

#### Technical data

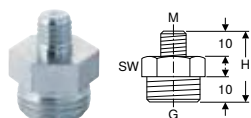
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.859.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

### Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Technical data

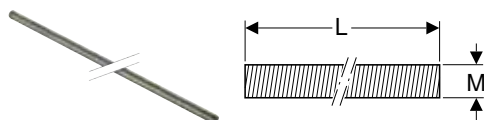
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	Galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

### Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

#### Application purposes

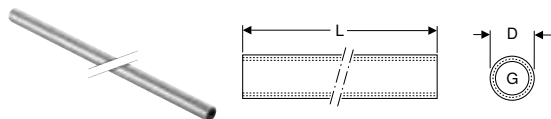
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	Galvanized	10	200

## Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

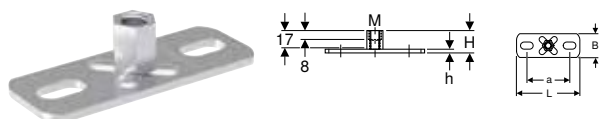
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

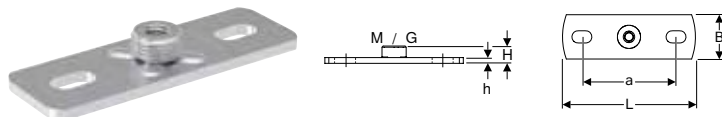
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

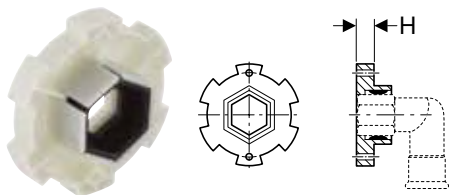
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Connector fastenings

### Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

#### Characteristics

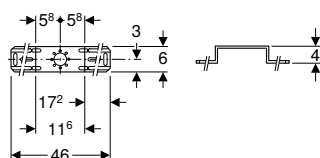
- Sound-absorbing

#### Technical data

Product material	Duroplast
------------------	-----------

Art. no.	H
	[cm]
90282	1.3

### Geberit mounting plate, offset, single



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

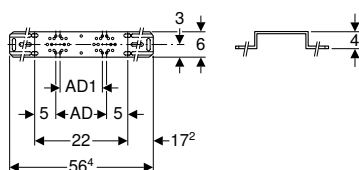
#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	601.733.00.1	
----------	--------------	--



### Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Scope of delivery

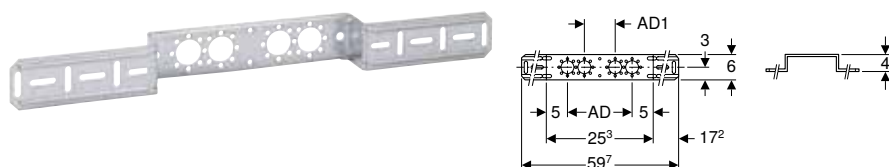
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD	AD1
	[cm]	[cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228

## Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

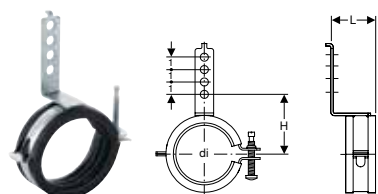
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

### Accessories

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228

## Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	Galvanized	50-56	3.6	0.036	5.2-5.5

## System seals

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +140 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108



- For use in thermal media (solar): Service life with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total service life: 500 h at 220 °C

## Geberit Mapress seal ring FKM, white



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For saturated steam
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	5–155 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
91152	12	15
91153	15	18
91154	20	22
91155	25	28
91156	32	35
91157	40	42
91158	50	54
91159	65	76.1
91160	80	88.9
91161	100	108

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

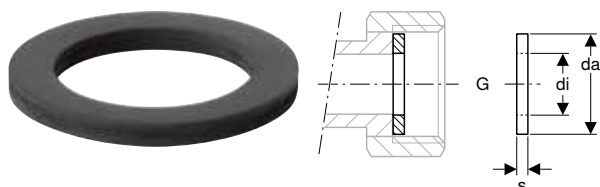
- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54
90471	65	76.1
90472	80	88.9
90473	100	108

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

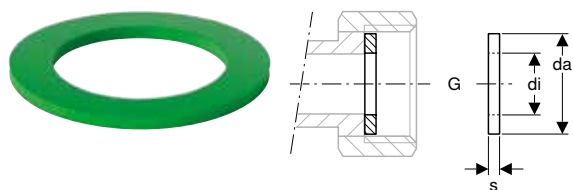
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +140 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2



- For use in thermal media (solar): Service life with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total service life: 500 h at 220 °C





## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

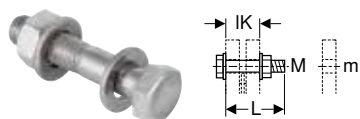
### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	0.045	3.1
91165	10	11	5	0.05	3.6
91166	12	14	5	0.05	3
91167	12	14	5.5	0.055	3.5
91168	12	14	6	0.06	4
91169	16	18	5.5	0.055	3.3
91170	16	18	6	0.06	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	0.065	4.3
91172	16	18	7	0.07	4.8
91173	16	18	8	0.08	5.8





# Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel .....	339
Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel – April 2026 to December 2026 .....	340
<b>Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel .....</b>	<b>340</b>
System pipes 1.0034 .....	340
System pipes 1.0215 .....	342
Couplings .....	342
Reducers .....	344
Bends .....	345
T-pieces .....	347
Pipe crosses .....	350
Adapters, permanent .....	352
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	357
Compensators .....	362
Sealings .....	362
T-pieces for heating .....	363
Connections for heating .....	363
<b>Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue .....</b>	<b>368</b>
System pipes 1.0034 .....	368
System pipes 1.0215 .....	368
Couplings .....	369
Reducers .....	370
Bends .....	370
T-pieces .....	372
Adapters, permanent .....	375
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	378
Sealings .....	382
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel .....</b>	<b>382</b>
Caulks for pipes and fittings .....	382
Pipe fastenings .....	383
Connector fastenings .....	385
System seals .....	385
Sets of bolts for flange connections .....	388



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes		
			Carbon steel, outside zinc-plated	Carbon steel, outside PP-jacketed	Carbon steel, inside and outside zinc-plated
<b>Liquid media (closed systems)</b>					
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	–30 – +120 °C <sup>3)</sup>	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>		
For district heating water ≤ 140 °C	0–140 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>5)</sup>			✓
For sprinklers (wet)	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>5)</sup>			✓
For thermal media (solar)	–25 – +220 °C <sup>4)3)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓ <sup>7)</sup>		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	8)		
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	8)		
<b>Gaseous media</b>					
For compressed air (oil purity class 2–3) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>			✓
For compressed air (oil purity class 3–X) <sup>2)</sup>	0–100 °C	25 / 16 / 12 bar 2500 / 1600 / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>			✓

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"

<sup>2)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E. For details on moisture and particles, refer to the Technical Information on 'Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations'

<sup>3)</sup> Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit

<sup>4)</sup> Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C

<sup>5)</sup> 16 bar / 1600 kPa für d22-54 mm, 12.5 bar / 1250 kPa für d76.1-88.9 mm, 10 bar / 1000 kPa für 108mm

<sup>6)</sup> 25 bar / 2500 kPa for d12–28mm, 16 bar / 1600 kPa for d35–54mm, 12 bar / 1200 kPa for d66.7–108mm

<sup>7)</sup> Closed systems only

<sup>8)</sup> Following Geberit approval



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

	Fittings		Seal rings		Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	C-steel red indicator	Brass, white indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>		✓ <sup>3)</sup>		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>				✓	✓
	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>3)</sup>			✓ <sup>3)</sup>	✓	✓
	✓ <sup>7)</sup>	✓ <sup>7)</sup>		✓ <sup>3)</sup>			✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
	8)			8)		8)	8)	8)
	8)			8)		8)	8)	8)
	✓		✓		✓		✓	✓
	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓



## Dimensional changes for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel – April 2026 to December 2026

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

		arc / angle (°)	DN	d, ø	L	L1	H	Z	Z1
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end	20302	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		4.8 cm	1.8 cm	
	20303	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm		5.1 cm	2.2 cm	
	20304	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		5.8 cm	2.6 cm	
	20305	90°	25	28 mm	5.7 cm		6.3 cm	3.4 cm	
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)	51312	90°	12	15 mm	3.8 cm		4.8 cm	1.8 cm	
	51313	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm		5.1 cm	2.2 cm	
	51314	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		5.8 cm	2.6 cm	
	51315	90°	25	28 mm	5.7 cm		6.3 cm	3.4 cm	
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend	20602	45°	12	15 mm	2.8 cm			0.8 cm	
	20603	45°	15	18 mm	2.9 cm			0.9 cm	
	20604	45°	20	22 mm	3.2 cm			1.1 cm	
	20605	45°	25	28 mm	3.7 cm			1.4 cm	
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend (FKM, blue)	51222	45°	12	15 mm	2.8 cm			0.8 cm	
	51223	45°	15	18 mm	2.9 cm			0.9 cm	
	51224	45°	20	22 mm	3.2 cm			1.1 cm	
	51225	45°	25	28 mm	3.7 cm			1.4 cm	
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end	20702	45°	12	15 mm	2.8 cm		3.6 cm	0.8 cm	
	20703	45°	15	18 mm	2.9 cm		3.6 cm	0.9 cm	
	20704	45°	20	22 mm	3.2 cm		4.0 cm	1.1 cm	
	20705	45°	25	28 mm	3.7 cm		4.4 cm	1.4 cm	
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)	51242	45°	12	15 mm	2.8 cm		3.6 cm	0.8 cm	
	51243	45°	15	18 mm	2.9 cm		3.6 cm	0.9 cm	
	51244	45°	20	22 mm	3.2 cm		4.0 cm	1.1 cm	
	51245	45°	25	28 mm	3.7 cm		4.4 cm	1.4 cm	
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with female thread	20552	90°	12 / 10	15 mm	3.8 cm	6.7 cm		1.8 cm	5.6 cm
	20553	90°	12 / 15	15 mm	3.8 cm	7 cm		1.8 cm	5.5 cm
	20555	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm	7.3 cm		2.2 cm	5.8 cm
	20557	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm	8.3 cm		2.6 cm	6.6 cm
	20558	90°	25 / 15	28 mm	5.7 cm	8.3 cm		3.4 cm	6.8 cm
	20559	90°	25	28 mm	5.7 cm	8.4 cm		3.4 cm	7.1 cm
	20560	90°	32	35 mm	6.8 cm	9.8 cm		4.2 cm	8.3 cm
	20561	90°	40	42 mm	8 cm	11.2 cm		5 cm	9.7 cm
Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with male thread	20562	90°	50	54 mm	10 cm	13.6 cm		6.5 cm	11.6 cm
	20502	90°	12 / 10	15 mm	3.8 cm		6.1 cm	1.8 cm	
	20503	90°	12 / 15	15 mm	3.8 cm		6.4 cm	1.8 cm	
	20505	90°	15	18 mm	4.2 cm		6.7 cm	2.2 cm	
	20507	90°	20	22 mm	4.7 cm		7.7 cm	2.6 cm	
	20508	90°	25	28 mm	5.7 cm		8.5 cm	3.4 cm	
	23509	90°	32	35 mm	6.8 cm		9.8 cm	4.2 cm	
	23510	90°	40	42 mm	8 cm		11.3 cm	5 cm	
23511	90°	50	54 mm	10 cm		13.8 cm	6.5 cm		

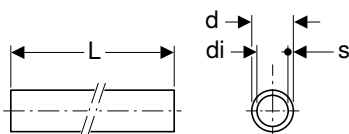


- From April 2026 to December 2026, the articles listed above will have new dimensions as shown in the table. Articles with the new dimensions will be marked with an extra X on the label

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

### System pipes 1.0034

#### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

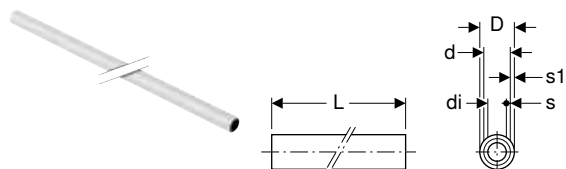
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 6 m</b>				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29158	65	66.7	63.7	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

**Accessories**

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, plastic-jacketed**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

- Outside zinc-plated and plastic-jacketed
- Plastic jacketing made of PP, white

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19202	12	15	12.6	1.7	0.9	1.2	6
19203	15	18	15.6	2	0.9	1.2	6
19204	20	22	19	2.4	0.9	1.5	6
19205	25	28	25	3	0.9	1.5	6
19206	32	35	32	3.7	0.9	1.5	6
19207	40	42	39	4.4	0.9	1.5	6
19208	50	54	51	5.6	0.9	1.5	6

**Accessories**

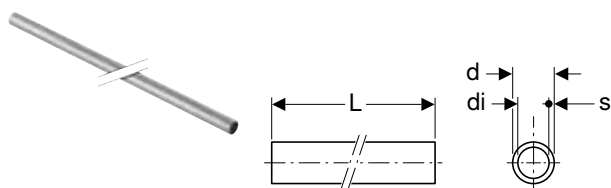
- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress stripping tool → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537





## System pipes 1.0215

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Sendzimir galvanized

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22002	12	15	4.8	0.8
22003	15	18	4.8	0.8
22004	20	22	5	0.8
22005	25	28	5.4	0.8
22006	32	35	6.2	1
22007	40	42	7.1	1.1
22008	50	54	8.3	1.3
22012	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
22009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
22010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
22011	100	108	17.6	2.6

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Technical data

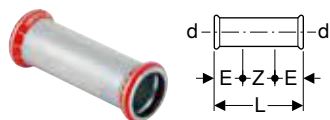
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22023	40 / 32	42	35	7.9	1.9
22024	50 / 32	54	35	9.3	2.8
22025	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	2.3

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
22102	12	15	2.5	8	3
22103	15	18	2.5	8	3
22104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
22105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
22106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
22107	40	42	4	12	4
22108	50	54	4	14	6
22112	65	66.7	5	22	12
22109	65	76.1	6	23	11
22110	80	88.9	7	26	12
22111	100	108	8	31	15

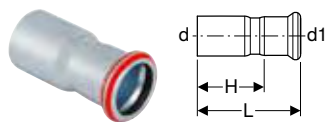
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug



## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

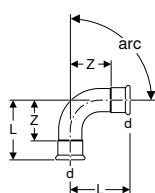
#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
22303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
22305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
22306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
22307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
22308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
22309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
22310	32 / 12	35	15	7.5	5.5
22311	32 / 15	35	18	7.4	5.5
22312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
22313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
22315	40 / 15	42	18	8	6
22316	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
22317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
22318	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
22320	50 / 15	54	18	9.5	7.5
22321	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
22322	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
22323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
22324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
22327	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.1
22330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
22331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
22332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
22338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
22339	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
22345	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
22346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
22348	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend



#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

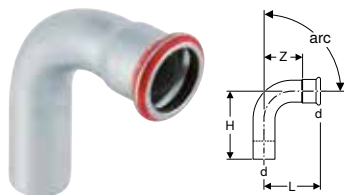
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
20602	12	15	3.6	1.6
20603	15	18	3.7	1.7
20604	20	22	4.2	2.1
20605	25	28	4.8	2.5
23606	32	35	4.3	1.7
23607	40	42	5.1	2.1
23608	50	54	6.2	2.7
20612	65	66.7	9.3	4.2
20609	65	76.1	10.3	5
20610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
20611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
20102	12	15	4.9	2.9
20103	15	18	5.3	3.3
20104	20	22	6.1	4
20105	25	28	7.2	4.9
23106	32	35	6.8	4.2
23107	40	42	8	5
23108	50	54	10	6.5
20112	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
20109	65	76.1	15.7	10.4
20110	80	88.9	18.4	12.4
20111	100	108	22.6	15.1



- Dimension changes of individual articles as per table will be completed by end of May 2026



**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

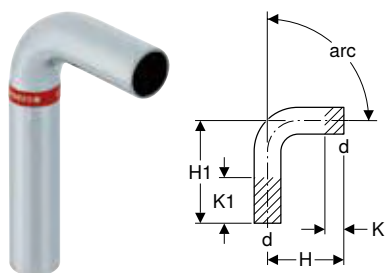
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
20702	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
20703	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
20704	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
20705	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
23706	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
23707	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
23708	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
20709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
20710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
20711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
20302	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
20303	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
20304	20	22	6.1	7	4
20305	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
23306	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
23307	40	42	8	8.8	5
23308	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
20309	65	76.1	15.7	16.7	10.4
20310	80	88.9	18.4	19.5	12.4
20311	100	108	22.6	24.1	15.1



• Dimension changes of individual articles as per table will be completed by end of May 2026

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

- Outside zinc-plated

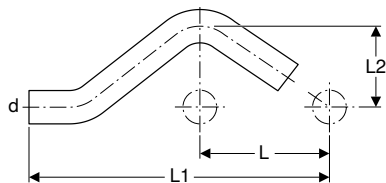
**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
20403	15	18	90	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
20404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
20405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
20407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
20408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

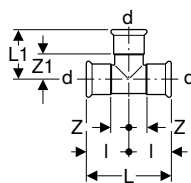
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

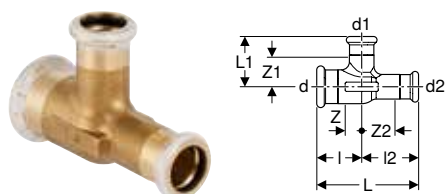
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21002	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
21003	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
21004	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
21005	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
21006	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
21007	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
21008	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
21012	65	66.7	90	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
21009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
21010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
21011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8



**Geberit Mapress T-piece, reduced**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Characteristics**

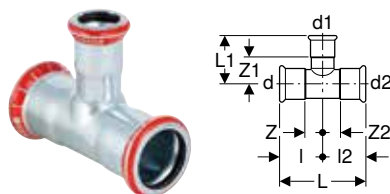
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61191	12 / 10 / 10	15	12	12	90	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.5
61192	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61193	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61194	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	7.7	3.8	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.8	2.3
61195	20 / 15 / 15	22	18	18	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2	1.7
61196	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	8.3	3.7	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.6	2.6
61197	25 / 20 / 20	28	22	22	90	8	4.1	4.2	3.8	1.9	2	1.7

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

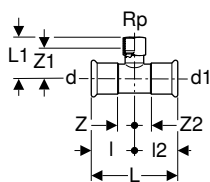
**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21103	12 / 15 / 12	15	18	15	90	6.4	3.6	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
21104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	90	6.4	4.2	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.1	1.2
21204	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
21105	15 / 20 / 15	18	22	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	2	1.4
21206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21207	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
21107	20 / 25 / 20	22	28	22	90	7.4	4.5	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.2	1.6
21209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21210	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
21212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
21215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
21216	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.3	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
21218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
21219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
21221	50 / 12 / 50	54	15	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21222	50 / 15 / 50	54	18	54	90	13.8	5.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.9	3.4
21223	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
21224	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
21225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
21229	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	90	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
21208	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
21230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
21231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21232	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
21233	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
21234	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
21236	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
21237	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
21238	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
21239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
21240	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
21241	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
21244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
21245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
21246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
21248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
21249	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
21250	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

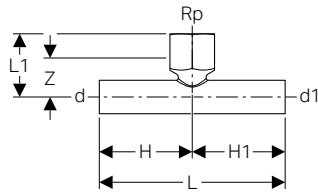
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
21304	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
21305	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
21307	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
21308	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
21309	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
21310	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
21311	25	28	1	28	90	8.4	5.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.6	1.9
21312	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
21313	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
21314	32 / 25 / 32	35	1	35	90	10	5.6	5	5	2.4	3.9	2.4
21316	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
21317	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
21318	40 / 25 / 40	42	1	42	90	11.4	6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
21320	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
21321	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
21322	50 / 25 / 50	54	1	54	90	13.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
21324	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
21325	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	3/4	66.7	90	22	6.4	11	11	6	4.9	6
21326	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
21329	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
21331	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
21334	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
21336	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8





**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

- Outside zinc-plated

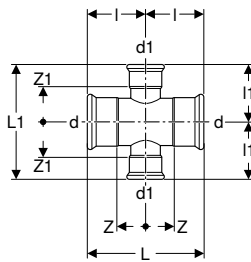
**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	90	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

**Pipe crosses**

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

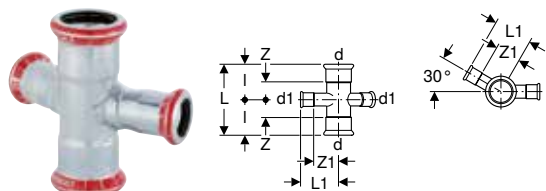
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21121	40 / 25	42	28	90	11.4	11.6	5.7	5.8	2.7	3.5
21122	50 / 25	54	28	90	13.8	12.8	6.9	6.4	3.4	4.1
21123	50 / 32	54	35	90	13.8	13.6	6.9	6.8	3.4	4.2
21127	65 / 25	76.1	28	90	23	15.8	11.5	7.9	6.2	5.6
21128	65 / 32	76.1	35	90	23	16.2	11.5	8.1	6.2	5.5
21130	80 / 25	88.9	28	90	26	17.4	13	8.7	7	6.4
21131	80 / 32	88.9	35	90	26	18	13	9	7	6.4
21133	100 / 25	108	28	90	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.7
21134	100 / 32	108	35	90	31	20	15.5	10	8	7.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross 30°, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

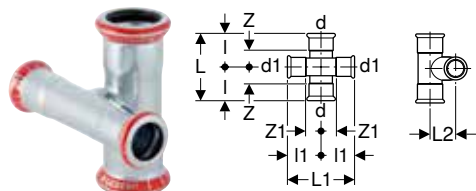
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21404	15 / 12	18	15	30	6.8	4	3.4	1.4	2
21406	20 / 12	22	15	30	7.4	4.2	3.7	1.6	2.2
21409	25 / 12	28	15	30	8.4	4.5	4.2	1.9	2.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe cross, reduced, offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

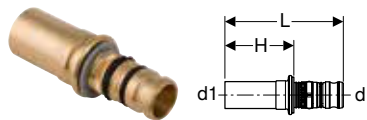
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21504	12	15	15	90	6.4	6.4	2	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.2
21505	15 / 12	18	15	90	6.8	8.4	2.3	3.4	4.2	1.4	2.2
21506	20 / 12	22	15	90	7.4	8.4	2.5	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21509	20 / 15	22	18	90	7.4	8.4	2.6	3.7	4.2	1.6	2.2
21507	25 / 12	28	15	90	8.4	8.4	2.9	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21510	25 / 15	28	18	90	8.4	8.4	3.2	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.2
21512	25 / 20	28	22	90	8.4	8.4	3.3	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1



## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Technical data

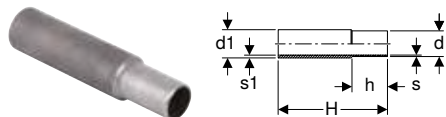
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Not zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	2.3	1.2	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	2.9	1.2	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	4	1.5	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	4.4	1.5	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	5.2	1.5	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	4.7	1.5	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	4.7	1.5	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	3.7	2	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	4.1	2	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	5.2	2	12	9

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

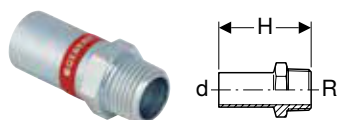
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.8	1.8
21703	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
21714	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
21704	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
21705	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.4	2.4
21715	20 / 15	22	1/2	4	2.2
21707	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
21716	20 / 25	22	1	4.6	2.6
21717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.6	2.6
21708	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
21727	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	2.8
21719	32 / 25	35	1	5.1	2.5
21709	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
21720	32 / 40	35	1 1/2	5.3	3
21710	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
21722	50 / 40	54	1 1/2	7.1	3.6
21711	50	54	2	7.1	3.6
21712	65	66.7	2 1/2	11.8	4
21713	65	76.1	2 1/2	11.9	4.3
21724	80	88.9	3	13.7	5
21725	100	108	4	16	6.1

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

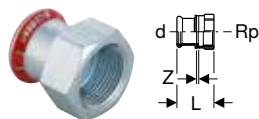
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

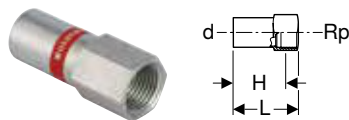
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
21827	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
21802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
21823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	0.7
21803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
21804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	0.3
21805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
21806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
21824	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
21807	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
21808	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
21809	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
21810	32 / 20	35	3/4	4.2	0.1
21820	32 / 25	35	1	4.5	0.2
21811	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
21814	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
21818	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

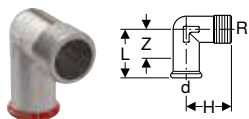
- Outside zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

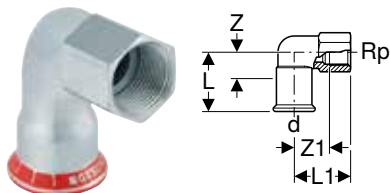
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
21611	10	12	3/8	90	3.2	2.5	1.5
21612	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	3.6	2.6	1.6
21613	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
21615	15	18	1/2	90	3.7	3.1	1.7
21618	20	22	3/4	90	4.1	3.5	2
21609	25 / 20	28	3/4	90	5.8	5	3.5
21610	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.4	3.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

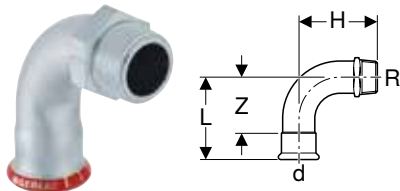
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
21659	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	4.2	4	2.1	2.7
21660	25 / 15	28	1/2	90	4.7	4.4	2.4	3.1
21661	25 / 20	28	3/4	90	5.8	5	3.5	3.5
21662	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329



**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with male thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

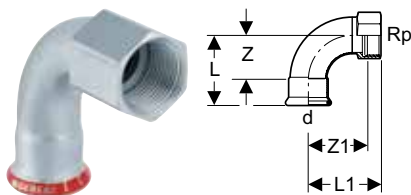
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
20502	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	4.9	3.7	2.9
20503	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.9	4	2.9
20505	15	18	1/2	90	5.3	4.7	3.3
20507	20	22	3/4	90	6.1	5.4	4
20508	25	28	1	90	7.2	6.6	4.9
23509	32	35	1 1/4	90	6.8	9.8	4.2
23510	40	42	1 1/2	90	8	11.3	5
23511	50	54	2	90	10	13.8	6.5



- Dimension changes of individual articles as per table will be completed by end of December 2026

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend adapter 90° with female thread**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
20552	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.4
20553	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.9	4.8	2.9	3.3
20555	15	18	1/2	90	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.7
20557	20	22	3/4	90	6.1	6	4	4.4
20558	25 / 15	28	1/2	90	7.2	6.5	4.9	5
20559	25	28	1	90	7.2	6.6	4.9	4.7
20560	32	35	1 1/4	90	6.8	7.5	4.2	5.4
20561	40	42	1 1/2	90	8	8.4	5	6.3
20562	50	54	2	90	10	10.4	6.5	7.8

**Accessories**

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329



- Dimension changes of individual articles as per table will be completed by end of December 2026

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25320	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
25321	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
25322	20	22	1	7.2	3
25323	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
25324	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
25325	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
25326	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
25330	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25332	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
25335	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
25329	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
25337	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
25338	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
25339	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
25340	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026





## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

### Characteristics

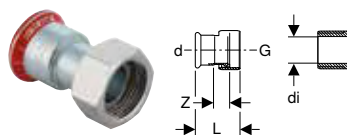
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25300	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25302	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
25304	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
25305	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	3
25306	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
25307	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
25308	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
25309	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Technical data

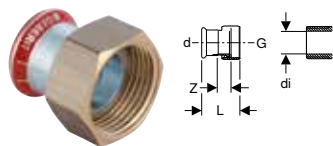
Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Technical data

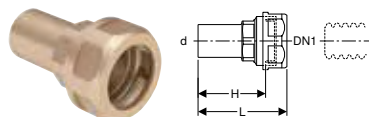
Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25032	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25033	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
25040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.1
25034	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
25044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
25035	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
25050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
25036	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
25051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
25037	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
25052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
25053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
25038	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
25054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
25055	50	54	2 3/4	57	6.3	1.4
25045	65	76.1	3	73	9.9	3.3
25046	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	11.1	3.7

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

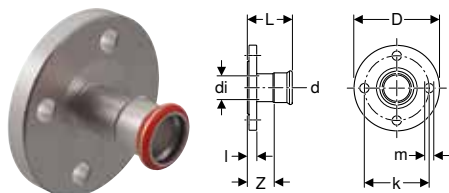
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with pressing socket**



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

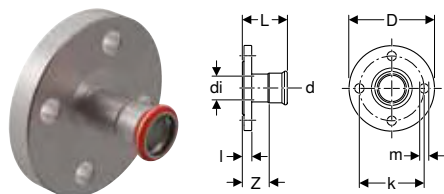
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23744	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.1	1.4	4	4	6
23745	25	28	25	10	75	11	6.5	1.4	4.2	4	6
23746	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1.4	4.2	4	6
23747	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.5	1.4	4.5	4	6
23748	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.3	1.4	4.8	4	6
23749	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	11.4	1.4	6.1	4	6
23750	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	12.1	1.6	6.1	4	6
23751	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	12.6	1.6	5.1	4	6

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 230
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

**Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket**



**Application purposes**

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

**Technical data**

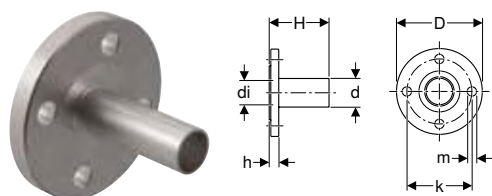
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23754	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.8	4.4	4	10 / 16
23755	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23756	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
23757	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
23758	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
23762	65	66.7	63.1	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.8	4	10 / 16
23759	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
23760	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
23761	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 230
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

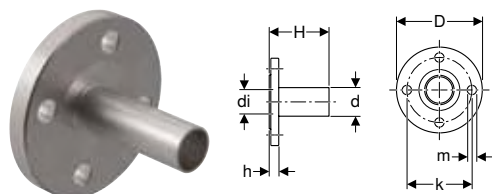
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 230
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

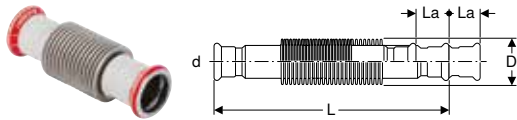
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 230
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Compensators

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel axial expansion fitting with pressing sockets



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Exclusively for absorption of axial linear expansion during operation
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- White exterior
- Bellows made of stainless steel
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 16 bar
Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	La (+/-) [mm]	L [cm]
23932	12	15	2.6	7	15.1
23933	15	18	2.6	7	14.7
23934	20	22	3.1	11	10.6
23935	25	28	3.9	13	12
23936	32	35	4.6	13	13.9
23937	40	42	5.9	13	14.9
23938	50	54	7	18	17.6
23939	65	76.1	8.8	22	26.2
23940	80	88.9	11.7	23	28.6
23941	100	108	14.4	23	54.2

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3)
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

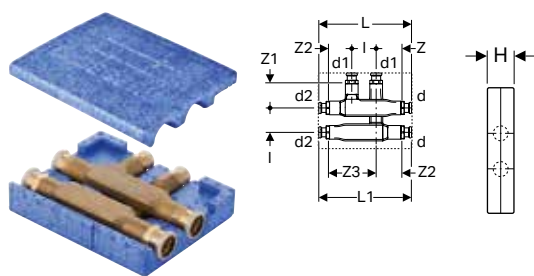
#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
20212	12	15	2.3	0.3
20213	15	18	2.3	0.3
20214	20	22	2.4	0.3
20215	25	28	2.6	0.3
20216	32	35	2.9	0.3
20217	40	42	3.3	0.3
20218	50	54	3.8	0.3
20222	65	66.7	5.5	0.5
20219	65	76.1	6	0.7
20220	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
20221	100	108	8.2	0.7

## T-pieces for heating

### Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

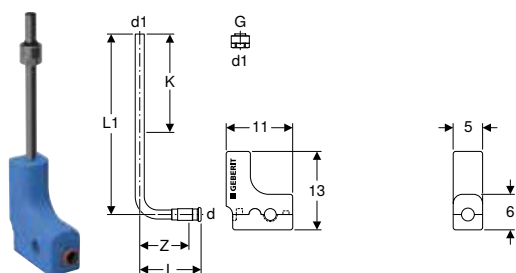
#### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Scope of delivery

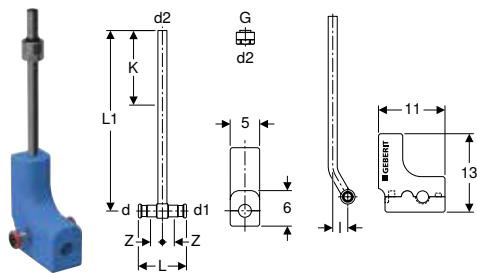
- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4	15	90	10.2	30	8.2	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

### Scope of delivery

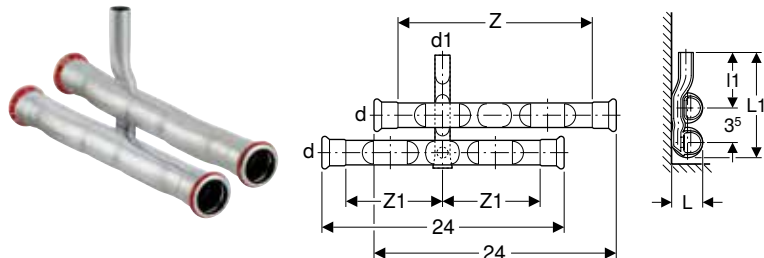
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4	15	15	90	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	15	90	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector T-piece set for return flow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

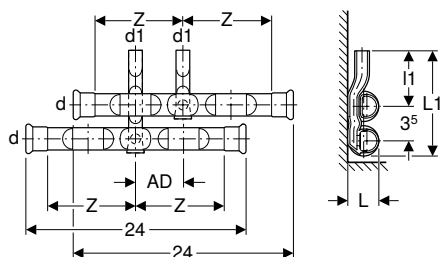
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23602	12	15	15	90	2.7	10.8	6.5	10	20
23603	15 / 12	18	15	90	2.9	11	6.5	10	20
23604	20 / 12	22	15	90	3.3	11.2	6.5	9.9	19.8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

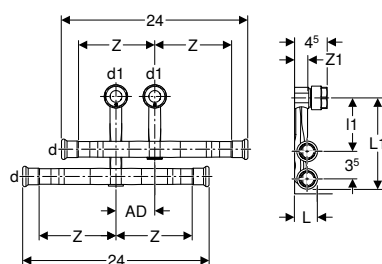
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24002	12	15	15	90	4–6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24003	15 / 12	18	15	90	4–6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24004	20 / 12	22	15	90	4–6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24045	12	15	15	90	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24046	15 / 12	18	15	90	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24047	20 / 12	22	15	90	5	3.3	13	6.8	10	1.7

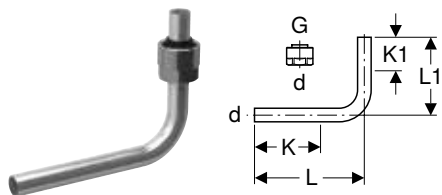


- Tighten the union as far as it will go





## Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

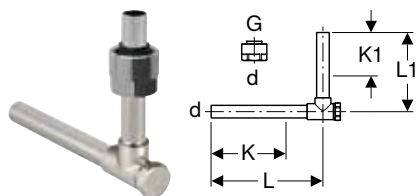
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Nickel-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Technical data

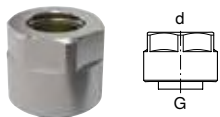
Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	12.5	10	8	5.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

### Technical data

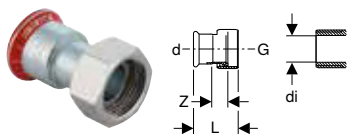
Product material	Nickel-plated brass
------------------	---------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel connector with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting radiators and radiator valves
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq d_i$ , see table
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)

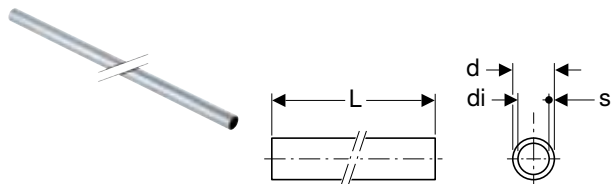
Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	d <sub>i</sub> , $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
25042	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
25048	15	18	1/2	10	5.3	2.6
25049	20	22	3/4	13	5.4	2.7



## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel, FKM, blue

### System pipes 1.0034

#### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, outside zinc-plated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

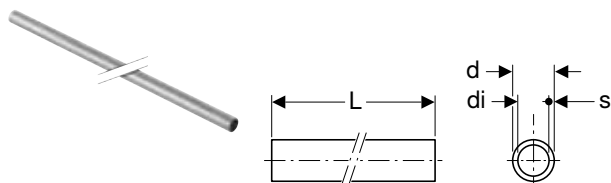
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
<b>L / length: 6 m</b>				
29102	12	15	12.6	1.2
29103	15	18	15.6	1.2
29104	20	22	19	1.5
29105	25	28	25	1.5
29106	32	35	32	1.5
29107	40	42	39	1.5
29108	50	54	51	1.5
29159	65	76.1	72.1	2
29160	80	88.9	84.9	2
29161	100	108	104	2

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536

### System pipes 1.0215

#### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipe, inside and outside zinc-plated



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Sendzimir galvanized

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.012 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	60 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	500 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19402	12	15	12	1.5	6
19403	15	18	15	1.5	6
19404	20	22	19	1.5	6
19405	25	28	25	1.5	6
19406	32	35	32	1.5	6
19407	40	42	39	1.5	6
19408	50	54	51	1.5	6

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
19409	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
19410	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
19411	100	108	104	2	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

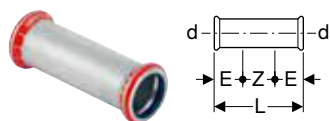
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51062	12	15	4.8	0.8
51063	15	18	4.8	0.8
51064	20	22	5	0.8
51065	25	28	5.4	0.8
51066	32	35	6.2	1
51067	40	42	7.1	1.1
51068	50	54	8.3	1.3
51071	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
51072	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
51073	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel slip coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

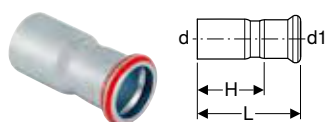
#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51082	12	15	2.5	8	3
51083	15	18	2.5	8	3
51084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
51085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
51086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
51087	40	42	4	12	4
51088	50	54	4	14	6
51091	65	76.1	6	23	11
51092	80	88.9	7	26	12

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

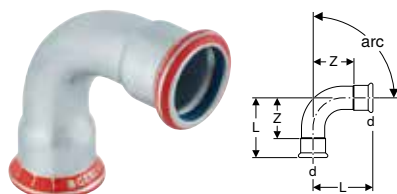
#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
51134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
51135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
51136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
51137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
51138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
51141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
51142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
51145	40 / 20	42	22	8.2	6.1
51146	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
51147	40 / 32	42	35	7.7	5.1
51150	50 / 20	54	22	9.5	7.4
51151	50 / 25	54	28	11	8.7
51152	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
51153	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.2
51164	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
51167	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
51168	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
51169	100 / 50	108	54	17.2	13.7
51171	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
51172	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

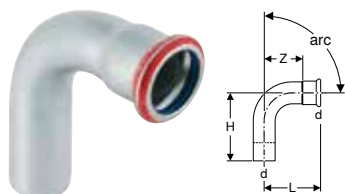
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
51222	12	15	3.6	1.6
51223	15	18	3.7	1.7
51224	20	22	4.2	2.1
51225	25	28	4.8	2.5
51226	32	35	4.3	1.7
51227	40	42	5.1	2.1
51228	50	54	6.2	2.7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51231	65	76.1	10.3	5
51232	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
51233	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
51282	12	15	4.9	2.9
51283	15	18	5.3	3.3
51284	20	22	6.1	4
51285	25	28	7.2	4.9
51286	32	35	6.8	4.2
51287	40	42	8	5
51288	50	54	10	6.5
51291	65	76.1	15.7	10.4
51292	80	88.9	18.4	12.4
51293	100	108	22.6	15.1



• Dimension changes of individual articles as per table will be completed by end of May 2026

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Technical data

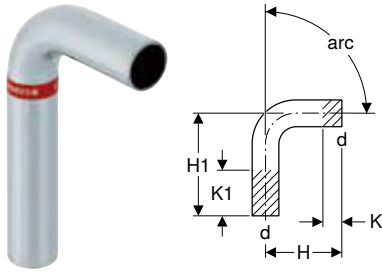
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
51242	12	15	3.6	4.5	1.6
51243	15	18	3.7	4.2	1.7
51244	20	22	4.2	5.2	2.1
51245	25	28	4.8	5.6	2.5
51246	32	35	4.3	5.3	1.7
51247	40	42	5.1	6.1	2.1
51248	50	54	6.2	7.3	2.7
51251	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
51252	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
51253	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
51312	12	15	4.9	5.9	2.9
51313	15	18	5.3	6.1	3.3
51314	20	22	6.1	7	4
51315	25	28	7.2	7.9	4.9
51316	32	35	6.8	7.4	4.2
51317	40	42	8	8.8	5
51318	50	54	10	10.8	6.5
51321	65	76.1	15.7	16.7	10.4
51322	80	88.9	18.4	19.5	12.4
51323	100	108	22.6	24.1	15.1



• Dimension changes of individual articles as per table will be completed by end of May 2026

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

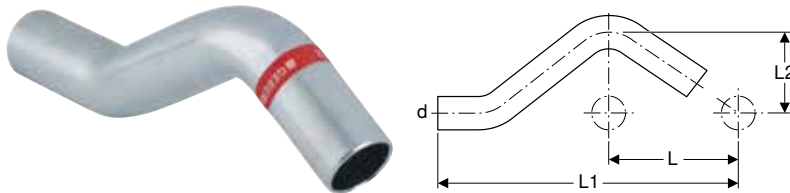
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
20402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
20403	15	18	90	6.1	13.3	0	7.2
20404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
20405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
20406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
20407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
20408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

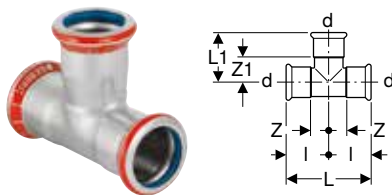
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
20802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
20803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
20804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5
20805	25	28	30	6	17.9	3.8

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

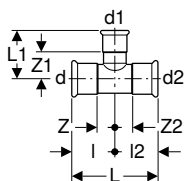
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51332	12	15	90	6.4	3.9	3.2	1.2	1.9
51333	15	18	90	6.8	4.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
51334	20	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.3
51335	25	28	90	8.4	5	4.2	1.9	2.7
51336	32	35	90	10	5.7	5	2.4	3.1
51337	40	42	90	11.4	6.5	5.7	2.7	3.5
51338	50	54	90	13.8	7.7	6.9	3.4	4.2
51341	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
51342	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
51343	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

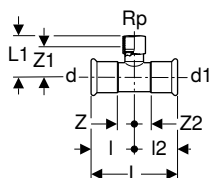
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	4.2	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.2	1.4
51357	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
51362	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51364	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
51367	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51368	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
51370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
51373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
51374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
51378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
51379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
51380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51381	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
51390	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
51391	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51392	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
51393	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
51396	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
51397	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
51398	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
51399	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
51405	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
51407	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
51408	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8





## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

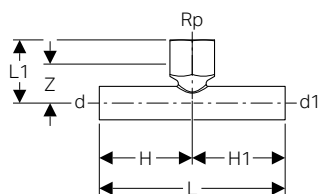
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
51413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
51414	15	18	1/2	18	90	6.8	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.4	2.6	1.4
51416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.7	1.6
51417	20 / 20 / 20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
51418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
51419	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.2	1.9
51421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
51422	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.6	2.4
51424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
51425	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.9	2.7
51427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
51428	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.5	3.4
51429	50	54	2	54	90	13.8	7.9	6.9	6.9	3.4	5.6	3.4
51437	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7.4	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.9	6.2
51438	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	2	76.1	90	23	9.1	11.5	11.5	6.2	6.8	6.2
51440	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	8	13	13	7	6.5	7
51441	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	2	88.9	90	26	9.7	13	13	7	7.4	7
51443	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	9	15.5	15.5	8	7.5	8

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel T-piece with female thread and plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated

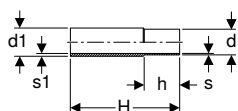
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	Z [cm]
21341	15	18	1/2	18	90	10	3.4	5	5	2.1
21342	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	10	3.6	5	5	2.3
21343	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	10	4.3	5	5	3
21344	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	11.4	4.7	5.7	5.7	3.4
21345	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	13.4	5	6.7	6.7	3.7
21346	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	14.6	5.7	7.3	7.3	4.4

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with weld-on and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

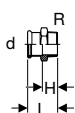
- Not zinc-plated

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	s1 [mm]	s [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
12412	12	15	17.2	2.3	1.2	12	3
12413	15	18	21.3	2.9	1.2	12	3
12414	20	22	26.9	4	1.5	12	3.4
12415	25	28	33.7	4.4	1.5	12	3.4
12416	32	35	42.4	5.2	1.5	12	4
12417	40	42	48.3	4.7	1.5	12	4.5
12418	50	54	60.3	4.7	1.5	12	5
12419	65	76.1	76.1	3.7	2	12	7
12420	80	88.9	88.9	4.1	2	12	7.5
12421	100	108	114.3	5.2	2	12	9

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

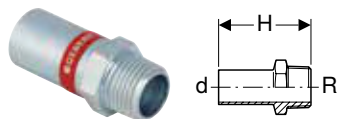
#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51453	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.1	2.1
51454	12 / 20	15	3/4	4.3	2.6
51455	15	18	1/2	4.2	2.2
51458	20	22	3/4	4.4	2.3
51461	25	28	1	4.8	2.5
51464	32	35	1 1/4	5.3	2.7
51466	40	42	1 1/2	5.7	2.7
51468	50	54	2	7.1	3.6



## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

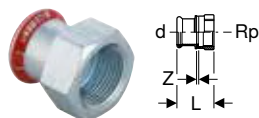
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
21932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
21933	15	18	1/2	5.7
21934	15 / 20	18	3/4	5.9
21935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
21936	20	22	3/4	5.9
21937	25	28	1	6.6
21938	32	35	1 1/4	8
21939	40	42	1 1/2	9.1
21940	50	54	2	10.2

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

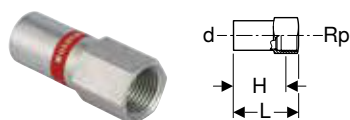
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.7	0.4
51486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
51488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	0.3
51489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
51490	20 / 25	22	1	4.2	0.4
51491	25 / 15	28	1/2	3.8	0.2
51492	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.8	0.1
51493	25	28	1	4.4	0.4
51495	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	0.4
51498	40	42	1 1/2	5.3	0.4
51500	50	54	2	6.2	0.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

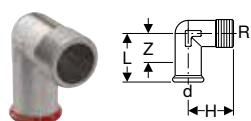
- Outside zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
21908	12 / 10	15	3/8	7.4	6
21902	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.8
21903	15	18	1/2	6.1	4.8
21904	15 / 20	18	3/4	6.4	4.9
21905	20 / 15	22	1/2	6.2	4.9
21906	20	22	3/4	6.5	5
21910	25 / 15	28	1/2	7.1	5.6
21912	32 / 15	35	1/2	7.7	5.2
21914	40 / 15	42	1/2	8.1	5.7
21916	50 / 15	54	1/2	8.6	6.2
21918	65 / 15	76.1	1/2	10.5	8.7
21920	80 / 15	88.9	1/2	11.5	10.2
21922	100 / 15	108	1/2	12.7	11.4

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

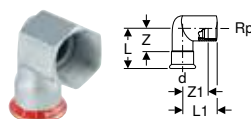
- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
51532	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.4	3.5

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
51552	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.4	3.5	3.6

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel union (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51772	12	15	3/4	6.6	2.6
51773	15	18	3/4	6.9	2.9
51774	20	22	1	7.2	3
51775	25	28	1 1/4	7.7	3.1
51776	32	35	1 1/2	8.2	3
51777	40	42	1 3/4	9.5	3.5
51778	50	54	2 3/8	11.3	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

#### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
51562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
51567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
51570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
51571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
51572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
51573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Adapter made of gunmetal
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

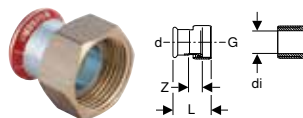
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5.8	2.3
51615	20	22	3/4	1	6.3	2.3
51617	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.1	3.3
51618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.7	3.5
51619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.2	3.1
51620	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.5	3.4



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq d_i$ , see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

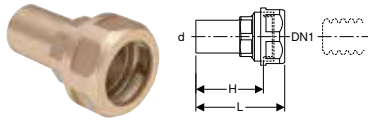
### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d <sub>i</sub> , ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
51661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
51665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
51667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3



## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

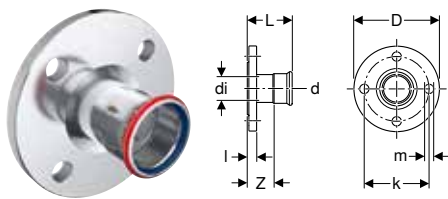
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

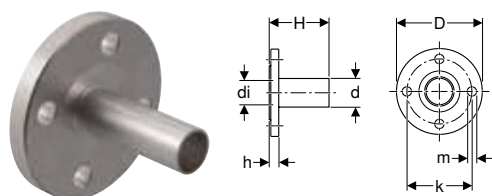
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
51675	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51676	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.8	4.6	4	10 / 16
51677	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.8	4.9	4	10 / 16
51678	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.8	5.2	4	10 / 16
51679	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.8	6.5	4	10 / 16
51680	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	12.5	2	6.5	8	10 / 16
51681	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 230

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 6, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

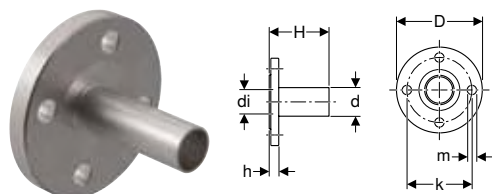
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23764	20	22	19	9	65	11	7.5	1.4	4	6
23765	25	28	25	10	75	11	7.7	1.4	4	6
23766	32	35	32	12	90	14	8.6	1.4	4	6
23767	40	42	39	13	100	14	10.4	1.4	4	6
23768	50	54	51	14	110	14	10.9	1.4	4	6
23769	65	76.1	72	16	130	14	13.2	1.4	4	6
23770	80	88.9	84.8	19	150	18	14.8	1.6	4	6
23771	100	108	103.9	21	170	18	16.1	1.6	4	6

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 230
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

## Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel flange PN 10/16, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

### Characteristics

- Outside zinc-plated
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-1

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23784	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	7.9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23785	25	28	25	11.5	85	14	8.1	1.8	4	10 / 16
23786	32	35	32	14	100	18	9	1.8	4	10 / 16
23787	40	42	39	15	110	18	10.8	1.8	4	10 / 16
23788	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	11.3	1.8	4	10 / 16
23789	65	76.1	72	18.5	145	18	13.6	1.8	4	10 / 16
23790	80	88.9	84.8	20	160	18	15.2	2	8	10 / 16
23791	100	108	103.9	22	180	18	16.5	2	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 230
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229



## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 3–4)
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Outside zinc-plated
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

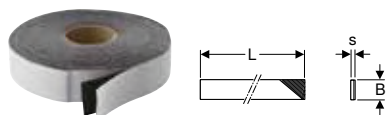
Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
51752	12	15	2.3	0.3
51753	15	18	2.3	0.3
51754	20	22	2.4	0.3
51755	25	28	2.6	0.3
51756	32	35	2.9	0.3
51757	40	42	3.3	0.3
51758	50	54	3.8	0.3
51761	65	76.1	6	0.7
51762	80	88.9	6.7	0.7
51763	100	108	8.2	0.7

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel

### Caulks for pipes and fittings

#### Geberit sealing tape



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

#### Characteristics

- UV-resistant
- Black

#### Technical data

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

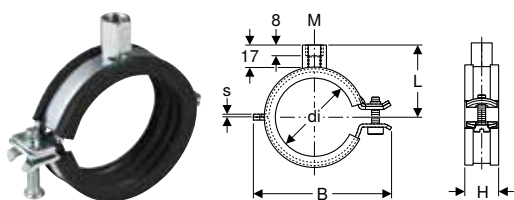
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

#### Technical data

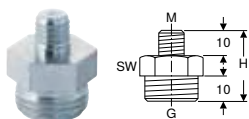
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

### Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Technical data

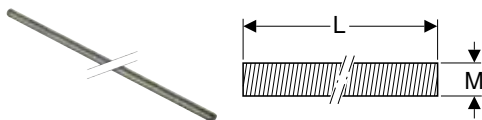
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	Galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

### Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

#### Application purposes

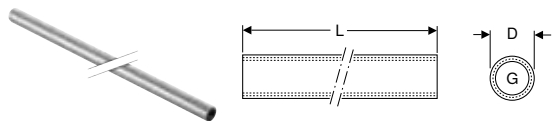
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	Galvanized	10	200

## Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

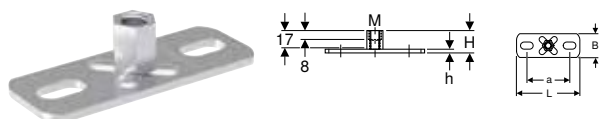
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

### Characteristics

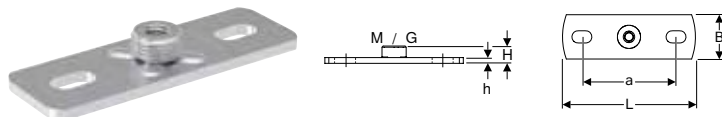
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

## Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

### Characteristics

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

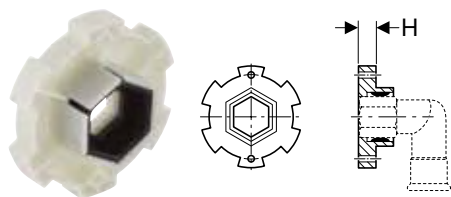
### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

## Connector fastenings

### Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For double panelling in drywall construction
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"
- For fastening Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel elbow adapters with female thread Rp 1/2"

#### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing

#### Technical data

Product material	Duroplast
------------------	-----------

Art. no.	H
	[cm]
90282	1.3

## System seals

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108



## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

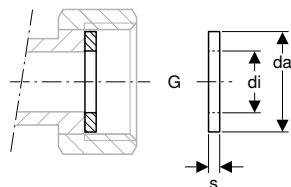
Operating temperature	-25 – +140 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108



- For use in thermal media (solar): Service life with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total service life: 500 h at 220 °C

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

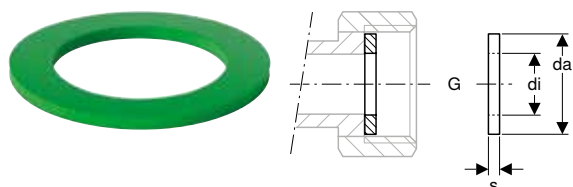
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +140 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2



- For use in thermal media (solar): Service life with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total service life: 500 h at 220 °C

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

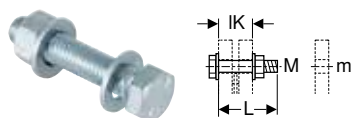
### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	0.045	3.1
91065	10	11	5	0.05	3.6
91066	12	14	5	0.05	3
91067	12	14	5.5	0.055	3.5
91068	12	14	6	0.06	4
91069	16	18	5.5	0.055	3.3
91070	16	18	6	0.06	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	0.065	4.3
91072	16	18	7	0.07	4.8
91073	16	18	8	0.08	5.8







# Geberit Mapress Copper

Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper.....	393
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper .....</b>	<b>394</b>
Couplings .....	394
Reducers.....	395
Bends .....	396
T-pieces.....	398
Pipe crosses .....	400
Adapters, permanent.....	401
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	405
Sealings.....	411
Connections .....	411
T-pieces for heating.....	417
Connections for heating.....	417
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated.....</b>	<b>421</b>
Bends.....	421
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper, gas.....</b>	<b>422</b>
Bends .....	422
Adapters, permanent.....	423
Connections .....	424
<b>Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue.....</b>	<b>424</b>
Couplings .....	424
Reducers.....	425
Bends .....	426
T-pieces.....	428
Adapters, permanent.....	429
Adapters and connections, detachable.....	431
Sealings.....	433
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper.....</b>	<b>433</b>
Insulations for connectors.....	433
Caulks for pipes and fittings.....	434
Pipe fastenings.....	435
Connector fastenings .....	436
System seals.....	439
Sets of bolts for flange connections.....	443



Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings				
			Copper	Copper white indicator	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal / white indicator	Brass, white indicator	Carbon steel, copper-plated	
<b>Liquid media</b>								
For cold and hot potable water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa <sup>5)</sup>	✓	✓	✓			
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
For district heating water ≤ 120 °C	0–120 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	16 bar / 1600 kPa	7)	7)	7)	7)		
For thermal media (solar)	-25 – +220 °C <sup>3/4)</sup>	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)	7)			
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	7)	7)	7)			
<b>Gaseous media</b>								
For compressed air (oil purity class 2-3) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>	✓	✓	✓			
For compressed air (oil purity class 0-X) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>	✓	✓	✓			
For negative pressure <sup>2)</sup>	0–100 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓			
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	0–100 °C	12 bar / 1200 kPa <sup>6)</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For natural gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
For liquefied gases	-20 – +70 °C	MOP 5 / GT 1	✓	✓	✓	✓		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure results from the air pressure at the installation site minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>2)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>3)</sup> Lifetime with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C; 60 h/a at 200 °C; total 500 h/lifetime at 220 °C

<sup>4)</sup> Use of inhibitors, corrosion-protection agents, antifreeze agents only after approval by Geberit

<sup>5)</sup> 10 bar / 1000 kPa for MasterFix and MeplaFix

<sup>6)</sup> Approved up to d54 mm

<sup>7)</sup> Following Geberit approval

<sup>8)</sup> Oil purity class in accordance with ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on moisture and particles, see technical information "Geberit Piping Systems for Compressed Air Installations"



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

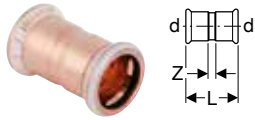
	Seal rings				Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	CIIR, black	EPDM, black	FKM, blue	HNBR, yellow	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓			✓		✓	✓
	✓ <sup>4)</sup>						✓	✓
	✓ <sup>4)</sup>	✓				✓	✓	✓
	7)	7)			7)		7)	7)
			✓			✓	✓	✓
			7)			7)	7)	7)
			7)			7)	7)	7)
	✓ <sup>8)</sup>				✓ <sup>8)</sup>		✓	✓
			✓ <sup>8)</sup>			✓ <sup>8)</sup>	✓	✓
	✓	✓					✓	✓
	✓				✓		✓	✓
				✓			✓	✓
				✓			✓	✓



# Geberit Mapress Copper

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Copper coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

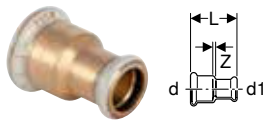
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62001	10	12	4.2	0.8
62002	12	15	4.8	0.8
62003	15	18	4.8	0.8
62004	20	22	5	0.8
62005	25	28	5.4	0.8
62006	32	35	6.2	1
62007	40	42	7.1	1.1
62008	50	54	8.3	1.3
62010	65	66.7	12.7	2.7
62011	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
62012	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
62013	100	108	17.6	2.6

### Geberit Mapress Copper coupling, reduced



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

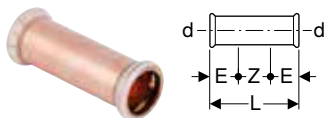
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62050	12 / 10	15	12	4	0.3
62055	20 / 12	22	15	4.4	0.3



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

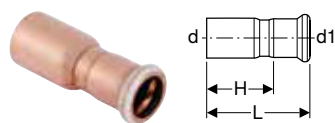
#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62102	12	15	2.5	8	3
62103	15	18	2.5	8	3
62104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
62105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
62106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
62107	40	42	4	12	4
62108	50	54	4	14	6
62110	65	66.7	5	22	12
62111	65	76.1	5.3	23	12.4
62112	80	88.9	6	26	14
62113	100	108	7.5	31	16

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Characteristics

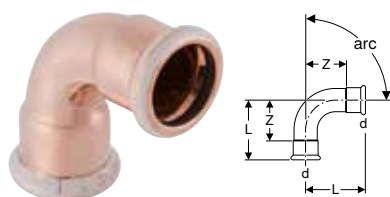
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
62301	12 / 10	15	12	5	3.3
62302	15 / 10	18	12	5.4	3.7
62303	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
62305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
62306	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
62307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
62308	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
62309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
62312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
62313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
62316	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
62317	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
62318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
62322	50 / 25	54	28	9.7	7.4
62323	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
62324	50 / 40	54	42	9.2	6.1
62325	65 / 25	66.7	28	12	9.7
62326	65 / 32	66.7	35	12.1	9.5
62327	65 / 40	66.7	42	12.1	9.1
62328	65 / 50	66.7	54	12.7	9.2
62329	65 / 32	76.1	35	12.6	10
62330	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.6	9.6
62331	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
62332	65 / 65	76.1	66.7	15.1	10.1
62333	80 / 40	88.9	42	14	11
62334	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
62336	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16.1	10.8
62337	100 / 40	108	42	17.3	14.3
62338	100 / 50	108	54	17.3	13.8
62339	100 / 65	108	66.7	18.9	13.9
62340	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
62341	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.3	14.3



## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Technical data

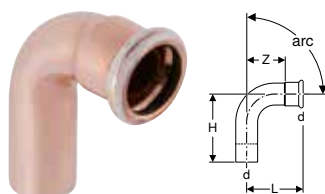
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
60601	10	12	2.6	0.9
60602	12	15	2.8	0.8
60603	15	18	2.9	0.9
60604	20	22	3.2	1.1
60605	25	28	3.7	1.4
60606	32	35	4	1.4
60607	40	42	4.7	1.7
60608	50	54	5.7	2.2
60610	65	66.7	9.2	4.2
60611	65	76.1	10.3	5
60612	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
60613	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
60101	10	12	3.1	1.4
60102	12	15	3.8	1.8
60103	15	18	4.2	2.2
60104	20	22	4.7	2.6
60105	25	28	5.7	3.4
60106	32	35	6.5	3.9
60107	40	42	7.6	4.6
60108	50	54	9.5	6
60110	65	66.7	14.1	9.1
60111	65	76.1	15.7	10.4
60112	80	88.9	18.5	12.5
60113	100	108	22.9	15.4

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

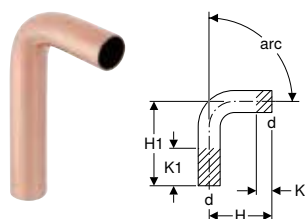
#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
60701	10	12	2.6	3.5	0.9
60702	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
60703	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
60704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
60705	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.4
60706	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
60707	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
60708	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
60710	65	66.7	9.2	10.1	4.2
60711	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
60712	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
60713	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
60301	10	12	3.1	4.5	1.4
60302	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
60303	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
60304	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
60305	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4
60306	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
60307	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
60308	50	54	9.5	10.6	6
60310	65	66.7	14.1	15	9.1
60311	65	76.1	15.7	16.6	10.4
60312	80	88.9	18.5	19.5	12.5
60313	100	108	22.9	24	15.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

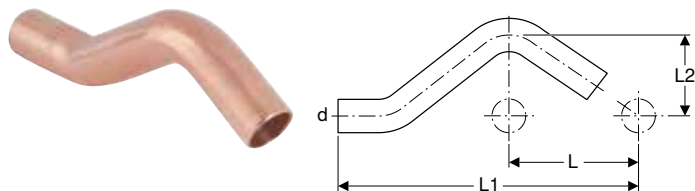
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4





## Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

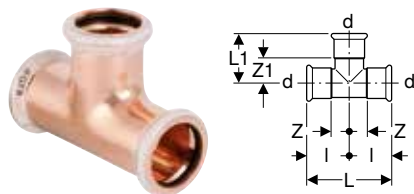
### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

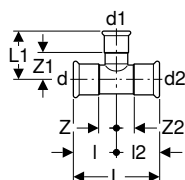
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61000	10	12	90	6.2	3.1	3.1	1.4	1.4
61002	12	15	90	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
61003	15	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
61004	20	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
61005	25	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
61006	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
61007	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
61008	50	54	90	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3
61010	65	66.7	90	22	10.5	11	6	5.5
61011	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
61012	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
61013	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

## Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

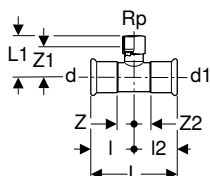
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d1, $\varnothing$ [mm]	d2, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61252	12 / 10 / 12	15	12	15	90	6.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	1.2	1.6	1.2
61104	12 / 20 / 12	15	22	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.7	3.7	1.7	1.3	1.7
61253	15 / 10 / 15	18	12	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.8	1.4
61235	15 / 12 / 12	18	15	15	90	7.4	3.5	3.4	4	1.4	1.5	2
61254	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
61236	15 / 15 / 12	18	18	15	90	7.4	3.4	3.4	4	1.4	1.4	2
61240	20 / 12 / 12	22	15	15	90	8	3.8	3.7	4.3	1.6	1.8	2.3
61256	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61257	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
61242	20 / 20 / 12	22	22	15	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	4.5	1.6	1.6	2.5
61259	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61260	25 / 15 / 25	28	18	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.1	1.9
61261	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	5.1	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61213	32 / 15 / 32	35	18	35	90	10	5	5	5	2.4	3	2.4
61214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
61215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
61229	40 / 12 / 40	42	15	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61217	40 / 15 / 40	42	18	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
61219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
61220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
61227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
61228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
61225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
61280	65 / 20 / 65	66.7	22	66.7	90	22	6.5	11	11	6	4.4	6
61281	65 / 25 / 65	66.7	28	66.7	90	22	6.8	11	11	6	4.5	6
61282	65 / 50 / 65	66.7	54	66.7	90	22	8.2	11	11	6	4.7	6
61283	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
61284	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61285	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
61286	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
61287	65 / 65 / 65	76.1	66.7	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	11.5	6.2	6	6.2
61288	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
61289	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7
61290	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
61292	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
61293	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
61294	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
61295	100 / 65 / 100	108	66.7	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.6	8
61296	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
61297	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8



### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

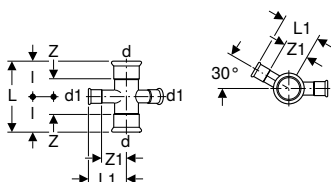
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
61352	10 / 15 / 10	12	1/2	12	90	6.8	2.4	3.4	3.4	1.7	1.1	1.7
61354	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
61355	15	18	1/2	18	90	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
61357	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
61395	20	22	3/4	22	90	9	2.7	4.5	4.5	2.4	1.2	2.4
61359	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
61360	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
61362	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
61366	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
61370	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Pipe crosses

### Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross 30°, reduced



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

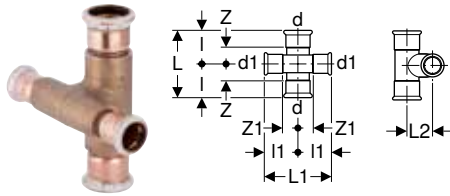
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61404	15 / 12	18	15	30	6.8	3.9	3.4	1.4	2.2
61406	20 / 12	22	15	30	7.4	4.4	3.7	1.6	2.4
61409	25 / 12	28	15	30	8.4	4.7	4.2	1.9	2.7

## Geberit Mapress Copper pipe cross, reduced, offset



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

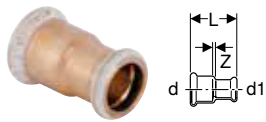
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61504	12	15	15	90	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61505	15 / 12	18	15	90	10.8	10.8	2.5	5.4	5.4	3.4	3.4
61506	20 / 12	22	15	90	10.8	11	2.5	5.4	5.5	3.4	3.4



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For connecting non-system copper pipe diameters
- For transitions from copper pipes to mild steel pipes
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

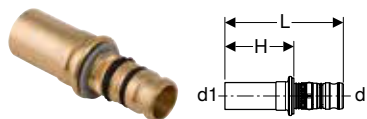
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
62020	12	15	14	4.1	0.1
62022	12	15	16	4.1	0.1
62024	15	18	16	4.1	0.1



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



## Geberit Mepla adapter to Geberit Mapress, with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
601.508.00.5	12	16	15	5.9	3.4
602.508.00.5	15	20	18	6.1	3.4
602.509.00.5	15 / 20	20	22	6.2	3.5
603.508.00.5	20	26	22	6.7	3.5
604.508.00.5	25	32	28	6.6	3.7
605.508.00.5	32	40	35	7.5	4.1
606.508.00.5	40	50	42	10.1	6.3
607.508.00.5	50	63	54	13.6	7



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61701	10	12	3/8	3.2	1.5
61745	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.6	1.9
61702	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	1.3
61703	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
61714	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
61704	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
61705	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
61715	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
61707	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
61716	20 / 25	22	1	4.1	2
61717	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
61708	25	28	1	4.3	2
61718	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.4	2.1
61719	32 / 25	35	1	4.8	2.2
61709	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
61721	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
61710	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
61711	50	54	2	6.3	2.8
61730	65	66.7	2 1/2	9.7	4.7

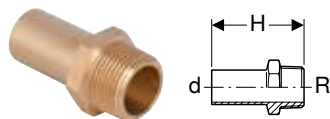
### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61732	65	76.1	2 1/2	10.1	4.8
61733	65 / 80	76.1	3	10.6	5.3
61734	80	88.9	3	11	5

- i** • All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

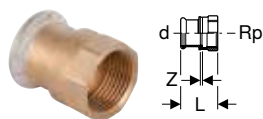
### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9

- i** • All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

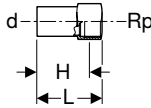
### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61845	10	12	3/8	3.1	0.4
61801	10 / 15	12	1/2	3.5	0.5
61846	12 / 10	15	3/8	3.3	0.3
61802	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
61823	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.9	0.4
61803	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
61804	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.9	0.4
61805	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
61806	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
61824	20 / 25	22	1	4.3	0.5
61819	25 / 20	28	3/4	3.9	0.3
61809	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
61825	25 / 32	28	1 1/4	4.8	0.6
61820	32 / 25	35	1	4.6	0.3
61811	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
61821	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.2	0.3
61814	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
61818	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

- i** • All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

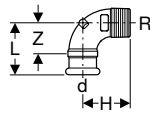
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

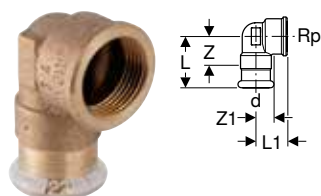
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
63892	10	12	3/8	90	3	2.5	1.3
63893	10 / 15	12	1/2	90	3.2	3.1	1.5
63894	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	3.2	2.7	1.2
63873	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
63884	15	18	1/2	90	3.5	3.4	1.5
63895	15 / 20	18	3/4	90	3.8	3.3	1.8
63885	20	22	3/4	90	4.8	4.4	2.7
63886	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.3	3.5
63887	32	35	1 1/4	90	5.5	4.7	2.9
63888	40	42	1 1/2	90	6.2	5.1	3.2
63889	50	54	2	90	7	6.3	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

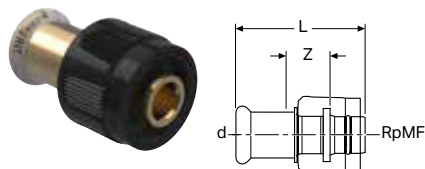
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
63860	10	12	3/8	90	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.3
63861	10 / 15	12	1/2	90	3.4	2.4	1.7	1.1
63862	12 / 10	15	3/8	90	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.4
63853	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
63854	15	18	1/2	90	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
63863	15 / 20	18	3/4	90	3.8	3.1	1.8	1.6
63864	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	3.8	3.2	1.7	1.9
63855	20	22	3/4	90	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
63856	25	28	1	90	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6
63857	32	35	1 1/4	90	5.5	4.5	2.9	2.6
63865	40	42	1 1/2	90	6.7	5.2	3.7	3.3
63866	50	54	2	90	7.4	6	3.9	3.7



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
61110	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.4	1.8

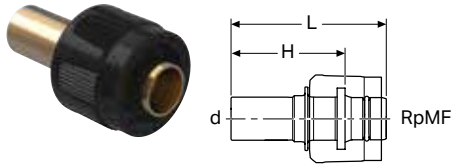


- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections





**Geberit Mapress adapter with MasterFix and plain end**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

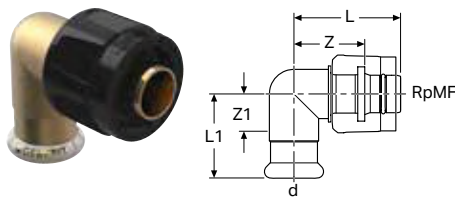
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [""]	L [cm]	H [cm]
61112	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.6	4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections

**Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

**Technical data**

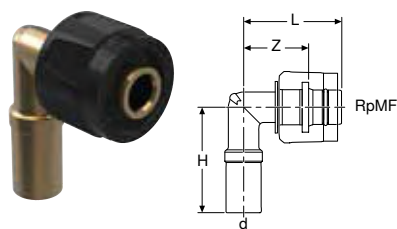
Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF [""]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
61120	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.4	3.3	2.8	1.4



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° with MasterFix and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For tool-free connection to elements, mounting plates and connections with male thread MF 1/2"
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- O-ring made of EPDM
- MasterFix with blue protective cap

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	RpMF ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
61121	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	4.4	4.5	2.8



- Only for use with angle stop valves for Geberit concealed cisterns, not suitable for standard threaded connections
- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
65531	10	12	3/8	1/2	5.1	3.4
65540	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.5	3.8
65532	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65541	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65533	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
65542	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	6.3	4.3
65534	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
65543	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
65544	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
65535	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
65536	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
65537	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
65538	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

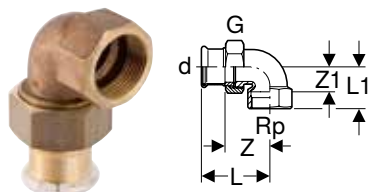
Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65481	10 / 15	12	1/2	1/2	5.2	2.2
65482	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65490	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65483	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
65491	15 / 20	18	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
65484	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
65492	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
65485	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
65486	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
65487	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
65488	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter union 90° with female thread



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

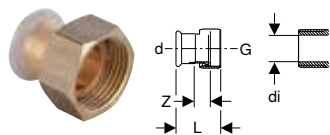
Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
65382	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	90	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65392	15	18	1/2	3/4	90	5.7	3.2	3.7	1.9
65384	20	22	3/4	1	90	6.4	3.6	4.3	2.1
65385	25	28	1	1 1/4	90	7.2	4.4	4.9	2.7
65386	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	90	8	5	5.4	3.1
65387	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	90	8.7	5.3	5.7	3.4
65388	50	54	2	2 3/8	90	10.1	6.4	6.6	4.1



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

### Characteristics

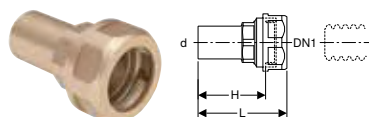
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	di, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
65081	10	12	1/2	10	3.2	0.9
65182	12	15	1/2	10	5.1	2.5
65082	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65083	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
65040	15	18	1	20	3.9	1.3
65084	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
65044	20	22	1 1/4	26	4.3	1.3
65045	20	22	1 1/2	32	4.4	1.3
65046	25	28	1	20	5.5	1.3
65085	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
65050	25	28	1 1/2	32	4.6	1.3
65086	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3
65051	32	35	2	42	4.8	1.2
65087	40	42	1 3/4	39	5.2	1.3
65052	40	42	2	42	5.4	1.4
65053	40	42	2 1/4	42	5.6	1.4
65088	50	54	2 3/8	51	5.8	1.5
65054	50	54	2 1/2	54	6.3	1.4
65090	65	76.1	3	73	9.1	2.5
65091	80	88.9	3 1/2	84	9.8	2.4



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

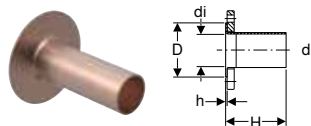
Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10



- If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

**Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16**



**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

**Technical data**

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
63706	25	28	25.2	6.8	8.1	0.2	10 / 16
63707	32	35	32	7.8	9.3	0.2	10 / 16
63708	40	42	39	8.8	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63709	50	54	51	10.2	10.9	0.2	10 / 16
63710	65	66.7	62.7	12.2	14.2	0.2	10 / 16
63711	65	76.1	72.1	12.2	14.5	0.2	10 / 16
63712	80	88.9	84.9	13.8	15.2	0.2	10 / 16
63713	100	108	104	15.8	17.4	0.3	10 / 16

**To order additionally**

- Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16 → p. 410

**Accessories**

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

**Geberit Mapress loose flange PN 10/16**



**Application purposes**

- For Geberit Mapress Copper flanged stubs with plain end

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0215 E220 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	H [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
23715	25	31	11.5	85	14	1.6	4	10 / 16
23716	32	39	14	100	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23717	40	47	15	115	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23718	50	59	16.5	125	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23719	65	82	18.5	145	18	1.6	4	10 / 16
23720	80	96	20	160	18	1.8	8	10 / 16
23721	100	119	22	180	18	1.8	8	10 / 16

**Accessories**

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel → p. 230

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Copper cap



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black, up to  $\varnothing \leq 54$  mm
- Seal ring made of EPDM, black, from  $\varnothing > 54$  mm
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

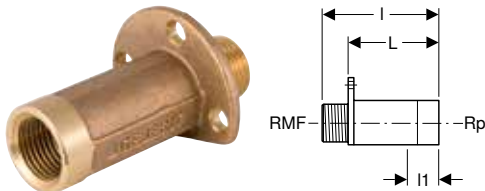
#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
60231	10	12	2	0.3
60232	12	15	2.3	0.3
60233	15	18	2.3	0.3
60234	20	22	2.5	0.4
60235	25	28	2.7	0.4
60236	32	35	3	0.4
60237	40	42	3.4	0.4
60238	50	54	3.9	0.4
60239	65	66.7	5.9	0.9
60240	65	76.1	6.4	1.1
60241	80	88.9	7.1	1.1
60242	100	108	8.6	1.1

## Connections

### Geberit tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- Three fastening points
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>					
602.269.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	8.8	2.7

#### Accessories

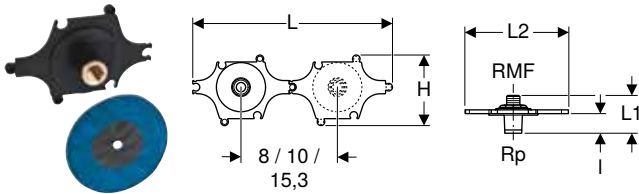
- Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight → p. 220



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



**Geberit set of tap connector, straight, with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, drywall construction**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Scope of delivery**

- Tap connector, straight
- Insulating sleeve
- Drilling template
- Sealing washer
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]
602.295.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	31.6	6	16.5	3.1	11

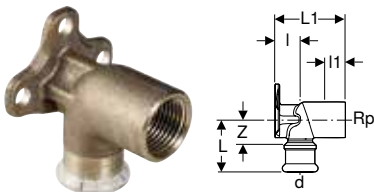
**Accessories**

- Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction → p. 228



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Three fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

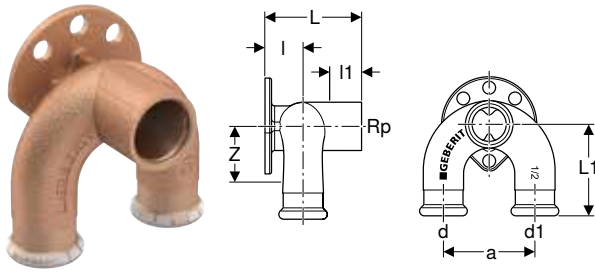
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 3.6 cm</b>								
63458	10 / 15	12	1/2	90	3.4	1.8	1.8	1.7
63459	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
63460	15	18	1/2	90	3.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
63452	10 / 15	12	1/2	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.7
63453	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63455	15	18	1/2	90	3.4	1.8	3.4	1.4
63457	20	22	3/4	90	3.7	2.2	3	1.6



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper double elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

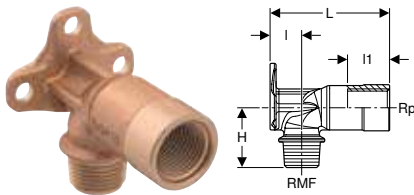
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	a [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
63462	12	15	1/2	15	90	5	5	1.8	2.4	3
63463	15	18	1/2	18	90	5	5	2	2.4	3
63464	20	22	1/2	22	90	5	5	1.8	2.4	2.9

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Four fastening points
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

- i** • All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	l [cm]	l1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L / length: 6.6 cm</b>							
602.299.00.1	15	1/2	1/2	90	1.8	2.6	3.5

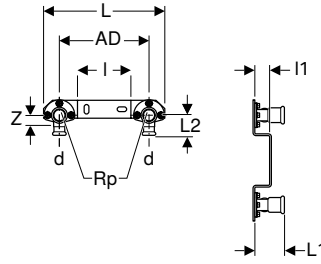
### Accessories

- Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 220
- Geberit sound insulation base for single elbow tap connector 90° → p. 221

- i** • All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



**Geberit Mapress Copper elbow tap connector 90°, premounted, double**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For potable water
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Technical data**

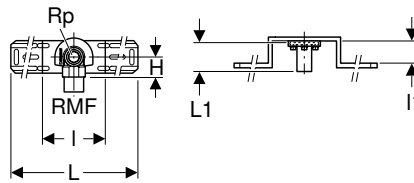
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L2 [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 3.6 cm</b>										
63473	12	15	1/2	90	15.3	20.5	3.8	9	1.8	1.8



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Scope of delivery**

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Protection plug
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

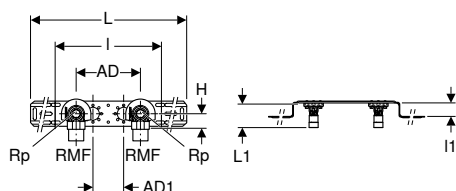
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>								
632.851.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	46	10	4	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.853.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	56.4	25.3	4	3.5
632.855.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5

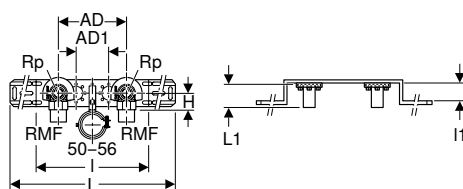
### Accessories

- Geberit elbow tap connector shell → p. 221
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double, with pipe bracket for outlet bend



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

### Scope of delivery

- 2 protection plugs
- Fastening material

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

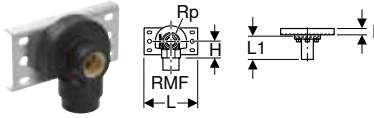
Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	I1 [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 5.2 cm</b>										
632.871.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	59.7	25.3	4	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, single**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap

**Scope of delivery**

- Elbow tap connector shell
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

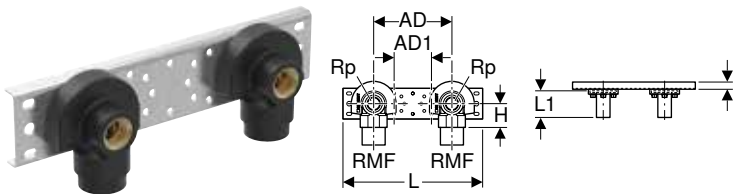
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>							
632.861.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	12	1.4	3.5



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

**Geberit elbow tap connector 90° with male thread MF 1/2", premounted, double**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Male thread MF 1/2" compatible with MasterFix and MeplaFix
- MF 1/2" connection with blue protective cap
- Connecting distance AD can be changed to AD1

**Scope of delivery**

- 2 elbow tap connector shells
- Fastening material

**Technical data**

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	-------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	RMF ["]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]	L [cm]	I [cm]	H [cm]
<b>L1 / length: 4 cm</b>									
632.863.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	10	12	24	1.4	3.5
632.865.00.2	15	1/2	1/2	90	15.3	7.3	27.3	1.4	3.5

**Accessories**

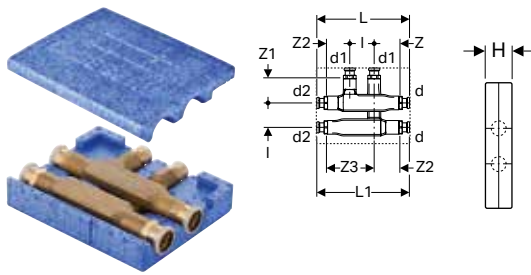
- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## T-pieces for heating

### Geberit Mapress T-piece crossing with insulation box



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting to two parallel pipes without intersecting
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

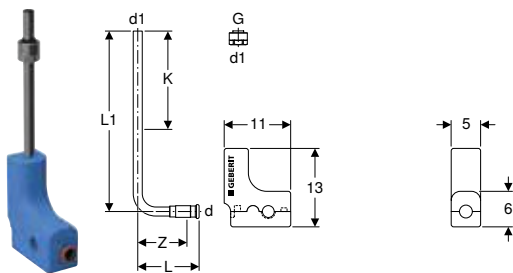
#### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CC752S
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	8.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.038 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]	Z3 [cm]
63113	12 / 12 / 12	15	15	15	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63115	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63125	15 / 15 / 15	18	18	18	90	19	19	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63117	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8
63118	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	19.2	19.2	5	5	4.8	5.2	5.3	9.8

## Connections for heating

### Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector bend 90° with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For connecting radiator valves
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

#### Scope of delivery

- Metal pipe connector bend 90°, made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

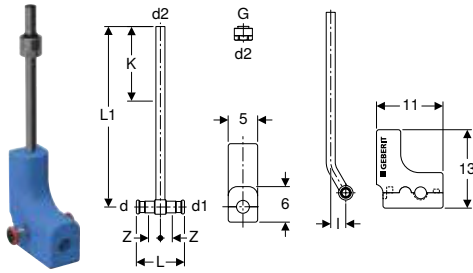
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63126	12 / 20	15	3/4	15	90	10.2	30	8.2	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go



**Geberit Mapress metal pipe connector T-piece with insulation box and union connector for Euro cone**



**Application purposes**

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Technical data**

Product material	Brass / copper
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	7.5 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.04 W/(m·K)

**Characteristics**

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Nickel-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Two-piece insulation box

**Scope of delivery**

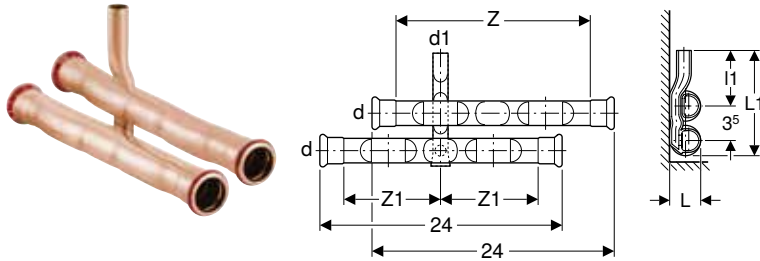
- Metal pipe connection T-piece made of brass / copper
- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"
- Insulation box made of EPP

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]
63127	12 / 20 / 12	15	3/4	15	15	90	8	30	2.5	2	17
63128	15 / 20 / 15	18	3/4	18	15	90	9.4	30	2.5	2.7	17



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

**Geberit Mapress Copper connector T-piece set for return flow**



**Application purposes**

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Technical data**

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

**Characteristics**

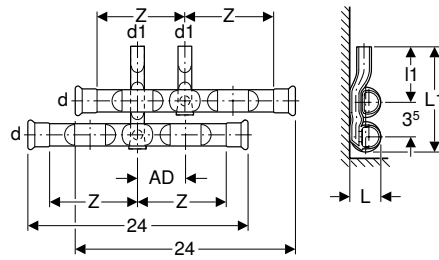
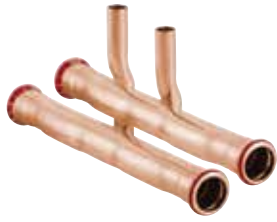
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

**Scope of delivery**

- Connector T-piece with long connection
- Socket, offset, long

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
23615	12	15	15	90	2.7	10.8	6.5	20	10
23616	15 / 12	18	15	90	2.9	11	6.5	20	10
23617	20 / 12	22	15	90	3.3	11.2	6.5	20	10

## Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Characteristics

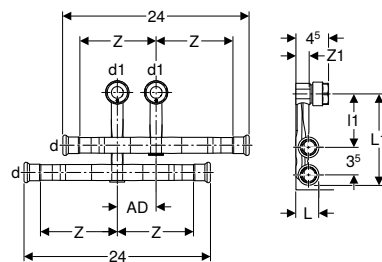
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]
24005	12	15	15	90	4–6	2.7	10.8	6.5	10
24006	15 / 12	18	15	90	4–6	2.9	11	6.5	10
24007	20 / 12	22	15	90	4–6	3.3	11.2	6.5	10

## Geberit Mapress Copper set of connector T-pieces for inlet and return flow, with union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For skirting board systems
- Exclusively suitable for heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Non-alloy steel 1.0034 E195 (EN 10305)
------------------	--

### Scope of delivery

- Connector T-piece with short connection
- Connector T-piece with long connection
- 2 union connectors for Euro cone G 3/4"

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Inlet and return flow exchangeable
- Outside copper-plated
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel 1.4401 system pipes
- Union connector for Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- Union connector for copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated and chrome-plated
- Installation completely in front of the wall

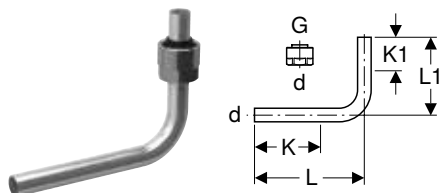
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	AD [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
24055	12	15	15	90	5	2.7	12.6	6.8	10	1.7
24056	15 / 12	18	15	90	5	2.9	12.7	6.8	10	1.7
24057	20 / 12	22	15	90	5	3.3	13	6.8	9.9	1.7



- Tighten the union as far as it will go



**Geberit metal pipe bend with plain ends 90° with union connector for Euro cone**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

**Characteristics**

- Nickel-plated

**Scope of delivery**

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

**Technical data**

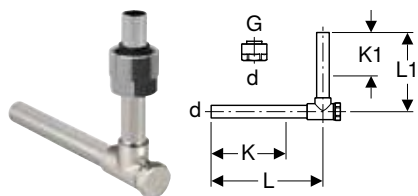
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.601.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	13	10	7.5	4.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

**Geberit metal pipe elbow 90°, lockable, with union connector for Euro cone**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For connecting radiator valves
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

**Characteristics**

- Nickel-plated

**Scope of delivery**

- Union connector for Euro cone G 3/4"

**Technical data**

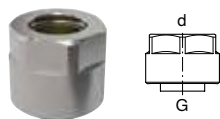
Product material	Brass / copper
------------------	----------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
611.603.22.3	12 / 20	15	3/4	90	12.5	10	8	5.5



- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit union connector for Euro cone



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel system pipes
- For Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel system pipes
- For copper pipes, rough, nickel-plated or chrome-plated
- For heating and cooling
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm

### Characteristics

- Clamping ring union
- Seal made of EPDM
- Union nut made of brass, nickel-plated

### Technical data

Product material	Nickel-plated brass
------------------	---------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]
25073	12 / 20	15	3/4

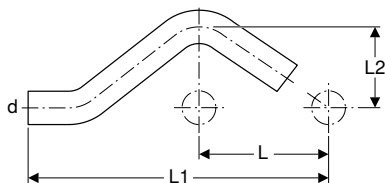


- Tighten the union as far as it will go

## Geberit Mapress Copper, chrome-plated

### Bends

#### Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge (chrome-plated)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For crossing parallel pipes with distance L
- For technical building systems
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60009	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2

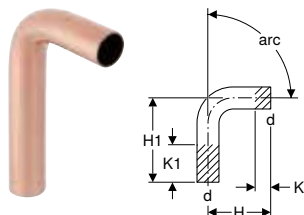




# Geberit Mapress Copper, gas

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



click & scan

#### Application purposes

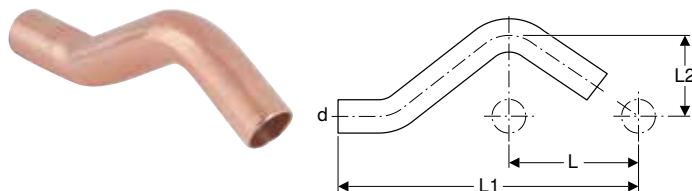
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

### Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

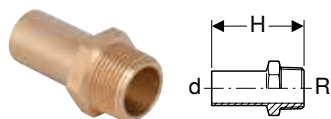
#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Technical data

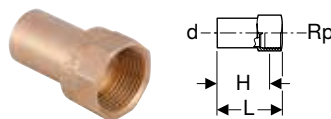
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

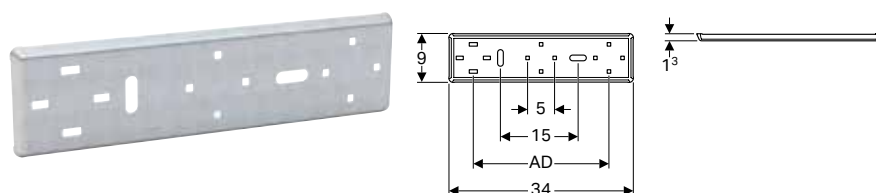
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Connections

### Geberit Mapress mounting bracket for gas metre



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For one- and two-pipe gas metres

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Connecting distance adjustable by  $\pm 3$  mm at the gas metre
- Zinc-plated
- Circular hole  $\varnothing$  50 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]
91096	25

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections → p. 288

### Geberit Mapress mounting aid for gas metre connections



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Distance plate made of steel, zinc-plated
- Locating pin made of brass

Art. no.	G ["]	G1 ["]	AD [cm]	SW [mm]
91094	1	3/4	25	17

## Geberit Mapress Copper, FKM, blue Couplings

### Geberit Mapress Copper coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Technical data

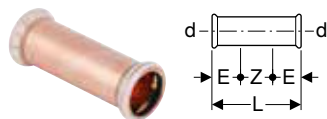
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52062	12	15	4.8	0.8
52063	15	18	4.8	0.8
52064	20	22	5	0.8
52065	25	28	5.4	0.8
52066	32	35	6.2	1
52067	40	42	7.1	1.1
52068	50	54	8.3	1.3

## Geberit Mapress Copper slip coupling (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

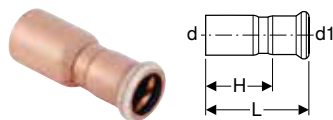
### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52082	12	15	2.5	8	3
52083	15	18	2.5	8	3
52084	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
52085	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
52086	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
52087	40	42	4	12	4
52088	50	54	4	14	6

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress Copper reducer with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

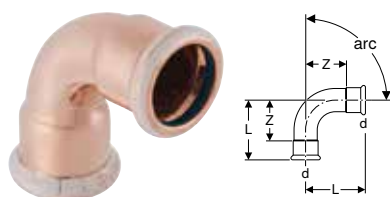
Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52133	15 / 12	18	15	5.5	3.5
52134	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
52135	20 / 15	22	18	5.7	3.7
52136	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
52137	25 / 15	28	18	6.4	4.4
52138	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
52141	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
52142	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
52145	40 / 20	42	22	8.1	6
52146	40 / 25	42	28	7.9	5.6
52147	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
52152	50 / 32	54	35	9.6	7
52153	50 / 40	54	42	9.1	6.1



## Bends

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

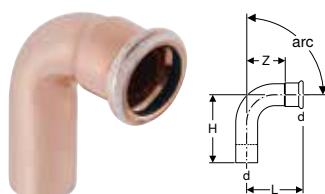
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
52222	12	15	2.8	0.8
52223	15	18	2.9	0.9
52224	20	22	3.2	1.1
52225	25	28	3.7	1.4
52226	32	35	4	1.4
52227	40	42	4.7	1.7
52228	50	54	5.7	2.2
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
52282	12	15	3.8	1.8
52283	15	18	4.2	2.2
52284	20	22	4.7	2.6
52285	25	28	5.7	3.4
52286	32	35	6.5	3.9
52287	40	42	7.6	4.6
52288	50	54	9.5	6

### Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain end (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

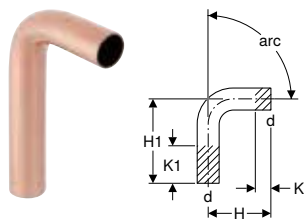
#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
52242	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
52243	15	18	2.9	3.9	0.9
52244	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
52245	25	28	3.7	4.5	1.4
52246	32	35	4	4.9	1.4
52247	40	42	4.7	5.7	1.7
52248	50	54	5.7	6.8	2.2
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
52312	12	15	3.8	5.1	1.8
52313	15	18	4.2	5.3	2.2
52314	20	22	4.7	6	2.6
52315	25	28	5.7	6.5	3.4

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
52316	32	35	6.5	7.4	3.9
52317	40	42	7.6	8.6	4.6
52318	50	54	9.5	10.6	6

## Geberit Mapress Copper bend with plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

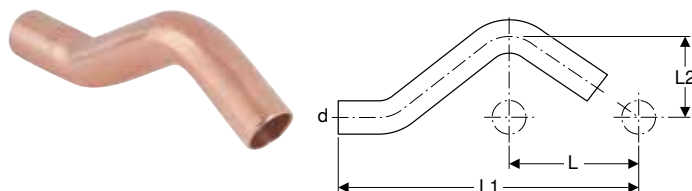
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>						
60905	25	28	4.3	11.9	0	7.6
60906	32	35	4.1	11.8	0	7.7
60907	40	42	4.7	13.7	0	9
60908	50	54	5.5	14.9	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>						
60935	25	28	4.8	12.4	0	7.6
60936	32	35	4.6	12.3	0	7.7
60937	40	42	5.4	14.4	0	9
60938	50	54	6.3	15.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>						
60875	25	28	4.5	11.8	0	7.3
60876	32	35	4.9	12.6	0	7.7
60877	40	42	5.7	14.7	0	9
60878	50	54	6.8	16.2	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>						
60955	25	28	6.1	13.7	0	7.6
60956	32	35	5.9	13.6	0	7.7
60957	40	42	6.9	15.9	0	9
60958	50	54	8.3	17.7	0	9.4
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>						
60082	12	15	5.1	11.8	0	6.7
60083	15	18	5.3	12.2	0	6.9
60084	20	22	6	12.8	0	6.8
60085	25	28	6.5	14	0	7.5
60086	32	35	7.4	15.1	0	7.7
60087	40	42	8.6	17.6	0	9
60088	50	54	10.6	20	0	9.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper pipe bridge



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

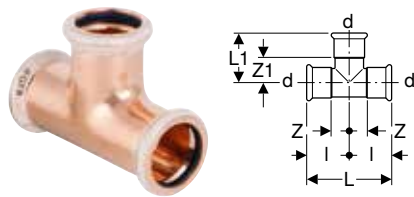
### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]
60802	12	15	30	6	16.5	3.2
60803	15	18	30	6	16.6	3.3
60804	20	22	30	6	16.8	3.5

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, equal (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

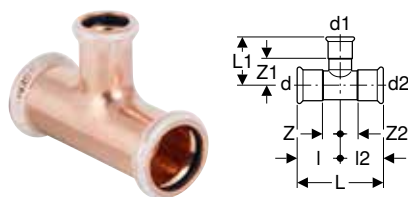
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52332	12	15	90	6.4	3.1	3.2	1.2	1.2
52333	15	18	90	6.8	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.4
52334	20	22	90	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6
52335	25	28	90	8.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	1.9
52336	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
52337	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
52338	50	54	90	13.8	7.8	6.9	3.4	4.3

### Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece, reduced (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

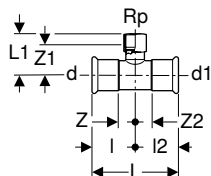
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52356	15 / 12 / 15	18	15	18	90	6.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
52359	20 / 15 / 20	22	18	22	90	7.4	3.8	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.8	1.6
52366	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	1.9	2	1.9
52369	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	3.1	2.4
52370	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
52373	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.4	2.7
52374	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
52375	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
52378	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
52379	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
52380	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4

## Geberit Mapress Copper T-piece with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

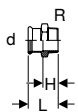
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	Product material	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	I [cm]	I2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
52413	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	Gunmetal	90	6.8	2.6	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
52414	15	18	1/2	18		90	8.2	2.4	4.1	4.1	2.1	1.1	2.1
52416	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22		90	8.4	2.6	4.2	4.2	2.1	1.3	2.1
52418	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28		90	8.8	2.9	4.4	4.4	2.1	1.6	2.1
52421	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35		90	10	3.5	5	5	2.4	2.2	2.4
52424	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42		90	11.4	3.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	2.5	2.7
52427	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54		90	13.8	4.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.4



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

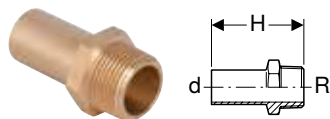
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52453	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.6	1.6
52454	12 / 20	15	3/4	3.8	1.8
52455	15	18	1/2	3.7	1.7
52456	15 / 20	18	3/4	3.8	1.8
52457	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.8	1.7
52458	20	22	3/4	3.9	1.8
52460	25 / 20	28	3/4	4.2	1.9
52461	25	28	1	4.3	2
52464	32	35	1 1/4	4.9	2.3
52465	40 / 32	42	1 1/4	5.8	2.8
52466	40	42	1 1/2	5.8	2.8
52468	50	54	2	6.3	2.8



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with male thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

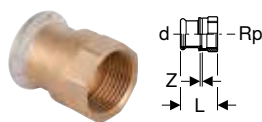
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	H [cm]
61932	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.7
61933	15	18	1/2	5.7
61935	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.7
61936	20	22	3/4	5.9



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

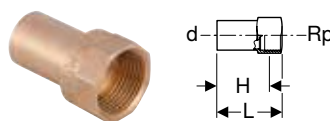
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52484	12 / 15	15	1/2	3.8	0.5
52486	15	18	1/2	3.7	0.4
52488	20 / 15	22	1/2	3.6	0.2
52489	20	22	3/4	3.9	0.3
52493	25	28	1	4.5	0.5
52495	32	35	1 1/4	5	0.5
52498	40	42	1 1/2	5.4	0.5
52500	50	54	2	6.3	0.5

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with female thread and plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Technical data

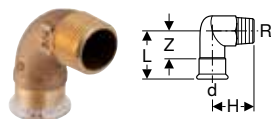
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
63558	12 / 15	15	1/2	4.6	3.3
63559	15	18	1/2	4.6	3.3
63560	15 / 20	18	3/4	4.8	3.3
63561	20 / 15	22	1/2	4.6	3.3
63562	20	22	3/4	4.9	3.4
63564	32 / 25	35	1	6.3	4.6
63565	50	54	2	8.5	6.2



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

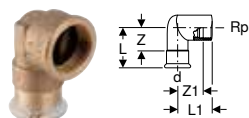
- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
52524	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.5	3.1	1.5
52526	15	18	1/2	90	3.5	3.4	1.5
52529	20	22	3/4	90	4.8	4.4	2.7
52532	25	28	1	90	5.8	5.3	3.5

## Geberit Mapress Copper elbow adapter 90° with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
52544	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.6	2.7	1.6	1.4
52546	15	18	1/2	90	3.6	3	1.6	1.7
52549	20	22	3/4	90	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.2
52552	25	28	1	90	5.1	3.3	2.8	1.6

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with male thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

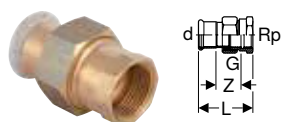
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R [°]	G [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]
52562	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
52564	15	18	1/2	3/4	6.1	4.1
52566	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	6.7	4.6
52567	20	22	3/4	1	6.8	4.7
52568	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.9	4.8
52570	25	28	1	1 1/4	7.5	5.2
52571	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	8	5.4
52572	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	8.5	5.5
52573	50	54	2	2 3/8	9.7	6.2

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter union with female thread (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

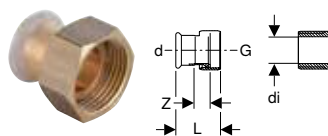
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52611	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52612	12 / 20	15	3/4	3/4	5.9	2.4
52613	15	18	1/2	3/4	5	1.7
52615	20	22	3/4	1	6.2	2.6
52616	20 / 25	22	1	1	6.6	2.8
52617	25	28	1	1 1/4	6.3	2.3
52618	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	7.5	3
52619	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	7.9	3
52620	50	54	2	2 3/8	8.5	2.7

## Geberit Mapress Copper adapter with union nut (FKM, blue)



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for threads with an inner diameter of  $\leq di$ , see table
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

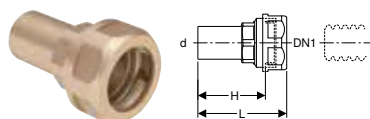
- Pressing indicator
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Flat gasket made of FPM, green

### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal
------------------	-------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	G ["]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52653	12	15	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52656	15	18	3/4	13	3.7	1.1
52661	20	22	1	20	4	1.1
52664	25	28	1	20	4	1.3
52665	25	28	1 1/4	26	4.4	1.3
52667	32	35	1 1/2	32	4.8	1.3

## Geberit Mapress adapter union with clamping ring for corrugated pipes, NPW, plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Suitable exclusively for liquid media

### Characteristics

- Not admissible for drinking water installations

### Technical data

Product material	DR brass CW602N
------------------	-----------------

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22421	12	16	15	6.4	4.9	10
22431	12	20	15	6.7	5.2	10
22422	15	16	18	6.4	4.9	10
22432	15	20	18	6.7	5.2	10

Art. no.	DN	DN1	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	PN [bar]
22423	20	16	22	6.8	5.9	10
22433	20	20	22	6.8	5.9	10
22444	25	25	28	6.8	5.9	10

- i** • If the operating pressure of the screw connection and corrugated pipe are different, the lower operating pressure is decisive

## Sealings

### Geberit Mapress Copper cap (FKM, blue)



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of pipe ends
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue
- Pressing socket with black protection plug

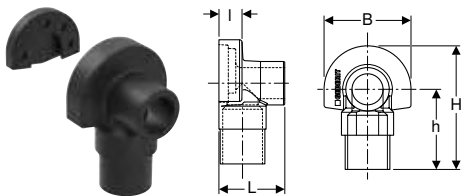
#### Technical data

Product material	Cu-DHP copper CW024A (EN 1412)
------------------	--------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
52752	12	15	2.3	0.3
52753	15	18	2.3	0.3
52754	20	22	2.5	0.4
52755	25	28	2.7	0.4
52756	32	35	3	0.4
52757	40	42	3.4	0.4
52758	50	54	3.9	0.4

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress Copper Insulations for connectors

### Geberit sound insulation set for single elbow tap connector 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2" abd Rp 3/4"

#### Characteristics

- Black

#### Scope of delivery

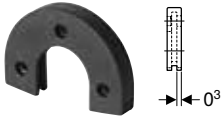
- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

#### Technical data

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	L [cm]	L [m]	I [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	Number of outlets
601.801.00.1	5.3	0.053	1.9	7	10	6.5	1

**Geberit sound insulation base for tap connector, straight**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit tap connector, straight, with female thread Rp 1/2"

**Characteristics**

- Black

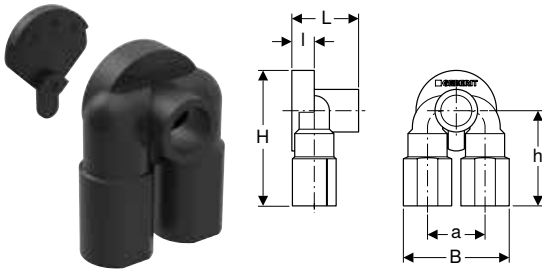
**Technical data**

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.

601.802.00.1

**Geberit sound insulation set for double elbow tap connector 90°**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For Geberit double elbow tap connector with female thread Rp 1/2"

**Characteristics**

- Black

**Scope of delivery**

- Sound insulation cap
- Sound insulation base

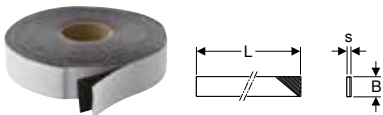
**Technical data**

Product material	EPDM
------------------	------

Art. no.	a [cm]	L [cm]	L [m]	l [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
601.805.00.1	5	5.3	0.053	2	9.2	11.6	8.1

**Caulks for pipes and fittings**

**Geberit sealing tape**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit FlowFit against external corrosion factors
- For protecting the pipe cross-sections of Geberit Mepla against external corrosion factors
- For protecting Geberit Mapress system pipes and fittings against external corrosion factors

**Characteristics**

- UV-resistant
- Black

**Technical data**

Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Temperature resistance	-60 – +100 °C
Product material	IIR

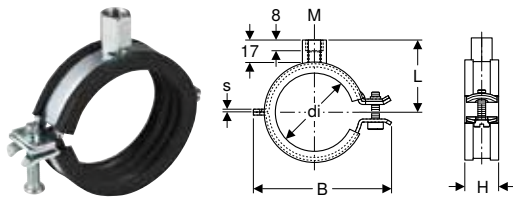
Art. no.	s [mm]	L [m]	B [cm]
601.813.00.1	1	12.5	3
601.815.00.1	1	12.5	5



- Attach after pressure test

## Pipe fastenings

### Geberit pipe bracket, insulated, with threaded socket M8 / M10



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit system pipes for supply systems

#### Technical data

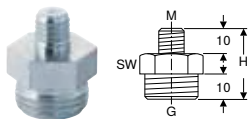
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Quick-lock
- Screw with slotted head and crosshead
- Threaded socket four-times welded
- Sound insulation in accordance with DIN 4109
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
601.851.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	15–19	1.5	3.1	5.2	2.3
601.852.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	20–24	1.5	3.4	5.6	2.3
601.853.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	25–30	1.5	3.6	6.3	2.3
601.854.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	32–37	1.5	3.9	6.8	2.3
601.855.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	40–46	2	4.3	7.6	2.3
601.857.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	54–58	2	4.8	8.9	2.3
601.858.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	63–67	2	5.5	10	2.3
601.859.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	74–80	2	6.4	11.9	2.3
601.860.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	83–91	2	6.8	13	2.3
601.861.26.1	Galvanized	8 / 10	108–114	2.5	8.1	15.3	2.8

### Geberit double nipple M10 / G 1/2"



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

#### Technical data

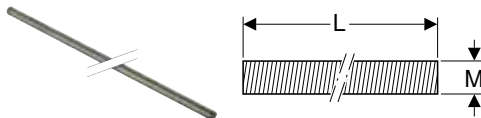
Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Reduced
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	G ["]	M [mm]	H [cm]	SW [mm]
362.856.26.1	Galvanized	1/2	10	2.8	22

### Geberit threaded rod



click & scan

#### Application purposes

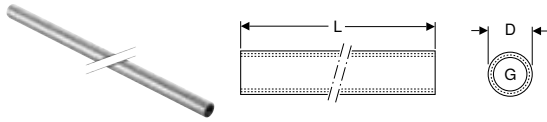
- For building drainage
- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For fastening Geberit Pluvia support rails to base plates
- For sliding bracket fastenings

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	M [mm]	L [cm]
362.834.26.1	Galvanized	10	200

**Geberit threaded rod**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit pipe brackets to base plates
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

**Characteristics**

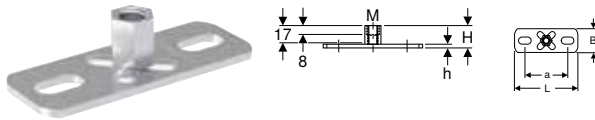
- Female thread continuously threaded
- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	L [cm]
362.857.26.1	1/2	2.5	115

**Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M8 / M10**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For fastening support rails to the building structure
- For sliding bracket fastening of pipes

**Characteristics**

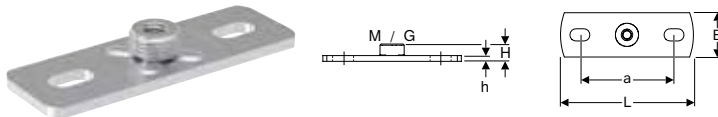
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.848.26.1	8 / 10	5.4	8	3	1.9	0.3

**Geberit base plate, rectangular, two-hole, with threaded socket M10 / G 1/2"**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening pipe brackets to the building structure
- For anchor point and sliding bracket fastenings

**Characteristics**

- Male thread
- Female thread
- Zinc-plated
- Two fastening points

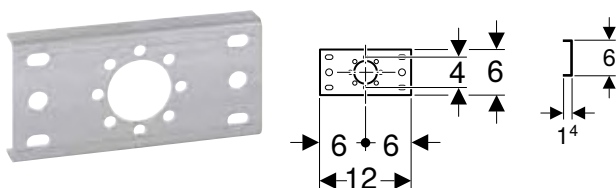
**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

Art. no.	G ["]	M [mm]	a [cm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]
362.851.26.1	1/2	10	8.5	12	4	1.5	0.5

**Connector fastenings**

**Geberit mounting plate, straight, single**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

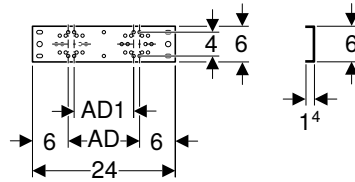
**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

**Art. no.**

601.736.00.1

**Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

**Art. no.**

AD  
[cm]

AD1  
[cm]

601.738.00.1

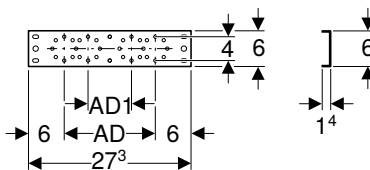
12

10

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228

**Geberit mounting plate, straight, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

- Fastening material

**Art. no.**

AD  
[cm]

AD1  
[cm]

601.737.00.1

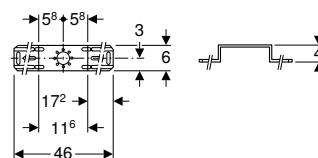
15.3

7.3

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228

**Geberit mounting plate, offset, single**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

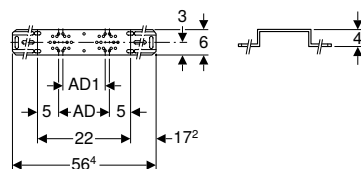
- Fastening material

**Art. no.**

601.733.00.1



**Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 10 cm or 12 cm**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

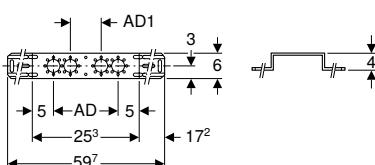
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.731.00.1	12	10

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228

**Geberit mounting plate, offset, double, connecting distance 7.3 cm or 15.3 cm**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For fastening Geberit connections for supply systems

**Characteristics**

- Zinc-plated

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

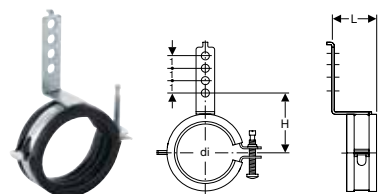
- Fastening material

Art. no.	AD [cm]	AD1 [cm]
601.732.00.1	15.3	7.3

**Accessories**

- Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates → p. 228

**Geberit drain pipe bracket for mounting plates**



click & scan

**Technical data**

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

**Scope of delivery**

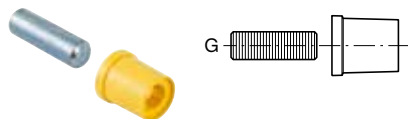
- Fastening material

**Characteristics**

- Sound-absorbing
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	di, Ø [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	H [cm]
601.741.00.1	Galvanized	50-56	3.6	0.036	5.2-5.5

## Geberit mounting aid set for straight connector, for drywall construction



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	Steel / plastic
------------------	-----------------

### Scope of delivery

- Stud bolt G 1/2"
- Protection box

### Characteristics

- Reusable

Art. no.	G
	["]
601.744.00.1	1/2

## System seals

### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54



## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +140 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54



- For use in thermal media (solar): Service life with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total service life: 500 h at 220 °C

## Geberit Mapress seal ring, HNBR, yellow



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For natural and liquefied gases
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393

### Characteristics

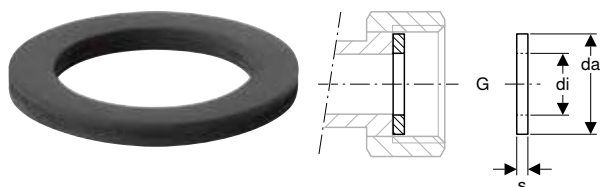
- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +70 °C
Product material	HNBR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90452	12	15
90453	15	18
90454	20	22
90455	25	28
90456	32	35
90457	40	42
90458	50	54

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

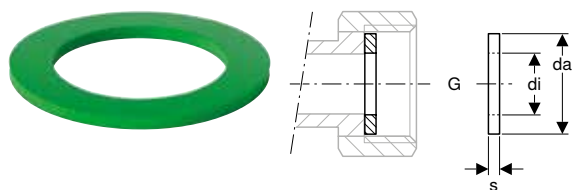
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G ["]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +140 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2



- For use in thermal media (solar): Service life with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total service life: 500 h at 220 °C



## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

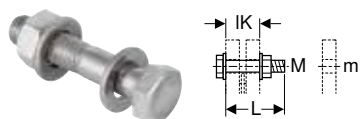
### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

## Sets of bolts for flange connections

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

#### Characteristics

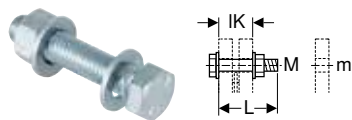
- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	0.045	3.1
91165	10	11	5	0.05	3.6
91166	12	14	5	0.05	3
91167	12	14	5.5	0.055	3.5
91168	12	14	6	0.06	4
91169	16	18	5.5	0.055	3.3
91170	16	18	6	0.06	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	0.065	4.3
91172	16	18	7	0.07	4.8
91173	16	18	8	0.08	5.8

### Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of zinc-plated steel



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For flanges made of carbon steel, gunmetal and brass

#### Technical data

Product material	Steel
------------------	-------

#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated
- Strength class 8.8, EN 20898-2

#### Scope of delivery

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	IK [cm]
91064	10	11	4.5	0.045	3.1
91065	10	11	5	0.05	3.6
91066	12	14	5	0.05	3
91067	12	14	5.5	0.055	3.5
91068	12	14	6	0.06	4
91069	16	18	5.5	0.055	3.3
91070	16	18	6	0.06	3.8
91071	16	18	6.5	0.065	4.3
91072	16	18	7	0.07	4.8
91073	16	18	8	0.08	5.8





# Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe .....	447
<b>Geberit Mapress CuNiFe .....</b>	<b>448</b>
System pipes 2.1972 .....	448
Couplings .....	448
Reducers .....	449
Bends .....	450
T-pieces .....	452
Adapters, permanent .....	454
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	456
Feed-throughs .....	458
<b>Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue .....</b>	<b>459</b>
System pipes 2.1972 .....	459
Bends .....	459
Adapters and connections, detachable .....	460
Feed-throughs .....	461
<b>Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe .....</b>	<b>461</b>
System seals .....	461
Sets of bolts for flange connections .....	464



Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

Application purposes	Operating temperature	Maximum operating pressure	Pipes	Fittings	Seal rings		
			CuNiFe	CuNiFe black indicator	CIIR, black	FKM, blue	
<b>Liquid media</b>							
For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent	-30 – +120 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓ <sup>4)</sup>		
For service water and process water	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	3)	3)	3)		
For grey and black water with a pH value ≥ 5.5	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For seawater	0–100 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For extinguishing water (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For sprinklers (wet)	0–70 °C	13 bar / 1300 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For mineral and lubricating oil	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)			3)
For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)			3)
<b>Gaseous media</b>							
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For compressed air (oil purity class 0–X) <sup>1)</sup>	0–100 °C	10 bar / 1000 kPa	✓	✓			✓
For negative pressure <sup>2)</sup>	0–40 °C	Abs. ≥ 0.2 bar / 20 kPa	✓	✓	✓		
For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)	Upon request	Upon request	3)	3)	3)		

✓ Application generally approved if the defined additional requirements are met in accordance with the footnotes

<sup>1)</sup> Purity class oil according to ISO 8573-1:2010E; for details on humidity and particles see Technical Information "Geberit piping systems for compressed air installations"

<sup>2)</sup> Usable negative pressure for Geberit piping systems:

The usable negative pressure is calculated on the basis of the air pressure at the place of installation minus the absolute pressure of 200 mbar.

Example: 980 mbar air pressure - 200 mbar absolute pressure = 780 mbar usable negative pressure in the piping system

<sup>3)</sup> Following Geberit approval

<sup>4)</sup> Only use approved antifreeze agents



- The operating conditions specified in the relevant approvals, standards and technical regulations must be observed for each application. These may deviate from the aforementioned specifications

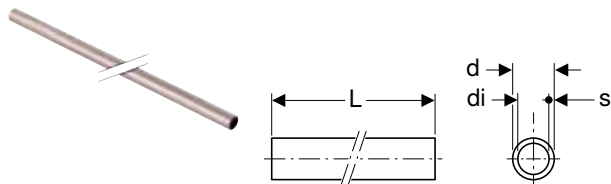
	Flat gaskets for screw connections			Flange gaskets
	EPDM, black	FPM, green	Fibre composite material	Fibre composite material
	✓		✓	✓
			✓	✓
	3)		3)	3)
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
		3)	3)	3)
		3)	3)	3)
			✓	✓
		✓	✓	✓
	✓		✓	✓
	3)		3)	3)



# Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

## System pipes 2.1972

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536

## Couplings

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe coupling



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Technical data

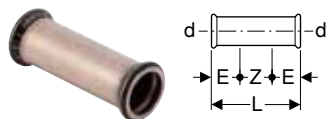
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67002	12	15	4.8	0.8
67004	20	22	5	0.8
67005	25	28	5.4	0.8
67006	32	35	6.2	1
67007	40	42	7.1	1.1
67008	50	54	8.3	1.3
67009	65	76.1	12.7	2.1
67010	80	88.9	14.5	2.5
67011	100	108	17.6	2.6

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe slip coupling



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

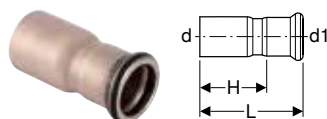
### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	E [cm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67102	12	15	2.5	8	3
67104	20	22	2.5	8.4	3.4
67105	25	28	3	9.1	3.1
67106	32	35	3	10.2	4.2
67107	40	42	4	12	4
67108	50	54	4	14	6
67109	65	76.1	6	23	11
67110	80	88.9	7	26	12
67111	100	108	8	31	15

## Reducers

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe reducer with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Concentric
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

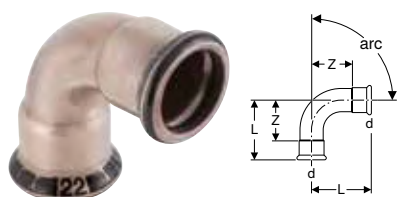
### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67305	20 / 12	22	15	5.9	3.9
67307	25 / 12	28	15	6.6	4.6
67309	25 / 20	28	22	6	3.9
67312	32 / 20	35	22	7.1	5
67313	32 / 25	35	28	6.8	4.5
67317	40 / 25	42	28	8.3	6
67318	40 / 32	42	35	7.6	5
67323	50 / 32	54	35	10.6	8
67324	50 / 40	54	42	8.9	5.9
67337	65 / 40	76.1	42	12.7	9.7
67325	65 / 50	76.1	54	14.6	11.1
67338	80 / 50	88.9	54	16.2	12.8
67327	80 / 65	88.9	76.1	16	10.7
67346	100 / 65	108	76.1	18.4	13.1
67330	100 / 80	108	88.9	20.4	14.4

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Technical data

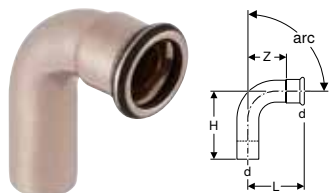
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 15°</b>				
68716	12	15	3	1
68718	20	22	3.3	1.2
68719	25	28	3.6	1.3
68720	32	35	3.2	0.6
68721	40	42	3.7	0.7
68722	50	54	4.4	0.9
68723	65	76.1	7.5	2.2
68724	80	88.9	8.5	2.5
68725	100	108	10.3	2.8
<b>arc / angle: 30°</b>				
68736	12	15	3.3	1.3
68738	20	22	3.7	1.6
68739	25	28	4.1	1.8
68740	32	35	3.7	1.1
68741	40	42	4.4	1.4
68742	50	54	5.2	1.7
68743	65	76.1	8.8	3.5
68744	80	88.9	10.1	4.1
68745	100	108	12.2	4.7
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>				
67602	12	15	2.8	0.8
67604	20	22	3.2	1.1
67605	25	28	3.7	1.4
67606	32	35	4.3	1.7
67607	40	42	5.1	2.1
67608	50	54	6.2	2.7
67609	65	76.1	10.3	5
67610	80	88.9	11.7	5.7
67611	100	108	14.3	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 60°</b>				
68804	12	15	4	2
68806	20	22	4.7	2.6
68807	25	28	5.4	3.1
68808	32	35	5	2.4
68809	40	42	5.9	2.9
68810	50	54	7.2	3.7
68811	65	76.1	11.7	6.4
68812	80	88.9	13.6	7.6
68813	100	108	16.6	9.1
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>				
68102	12	15	3.8	1.8
68104	20	22	4.7	2.6
68105	25	28	5.7	3.4
68106	32	35	6.8	1.7
68107	40	42	8	2.1
68108	50	54	6.2	2.7
68109	65	76.1	15.7	10.4
68110	80	88.9	18.4	12.4
68111	100	108	22.6	15.1

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain end



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

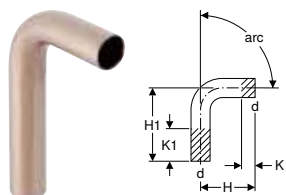
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
<b>arc / angle: 45°</b>					
67702	12	15	2.8	3.8	0.8
67704	20	22	3.2	4.4	1.1
67705	25	28	3.7	4.6	1.4
67706	32	35	5.3	4.3	1.7
67707	40	42	5.1	5.9	2.1
67708	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
67709	65	76.1	10.3	11.1	5
67710	80	88.9	11.7	12.8	5.7
67711	100	108	14.3	15.8	6.8
<b>arc / angle: 90°</b>					
68302	12	15	2.8	3.6	0.8
68304	20	22	4.7	5.9	2.6
68305	25	28	5.7	6.6	3.4
68306	32	35	6.8	7.7	4.2
68307	40	42	8	8.8	5
68308	50	54	6.2	7	2.7
68309	65	76.1	15.7	16.7	10.4
68310	80	88.9	18.4	19.5	12.4
68311	100	108	22.6	24.1	15.1

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

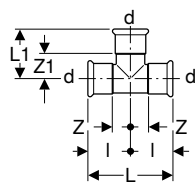
### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
67402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
67404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
67405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
67406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
67407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
67408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

## T-pieces

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, equal



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

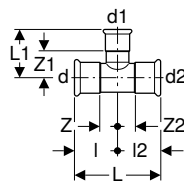
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
68002	12	15	90	6.4	4	3.2	1.2	2
68004	20	22	90	7.4	4.5	3.7	1.6	2.4
68005	25	28	90	8.4	5.1	4.2	1.9	2.8
68006	32	35	90	10	5.9	5	2.4	3.3
68007	40	42	90	11.4	6.6	5.7	2.7	3.6
68008	50	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	3.4	3.7
68009	65	76.1	90	23	11	11.5	6.2	5.7
68010	80	88.9	90	26	12.7	13	7	6.7
68011	100	108	90	31	15.3	15.5	8	7.8

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece, reduced



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

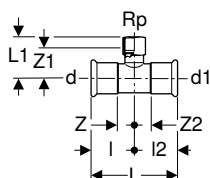
#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67206	20 / 12 / 20	22	15	22	90	7.4	4.4	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.4	1.6
67209	25 / 12 / 25	28	15	28	90	8.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67211	25 / 20 / 25	28	22	28	90	8.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	1.9	2.7	1.9
67212	32 / 12 / 32	35	15	35	90	10	4.9	5	5	2.4	2.9	2.4
67214	32 / 20 / 32	35	22	35	90	10	5.2	5	5	2.4	2.1	2.4
67215	32 / 25 / 32	35	28	35	90	10	5.5	5	5	2.4	3.2	2.4
67218	40 / 20 / 40	42	22	42	90	11.4	5.4	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.3	2.7
67219	40 / 25 / 40	42	28	42	90	11.4	5.8	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.5	2.7
67220	40 / 32 / 40	42	35	42	90	11.4	6.2	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.6	2.7
67227	50 / 20 / 50	54	22	54	90	13.8	6.1	6.9	6.9	3.4	4	3.4
67228	50 / 25 / 50	54	28	54	90	13.8	6.4	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.1	3.4
67225	50 / 32 / 50	54	35	54	90	13.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67226	50 / 40 / 50	54	42	54	90	13.8	7.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.2	3.4
67229	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	22	76.1	90	23	7.2	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.1	6.2
67230	65 / 25 / 65	76.1	28	76.1	90	23	7.5	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.2	6.2
67231	65 / 32 / 65	76.1	35	76.1	90	23	7.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67252	65 / 40 / 65	76.1	42	76.1	90	23	8.3	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.3	6.2
67253	65 / 50 / 65	76.1	54	76.1	90	23	8.9	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.4	6.2
67233	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	22	88.9	90	26	7.8	13	13	7	5.7	7
67250	80 / 25 / 80	88.9	28	88.9	90	26	8.1	13	13	7	5.8	7
67251	80 / 32 / 80	88.9	35	88.9	90	26	8.5	13	13	7	5.9	7
67239	80 / 40 / 80	88.9	42	88.9	90	26	8.9	13	13	7	5.9	7

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	d1, ø [mm]	d2, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67260	80 / 50 / 80	88.9	54	88.9	90	26	9.5	13	13	7	6	7
67261	80 / 65 / 80	88.9	76.1	88.9	90	26	11.6	13	13	7	6.3	7
67244	100 / 20 / 100	108	22	108	90	31	8.8	15.5	15.5	8	6.7	8
67245	100 / 25 / 100	108	28	108	90	31	9.1	15.5	15.5	8	6.8	8
67246	100 / 32 / 100	108	35	108	90	31	9.5	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67247	100 / 40 / 100	108	42	108	90	31	9.9	15.5	15.5	8	6.9	8
67248	100 / 50 / 100	108	54	108	90	31	10.5	15.5	15.5	8	7	8
67269	100 / 65 / 100	108	76.1	108	90	31	12.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.3	8
67270	100 / 80 / 100	108	88.9	108	90	31	13.7	15.5	15.5	8	7.7	8

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe T-piece with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp [°]	d1, ø [mm]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	l [cm]	l2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	Z2 [cm]
67344	12 / 15 / 12	15	1/2	15	90	6.4	3.7	3.2	3.2	0.8	2.4	0.8
67347	20 / 15 / 20	22	1/2	22	90	7.4	4.1	3.7	3.7	1.6	2.8	1.6
67348	20	22	3/4	22	90	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	3.1	1.6
67349	25 / 15 / 25	28	1/2	28	90	8.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67350	25 / 20 / 25	28	3/4	28	90	8.4	4.6	4.2	4.2	1.9	3.1	1.9
67352	32 / 15 / 32	35	1/2	35	90	10	4.8	5	5	2.4	3.5	2.4
67353	32 / 20 / 32	35	3/4	35	90	10	5.3	5	5	2.4	4	2.4
67356	40 / 15 / 40	42	1/2	42	90	11.4	5.1	5.7	5.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
67357	40 / 20 / 40	42	3/4	42	90	11.4	5.6	5.7	5.7	2.7	4.3	2.7
67360	50 / 15 / 50	54	1/2	54	90	13.8	5.7	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.4	3.4
67361	50 / 20 / 50	54	3/4	54	90	13.8	6.2	6.9	6.9	3.4	4.9	3.4
67366	65 / 20 / 65	76.1	3/4	76.1	90	23	7	11.5	11.5	6.2	5.5	6.2
67369	80 / 20 / 80	88.9	3/4	88.9	90	26	7.6	13	13	7	6.1	7
67373	100 / 20 / 100	108	3/4	108	90	31	8.6	15.5	15.5	8	7.1	8



## Adapters, permanent

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

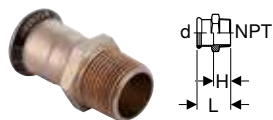
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68703	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.3	3.3
68715	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.4	3.3
68707	20	22	3/4	5.8	3.7
68708	25	28	1	6.4	4.1
68709	32	35	1 1/4	7.2	4.6
68710	40	42	1 1/2	7.7	4.7
68711	50	54	2	8.9	5.4



- Adapters with NPT thread on demand

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with male thread NPT



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

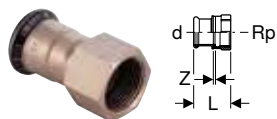
- NPT pipe thread according to ASME/ANSI B1.20.1
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	NPT ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
68833	12 / 15	15	1/2	6.1	4.1
68837	20	22	3/4	6.3	4.2
68838	25	28	1	7.2	4.9
68839	32	35	1 1/4	7.8	5.2
68840	40	42	1 1/2	8.3	5.3
68841	50	54	2	9	5.5

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter with female thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

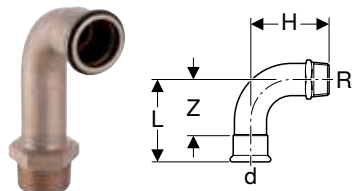
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	L [cm]	Z [cm]
67802	12 / 15	15	1/2	5.5	2.2
67805	20 / 15	22	1/2	5.6	2.2
67806	20	22	3/4	5.8	2.2
67809	25	28	1	6.4	2.4
67811	32	35	1 1/4	7	2.5
67814	40	42	1 1/2	7.4	2.5
67818	50	54	2	8.9	3.1

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with male thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

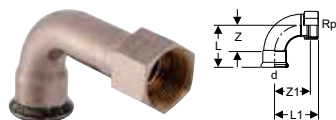
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]
67515	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.8	7.2	1.8
67516	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	4.7	8.2	2.6
67517	20	22	3/4	90	4.7	8.6	2.6
67518	25	28	1	90	5.7	9.7	3.4
67519	32	35	1 1/4	90	6.8	11.2	4.2
67520	40	42	1 1/2	90	8	12.4	5
67521	50	54	2	90	10	14.4	6.5

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend adapter 90° with female thread



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	Rp ["]	arc [°]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]
67503	12 / 15	15	1/2	90	3.8	7.4	1.8	6.1
67506	20 / 15	22	1/2	90	4.7	8.4	2.6	7.3
67507	20	22	3/4	90	4.7	8.6	2.6	7.1
67508	25	28	1	90	5.7	9.7	4	7.8
67509	32	35	1 1/4	90	6.8	11	4.2	9.1
67510	40	42	1 1/2	90	8	12.1	5	10.4
67511	50	54	2	90	10	15	6.5	13

### Accessories

- Fastening for Geberit Mapress elbow adapter 90° → p. 329

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe adapter union with male thread



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

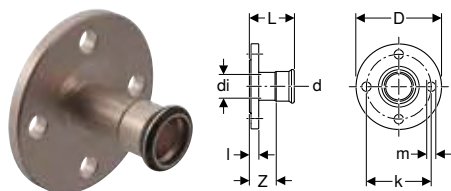
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Union nut made of brass
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Flat gasket made of EPDM
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Medium temperature with flat gasket EPDM	0–100 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	G ["]	L [cm]	H [cm]
67232	12 / 15	15	1/2	3/4	8.1	6.1
67234	20 / 15	22	1/2	1	8.4	6.3
67243	20	22	3/4	1	8.5	6.4
67235	25	28	1	1 1/4	9.6	7.3
67236	32	35	1 1/4	1 1/2	10.4	7.8
67237	40	42	1 1/2	1 3/4	10.9	7.9
67238	50	54	2	2 3/8	12.4	8.9

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 6, with pressing socket



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

#### Technical data

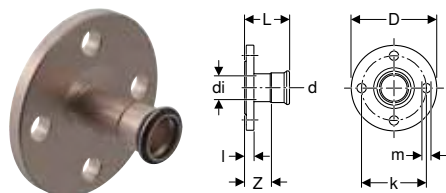
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68682	15 / 12	15	14.1	8	55	11	5.9	1	3.9	4	6
68684	20	22	19	9	65	11	6.3	1	4.2	4	6
68685	25	28	25.2	10	75	11	6.7	1	4.4	4	6
68686	32	35	32	12	90	14	6.8	1	4.2	4	6
68687	40	42	39	13	100	14	7.7	1.2	4.7	4	6
68688	50	54	51	14	110	14	8.5	1.4	5	4	6
68689	65	76.1	71.9	16	130	14	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	6
68690	80	88.9	84.7	19	150	18	12.3	1.6	6.3	4	6
68691	100	108	103.8	21	170	18	12.8	1.8	5.3	4	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flange PN 10/16, with pressing socket



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

### Characteristics

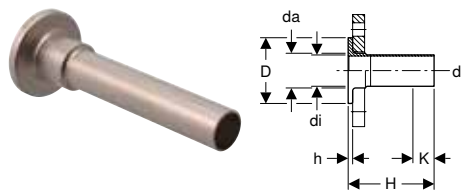
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug
- Design B1 (raised sealing strip with standard sealing strip), EN 1092-3

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	l [cm]	Z [cm]	n [pc.]	PN [bar]
68692	15 / 12	15	14.1	9.5	65	14	6.1	1.2	4.1	4	10 / 16
68694	20	22	19	10.5	75	14	6.5	1.2	4.4	4	10 / 16
68695	25	28	25.2	11.5	85	14	6.9	1.2	4.6	4	10 / 16
68696	32	35	32	14	100	18	7.2	1.4	4.6	4	10 / 16
68697	40	42	39	15	110	18	7.9	1.4	4.9	4	10 / 16
68698	50	54	51	16.5	125	18	8.7	1.6	5.2	4	10 / 16
68699	65	76.1	71.9	18.5	145	18	11.8	1.6	6.5	4	10 / 16
68700	80	88.9	84.7	20	160	18	12.5	1.8	6.5	8	10 / 16
68701	100	108	103.8	22	180	18	13	2	5.5	8	10 / 16

### Accessories

- Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel → p. 231
- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

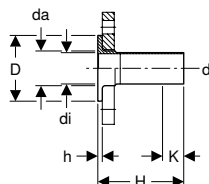
### To order additionally

- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

### To order additionally

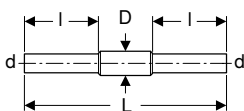
- Loose flange

### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

### Technical data

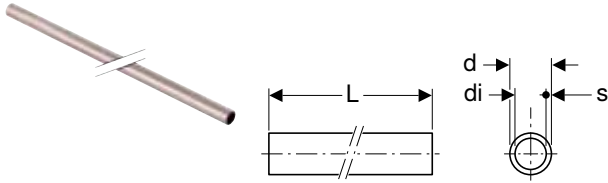
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

# Geberit Mapress CuNiFe, FKM, blue

## System pipes 2.1972

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe system pipe



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- Seamlessly drawn
- Pipe end with black protective cap

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
Surface roughness	10 µm
Thermal expansion	0.017 mm/(m·K)
Thermal conductivity, pipe	50 W/(m·K)
Specific thermal capacity	377 J/(kg·K)

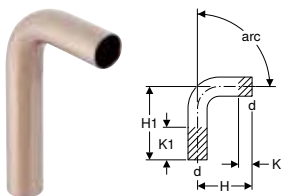
Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	L [m]
56319	12	15	13	1	6
56321	20	22	20	1	6
56326	20	22	19	1.5	6
56322	25	28	25	1.5	6
56323	32	35	32	1.5	6
56324	40	42	39	1.5	6
56325	50	54	51	1.5	6
56327	65	76.1	72.1	2	6
56328	80	88.9	84.9	2	6
56329	100	108	104	2.5	6

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R → p. 535
- Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer → p. 536
- Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen → p. 537
- Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case → p. 536

## Bends

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bend with plain ends 90°



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

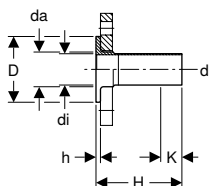
#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	arc [°]	H [cm]	H1 [cm]	K [cm]	K1 max. [cm]
67402	12	15	90	5.9	12.9	0	7
67404	20	22	90	7	14.2	0	7.2
67405	25	28	90	7.9	15.5	0	7.6
67406	32	35	90	7.7	15.4	0	7.7
67407	40	42	90	9	18	0	9
67408	50	54	90	11.1	20.5	0	9.4

## Adapters and connections, detachable

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 6



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

#### Technical data

Product material | CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68756	20	22	27	19	5	13.5	0.6	3.9	6
68757	25	28	32	25	6	13.5	0.6	3.7	6
68758	32	35	40	32	7	13.5	0.6	2.7	6
68759	40	42	47	39	8	13.5	0.6	0	6
68760	50	54	59	51	9	13.5	0.8	0	6
68761	65	76.1	78	72.1	11	13.5	0.8	0	6
68762	80	88.9	91	84.9	12.8	13.5	1	0	6
68763	100	108	110	104	14.8	13.5	1	0	6

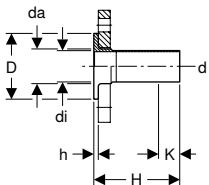
#### To order additionally

- Loose flange

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6 → p. 230

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe flanged stub with plain end, for loose flange PN 10/16



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- Suitable for loose flange, in accordance with EN 1092-1, flange type 02

#### Technical data

Product material | CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	D [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
68791	20	22	27	19	5.8	13.5	0.6	3.5	10 / 16
68793	25	28	32	25	6.8	13.5	0.6	3.7	10 / 16
68794	32	35	40	32	7.8	13.5	0.6	2.5	10 / 16
68795	40	42	47	39	8.8	13.5	0.6	0	10 / 16
68796	50	54	59	51	10.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68797	65	76.1	78	72.1	12.2	13.5	0.8	0	10 / 16
68798	80	88.9	91	84.9	13.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16
68799	100	108	110	104	15.8	13.5	1	0	10 / 16

#### To order additionally

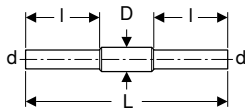
- Loose flange

#### Accessories

- Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16 → p. 229

## Feed-throughs

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe bulkhead and deck passing with two plain ends



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- Protective tube for welding
- Protective tube made of steel 1.0039, coated

#### Technical data

Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11
------------------	---------------------------------------

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	l [cm]
92080	12	15	2.5	45	16.5
92082	20	22	3.4	45	16.5
92083	25	28	3.8	45	16.5
92084	32	35	4.5	45	16.5
92085	40	42	5.4	45	16.5
92086	50	54	7	45	16.5
92087	65	76.1	8.9	45	16.5
92088	80	88.9	10.8	45	16.5
92089	100	108	13.3	45	16.5

## Accessories for Geberit Mapress CuNiFe

### System seals

#### Geberit Mapress seal ring, CIIR, black



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +120 °C
Product material	CIIR

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90402	12	15
90403	15	18
90404	20	22
90405	25	28
90406	32	35
90407	40	42
90408	50	54
90409	65	76.1
90410	80	88.9
90411	100	108



## Geberit Mapress seal ring, FKM, blue



click & scan

### Application purposes

- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

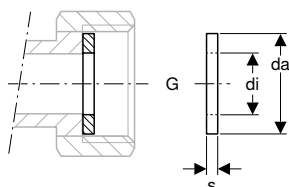
Operating temperature	-25 – +140 °C
Product material	FKM

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
90881	10	12
90882	12	15
90883	15	18
90884	20	22
90885	25	28
90886	32	35
90887	40	42
90888	50	54
90891	65	76.1
90892	80	88.9
90893	100	108



- For use in thermal media (solar): Service life with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total service life: 500 h at 220 °C

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, EPDM, black



click & scan

### Application purposes

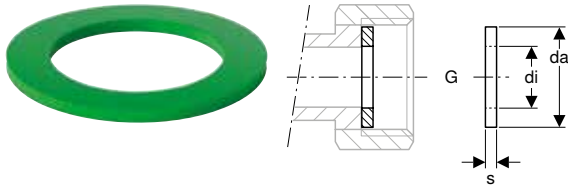
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–100 °C
Product material	EPDM

Art. no.	G	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90081	3/4	24	13	2
90082	1	30	19.6	2
90083	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90084	1 1/2	45	32	2
90085	1 3/4	50	39	2
90086	2 3/8	66	51	3

## Geberit Mapress flat gasket, FPM, green



### Application purposes

- For flat-sealing Geberit Mapress unions
- For solar technology, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +140 °C
Product material	FPM

Art. no.	G ["]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]
90092	3/4	24	13	2
90094	1	30	19.6	2
90095	1 1/4	39	25.6	2
90096	1 1/2	45	32	2
90097	1 3/4	50	39	2
90098	2 3/8	66	51	2

- i** • For use in thermal media (solar): Service life with collector standstill: 200 h/a at 180 °C, 60 h/a at 200 °C, total service life: 500 h at 220 °C

## Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 6



### Application purposes

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

### Characteristics

- LABS-free

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.051.00.1	15	44	20	2	6
600.052.00.1	20	54	25	2	6
600.053.00.1	25	64	30	2	6
600.054.00.1	32	76	38	2	6
600.055.00.1	40	86	45	2	6
600.056.00.1	50	96	57	2	6
600.057.00.1	65	116	76	2	6
600.058.00.1	80	132	89	2	6
600.059.00.1	100	152	108	2	6

**Geberit flange gasket, fibre composite material PN 10/16**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For air-conditioning cold water without antifreeze agent
- For air-conditioning cold water with antifreeze agent
- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for liquid media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel for gaseous media → p. 237
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Therm
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel → p. 339
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress Copper → p. 393
- Application overview – Geberit Mapress CuNiFe → p. 447

**Characteristics**

- LABS-free

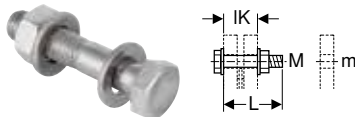
**Technical data**

Operating temperature	-30 – +180 °C
Product material	Fibre composite material

Art. no.	DN	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	s [mm]	PN [bar]
600.041.00.1	15	50	20	2	10 / 16
600.042.00.1	20	60	25	2	10 / 16
600.043.00.1	25	70	30	2	10 / 16
600.044.00.1	32	82	38	2	10 / 16
600.045.00.1	40	92	45	2	10 / 16
600.046.00.1	50	107	57	2	10 / 16
600.047.00.1	65	127	76	2	10 / 16
600.048.00.1	80	142	89	2	10 / 16
600.049.00.1	100	162	108	2	10 / 16

**Sets of bolts for flange connections**

**Geberit bolt set for flange connection, made of CrNi steel**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For flanges made of stainless steel, gunmetal and brass

**Characteristics**

- Steel type A2, strength class 70, EN ISO 3506-1

**Technical data**

Product material	CrNi steel 1.4301 (EN 10088)
------------------	------------------------------

**Scope of delivery**

- Bolt
- 2 washers
- Nut

Art. no.	M [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]	IK [cm]
91164	10	11	4.5	0.045	3.1
91165	10	11	5	0.05	3.6
91166	12	14	5	0.05	3
91167	12	14	5.5	0.055	3.5
91168	12	14	6	0.06	4
91169	16	18	5.5	0.055	3.3
91170	16	18	6	0.06	3.8
91171	16	18	6.5	0.065	4.3
91172	16	18	7	0.07	4.8
91173	16	18	8	0.08	5.8



CuNiFe



# Pipe Valve Fittings

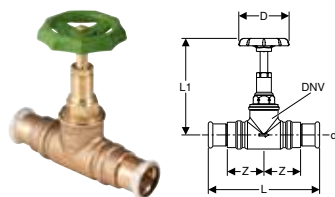
<b>Straight-seat valves</b> .....	<b>468</b>
With Mapress pressing connections. ....	468
<b>Straight-seat valves for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>469</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	469
With Mapress pressing connections. ....	469
With threaded connections. ....	470
<b>Angle-seat valves</b> .....	<b>471</b>
With Mepla pressing connections .....	471
With Mapress pressing connections. ....	472
Emptying valves. ....	472
<b>Ball valves</b> .....	<b>473</b>
With FlowFit pressing connections .....	473
With Mepla pressing connections .....	473
With Mapress pressing connections. ....	475
With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue. ....	479
<b>Ball valves for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>480</b>
With FlowFit pressing connections .....	480
With Mepla pressing connections .....	481
With Compact connections .....	481
With Mapress pressing connections. ....	482
With threaded connections. ....	483
<b>Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>484</b>
With Compact connections .....	484
<b>Non-return valves</b> .....	<b>487</b>
With Mapress pressing connections. ....	487
<b>Water meter sections for concealed installation</b> .....	<b>488</b>
With threaded connections. ....	488



# Straight-seat valves

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress straight-seat stop valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

#### Characteristics

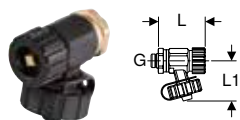
- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of brass
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- $\varnothing$  22 mm with connection for emptying valve G 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94862	12	15	15	6	13	10.5	4.5	10
94863	15	15	18	6	13.2	10.5	4.6	10
94864	20	20	22	6	14.2	10.9	5	10
94865	25	25	28	7	15.8	13.7	5.6	10
94866	32	32	35	7	17.2	16.2	6	10



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit emptying valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

#### Characteristics

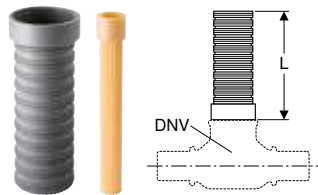
- Screw cap

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

## Straight-seat valves for concealed installation

### With Mepla pressing connections

#### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



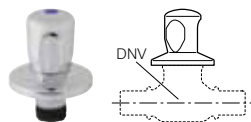
click & scan

##### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]	L [m]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9	0.09
610.011.00.1	25	9	0.09

#### Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



click & scan

##### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

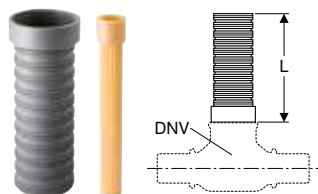
##### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

### With Mapress pressing connections

#### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



click & scan

##### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]	L [m]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9	0.09
610.011.00.1	25	9	0.09

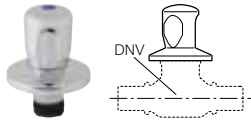




## Pipe Valve Fittings

Straight-seat valves  
With threaded connections

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



[click & scan](#)

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

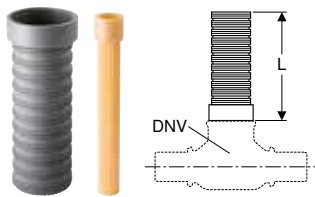
#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

## With threaded connections

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed stop valve



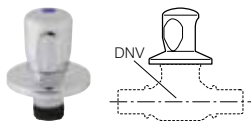
[click & scan](#)

#### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Extension sleeve

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]	L [m]
610.010.00.1	15 / 20	9	0.09
610.011.00.1	25	9	0.09

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed stop valve



[click & scan](#)

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

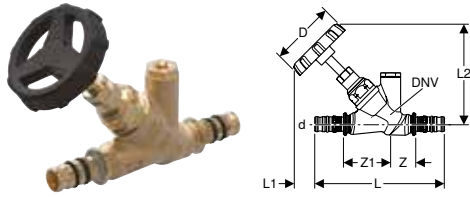
- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Cover collar, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	DNV
461.082.00.1	15 / 20 / 25

# Angle-seat valves

## With Mepla pressing connections

### Geberit Mepla angle-seat stop valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–80 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free gunmetal

#### Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

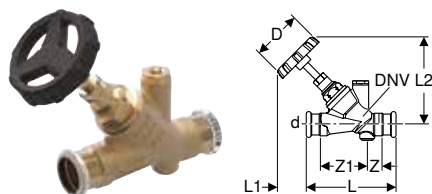
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
602.032.00.1	15	15	20	6	12.7	3.3	9.5	2.1	4.9	10
603.032.00.1	20	20	26	6	14.7	2.6	10.2	2.2	5.9	10
604.032.00.1	25	25	32	7	15.4	5.6	13.2	2.6	6.9	10
605.032.00.1	32	32	40	7	18.6	6.8	15	3.2	8.4	10
606.032.00.1	40	40	50	7	19.6	6.2	16	2.3	9.3	10

- i** • All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress angle-seat stop valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cold potable water up to 16 bar / 1600 kPa operating pressure
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For compressed air up to 6 bar / 600 kPa operating pressure

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Lead-free gunmetal

#### Characteristics

- Valve top fully exposed to flow
- Valve body made of gunmetal
- Upper part made of lead-free gunmetal
- Maintenance-free spindle seal with self-lubricating lip seal made of EPDM
- Valve and upper part seals made of EPDM
- Valve seat made of stainless steel
- Connection for emptying valve 1/4", closed
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

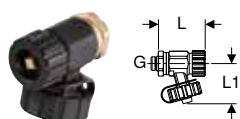
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	D [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94882	12	15	15	6	9.4	3.7	9	1.5	3.9	10
94883	15	15	18	6	9.5	3.3	9	1.1	4.5	10
94884	20	20	22	6	10.9	3.2	10.5	2.2	4.5	10
94885	25	25	28	7	13	4.4	13.2	2.1	6.3	10
94886	32	32	35	7	15.1	5.6	15.4	2.9	7	10
94887	40	40	42	7	17.8	4.3	16.2	3	8.8	10
94888	50	50	54	9	21.4	5.5	19.3	4.4	10	10



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Emptying valves

### Geberit emptying valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent

#### Technical data

Product material	Gunmetal (CuSn5Zn5Pb2-C)
------------------	--------------------------

#### Characteristics

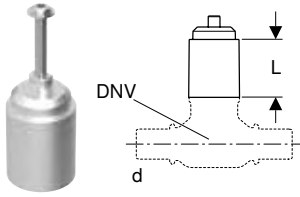
- Screw cap

Art. no.	DN	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]
241.576.00.1	8	1/4	4.5	3.5

## Ball valves

### With FlowFit pressing connections

#### Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

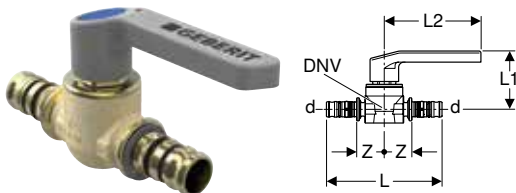
#### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	15 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 26 / 32	2.5	0.025

### With Mepla pressing connections

#### Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever, Ms



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–80 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

#### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

#### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

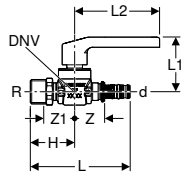
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
611.061.00.2	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
612.061.00.2	15	15	20	10.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
613.061.00.2	20	15	26	11.6	6	9.5	2.5	10
614.061.00.2	25	20	32	11.8	6.5	9.5	3	10
615.061.00.2	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10
616.061.00.2	40	32	50	15.9	7.7	12.4	3.9	10



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



**Geberit Mepla ball valve with male thread and actuator lever**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	0–80 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

**Characteristics**

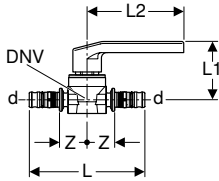
- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Scope of delivery**

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	DN1	d, ø [mm]	R ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
612.063.00.2	15	15	20	20	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	3.2	3.4	10
613.063.00.2	20	15	20	26	3/4	10.8	6	9.2	4.8	2.7	3.4	10

**Geberit Mepla ball valve with actuator lever Rg/SiBr**



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value ≥ 5.5
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	0–80 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze

**Characteristics**

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Leaky if unpressed
- O-ring made of EPDM
- Pressing nipple with transparent protective cap

**Scope of delivery**

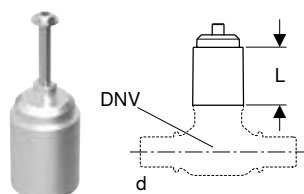
- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
601.020.00.3	12	8	16	10.1	6	9.5	2.4	10
602.020.00.3	15	15	20	10.8	5.9	9.2	2.6	10
603.020.00.3	20	15	26	12	6	9.5	2.5	10
604.020.00.3	25	20	32	12	6.5	9.5	3	10
605.020.00.3	32	25	40	13.9	7.1	12.4	3.5	10



• All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

## Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For lever fastening with screw

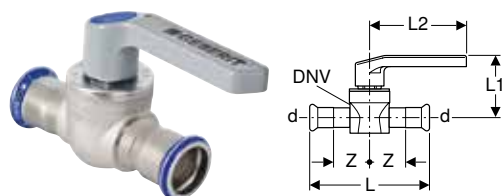
### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	15 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 26 / 32	2.5	0.025

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information „Treated water“)
- For rainwater with a pH value  $\geq 5.5$

### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit T4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Lever fastening with screw
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

### Scope of delivery

- Colour markings (red, blue, green)

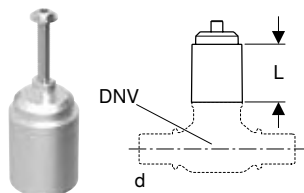
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
94952	12	15	15	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	16
94953	15	15	18	10.4	5.9	9.2	3.2	16
94954	20	20	22	11.6	6.2	9.2	3.7	16
94955	25	25	28	13.4	7.1	12.4	4.4	16
94956	32	32	35	15.4	7.6	12.4	5.1	16
94957	40	40	42	17.7	8.3	14.7	5.9	16
94958	50	50	54	20.6	9	14.7	6.8	16



- The ball valves are marked with PN 10 on the body in accordance with DVGW and EN 13828
- The ball valves are approved for up to PN 16



### Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

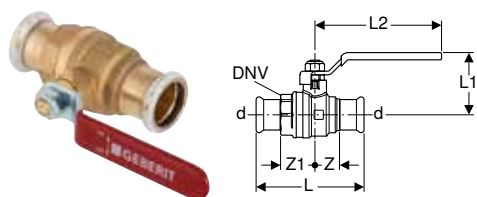
- For lever fastening with screw

#### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV		d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]
241.314.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	15 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 25 / 26 / 32		2.5	0.025

### Geberit Mapress ball valve, NPW, with actuator lever



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Copper
- For installations with Geberit Mapress Therm

#### Characteristics

- Ball made of brass, chrome-plated
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
94922	12	15	15	7.7	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94923	15	15	18	8	4.4	8.5	1.7	2.4	16
94924	20	20	22	8.9	5.2	10.6	2.1	2.9	16
94925	25	25	28	9.6	5.6	10.6	2.4	3.1	16
94926	32	32	35	10.9	6.1	10.6	2.7	3.4	16
94927	40	40	42	14.1	7.9	15.5	3.6	4.5	16
94928	50	50	54	15.7	9.4	17.5	3.9	4.8	16



- The ball valves are marked with PN 10 on the body in accordance with DVGW and EN 13828
- The ball valves are approved for up to PN 16

## Geberit spindle extension set for ball valve, NPW



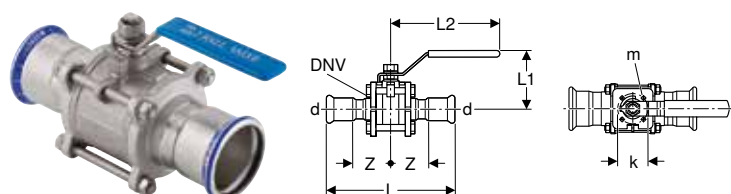
click & scan

### Scope of delivery

- Spindle extension
- Bolt
- Nut

Art. no.	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L [m]
94935	15	15 / 18	6	0.06
94936	20 / 25 / 32	22 / 28 / 35	6.5	0.065
94937	40	42	6.5	0.065
94938	50	54	6.5	0.065

## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water  $\leq 120^\circ\text{C}$
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with a pH value  $\geq 5.5$
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfills requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for  $d = 76.1\text{--}108\text{ mm}$ )
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for  $d = 108\text{ mm}$ )
- Lockable
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92100	12	15	15			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	40
92101	15	15	18			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	40
92102	20	20	22			13.3	5.6	10.3	4.5	40
92103	25	25	28			14.2	6.6	12.8	4.8	16
92104	32	32	35			17	7.5	12.8	5.9	16
92105	40	40	42			19.4	8.5	15.8	6.7	16
92106	50	50	54			22.1	9.6	15.8	7.5	16
92107	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	13.5	22.3	9.2	16
92108	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	14.5	35.8	10.6	16
92109	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	17.7	50	13.1	16





## Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water  $\leq 120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with a pH value  $\geq 5.5$
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

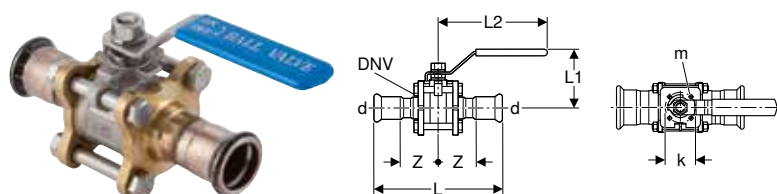
- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92110	12	15	15	3/4	12.7	5	9.3	4.1	4.1	40
92112	20	20	22	1	13.6	5.6	10.3	4.5	4.2	40

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with a pH value  $\geq 5.5$
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

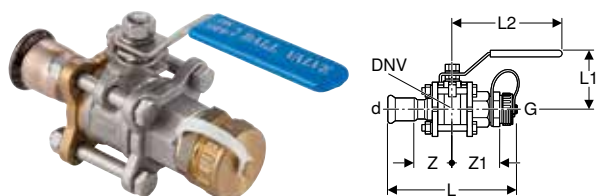
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for  $d = 76.1\text{--}108\text{ mm}$ )
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for  $d = 108\text{ mm}$ )
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92120	12	15	15			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	13
92122	20	20	22			13.3	5.6	10.3	4.5	13
92123	25	25	28			14.2	6.6	12.8	4.8	13
92124	32	32	35			17	7.5	12.8	5.9	13
92125	40	40	42			19.4	8.5	15.8	6.7	13
92126	50	50	54			22.1	9.6	15.8	7.5	13
92127	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	13.5	22.3	9.2	10
92128	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	14.5	35.8	10.6	10
92129	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	17.7	50	13.1	10

## Geberit Mapress CuNiFe ball valve with actuator lever and hose connector, flanged



click &amp; scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with a pH value  $\geq 5.5$
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)

### Characteristics

- Threaded nipple made of brass, with screw cap
- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

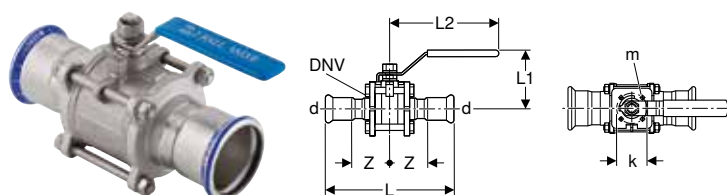
### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	G ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	Z1 [cm]	PN [bar]
92132	20	20	22	1	13.6	5.6	10.3	4.5	4.2	13

## With Mapress pressing connections, FKM, blue

### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel ball valve with actuator lever, flanged (FKM, blue)



click &amp; scan

### Application purposes

- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For district heating water  $\leq 140$  °C
- For motor fuels (e.g. diesel)
- For mineral and lubricating oil

### Characteristics

- Pressing socket with black protection plug
- Spindle caulk made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange and ball made of PTFE
- Fulfils requirements in accordance with TA Air VDI 2440
- Connecting flange for motor in accordance with EN ISO 5211 (only for  $d = 76.1$ – $108$  mm)
- Length-adjustable actuator lever (only for  $d = 108$  mm)
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of FKM, blue

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-25 – +180 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

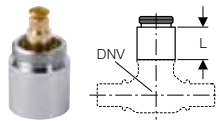
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	k [mm]	m [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
50780	12	15	15			12.2	5	9.3	4.1	16
50782	20	20	22			13.3	5.6	10.3	4.5	16
50783	25	25	28			14.2	6.6	12.8	4.8	16
50784	32	32	35			17	7.5	12.8	5.9	16
50785	40	40	42			19.4	8.5	15.8	6.7	16
50786	50	50	54			22.1	9.6	15.8	7.5	16
50787	65	65	76.1	70	9	29.1	13.5	22.3	9.2	16
50788	80	80	88.9	70	9	33.3	14.5	35.8	10.6	16
50789	100	100	108	102	11	41.2	17.7	50	13.1	16



## Ball valves for concealed installation

### With FlowFit pressing connections

#### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



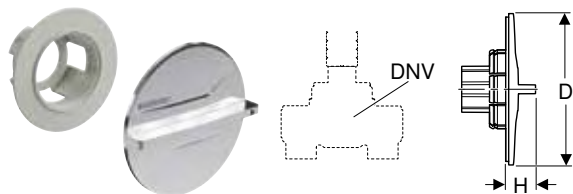
click & scan

##### Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]	L [m]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3	0.023

#### Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

##### Characteristics

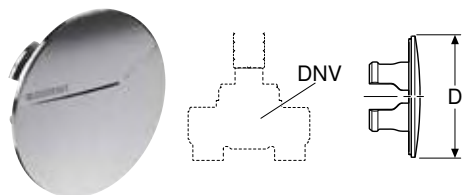
- Chrome-plated

##### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

#### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



click & scan

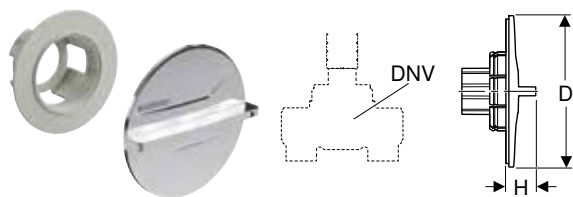
##### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5

## With Mepla pressing connections

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Characteristics

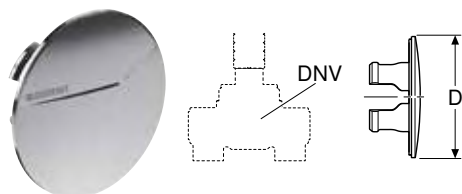
- Chrome-plated

#### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



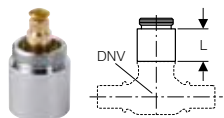
click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

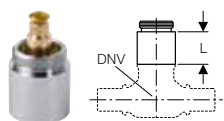
#### Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]	L [m]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3	0.023

## With Compact connections

### Geberit spindle extension set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

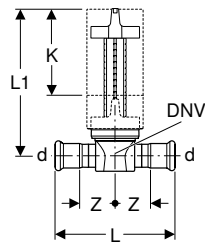
#### Scope of delivery

- Extension sleeve, chrome-plated
- Spindle extension
- Bolt

Art. no.	DNV	L [cm]	L [m]
612.060.00.1	8 / 15 / 20	2.3	0.023

## With Mapress pressing connections

### Geberit Mapress concealed ball valve



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value  $\geq 5.5$
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)

#### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Base unit made of stainless steel
- Upper part made of gunmetal
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
94912	12	15	15	10.4	12.6	3.2	7.3	10
94913	15	15	18	10.3	12.6	3.2	7.3	10
94914	20	20	22	11.7	12.6	3.8	7.3	10

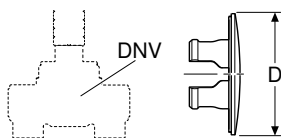
#### To order additionally

- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 480
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 480



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026

### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



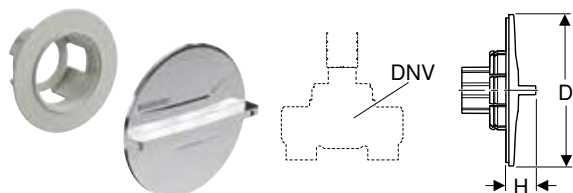
click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5

## Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

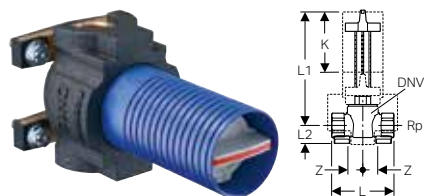
### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

## With threaded connections

### Geberit concealed ball valve with fastening



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For rainwater with a pH value  $\geq 5.5$
- For seawater
- For compressed air (oil purity class 0–3)
- For negative pressure
- For inert gases (e.g. nitrogen)
- For Geberit Duofix and Geberit GIS mounting plates
- For solid and drywall construction

### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Model Geberit K4
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Fastening points for circular hole  $\varnothing 60$  mm
- Replaceable valve top with ball and seals
- With concealed turn handle actuation
- Lead-free
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone

### Scope of delivery

- Concealed turn handle actuation
- Spindle extension
- Round protection box, can be shortened
- Protection cover plug with marking tip

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Product material	Gunmetal / lead-free silicon bronze
Material, insulation	EPP
Insulation thickness	10 mm
Thermal conductivity, insulation	0.035 W/(m·K)

Art. no.	DN	DNV	Rp ["]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	L2 [cm]	Z [cm]	K [cm]	PN [bar]
616.042.00.1	15	15	1/2	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.3	7.3	10
616.043.00.1	20	20	3/4	7.5	12.7	2.2	2.1	7.3	10

### Accessories

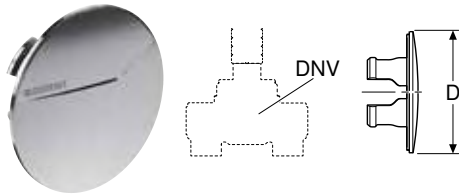
- Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve → p. 480
- Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve → p. 480



- All components of this product which come into contact with drinking water will be converted to lead-free materials in the course of 2026



### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



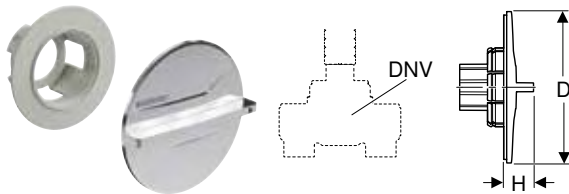
click & scan

**Characteristics**

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5

### Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

**Characteristics**

- Chrome-plated

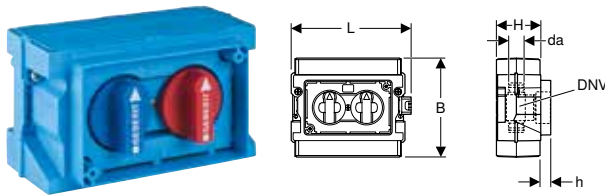
**Scope of delivery**

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

## Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation With Compact connections

### Geberit shut-off unit Compact



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

**Technical data**

Operating temperature	0-95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

**Characteristics**

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

**Scope of delivery**

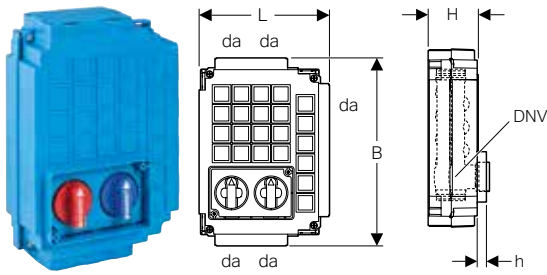
- 2 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	a [cm]	de, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.411.00.2	15	15	5	21	15.3	13.4	6	1.4	10

**Accessories**

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 200
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 486
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 487
- Geberit cover plate → p. 485

## Geberit shut-off and manifold unit Compact



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

### Scope of delivery

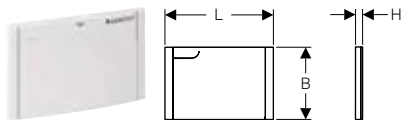
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	de, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.421.00.2	15	15	21	18	25.7	7	1.4	10

### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 200
- Geberit manifold Compact → p. 486
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 487
- Geberit cover plate → p. 485

## Geberit cover plate



click & scan

### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	Colour / surface	L [cm]	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
612.445.21.1	chrome / Glossy	13.5	0.135	9	1
612.445.11.1	white alpine	13.5	0.135	9	1

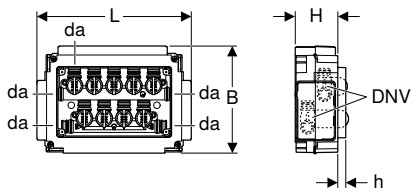




## Pipe Valve Fittings

Shut-off and distributor units for concealed installation  
With Compact connections

### Geberit manifold unit Compact with individual shut-off



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For concealed installation

#### Technical data

Operating temperature	0–95 °C
Product material	Brass CW617N

#### Characteristics

- Approval in accordance with DVGW
- Five cold-water connection nipples for manifold
- Four hot water connection nipples for manifold
- Ball and base unit fully exposed to flow
- Replaceable upper part
- Ball made of PPSU
- Upper part caulk made of EPDM
- Ball caulks made of silicone
- Disruptions prepunched

#### Scope of delivery

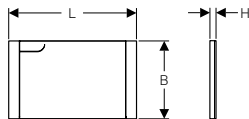
- 4 fixing brackets
- Fastening material
- Protection box

Art. no.	DN	DNV	de, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	h [cm]	PN [bar]
612.450.00.2	15	10	21	26.1	18.2	7	1.4	10

#### Accessories

- Geberit Mepla adapter to Compact → p. 200
- Geberit cap Compact → p. 487
- Geberit cover plate → p. 486

### Geberit cover plate



click & scan

#### Technical data

Product material	Plastic
------------------	---------

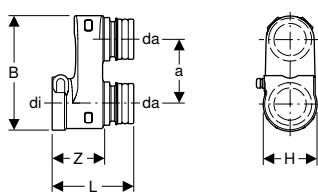
#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening material

Art. no.	L [cm]	L [m]	B [cm]	H [cm]
612.452.11.1	23	0.23	14	1

#### Colour / surface: white alpine

### Geberit manifold Compact



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

#### Characteristics

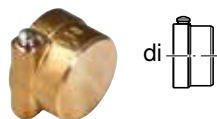
- Removable
- O-ring made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	a [cm]	de, ø [mm]	di, ø [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Z [cm]	Number of outlets
612.446.00.1	15	3.4	21	21	4.2	6	2.8	2.7	2

## Geberit cap Compact



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems, industry and shipbuilding
- For permanent termination of Geberit Compact connections
- Application overview – Geberit Mepla → p. 185

### Characteristics

- Removable

### Technical data

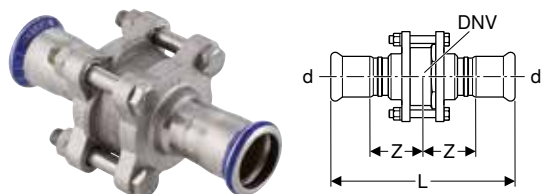
Product material	Brass CW617N
------------------	--------------

Art. no.	DN	di, ø [mm]
612.431.00.1	15	21

## Non-return valves

### With Mapress pressing connections

#### Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel non-return valve, flanged



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For district heating water ≤ 120 °C
- For service water and process water
- For treated water (application range according to Technical Information "Treated water")
- For grey and black water with a pH value ≥ 5.5
- For extinguishing water (wet)

### Characteristics

- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

### Technical data

Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
-----------------------	---------------

Product material	CrNiMo steel 1.4401 (EN 10088)
------------------	--------------------------------

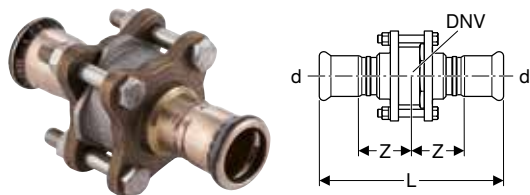
Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, ø [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92140	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	40
92142	20	20	22	12	3.9	40
92143	25	25	28	12.6	4	16
92144	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	16
92145	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	16
92146	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	16
92147	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	16
92148	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	16
92149	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	16



## Pipe Valve Fittings

Water meter sections for concealed installation  
With threaded connections

### Geberit Mapress CuNiFe non-return valve, flanged



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For cooling and heating water without antifreeze agent
- For cooling and heating water with antifreeze agent
- For service water and process water
- For grey and black water with a pH value  $\geq 5.5$
- For seawater
- For extinguishing water (wet)

#### Characteristics

- Valve made of CrNiMo steel
- Valve seal made of PTFE
- Section seal of flange made of PTFE
- Pressing indicator
- Leaky if unpressed
- Seal ring made of CIIR, black
- Pressing socket with transparent protection plug

#### Technical data

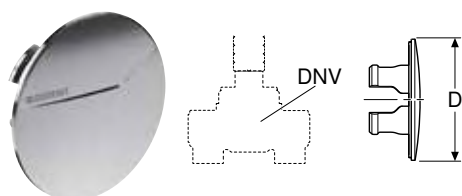
Operating temperature	-20 – +120 °C
Product material	CuNi10Fe1.6Mn, material no. 2.1972.11

Art. no.	DN	DNV	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	Z [cm]	PN [bar]
92150	12	15	15	11.1	3.8	13
92152	20	20	22	12	3.9	13
92153	25	25	28	12.6	4	13
92154	32	32	35	14.7	4.8	13
92155	40	40	42	16.7	5.3	13
92156	50	50	54	18.5	5.8	13
92157	65	65	76.1	25.5	7.5	10
92158	80	80	88.9	28.5	8.3	10
92159	100	100	108	34.6	9.8	10

## Water meter sections for concealed installation

### With threaded connections

#### Geberit cover collar for concealed ball valve



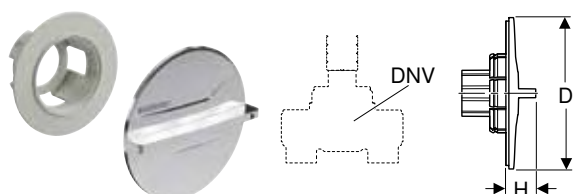
click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]
610.090.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5

## Geberit turn handle set for concealed ball valve



click & scan

### Characteristics

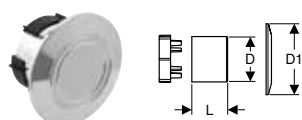
- Chrome-plated

### Scope of delivery

- Turn handle, chrome-plated
- Retainer with slip-on spindle and transition bushing
- Colour markings (red, blue)

Art. no.	Colour / surface	DNV	D [cm]	H [cm]
610.089.21.1	chrome / Glossy	15 / 20	7.5	1.5

## Geberit blind rosette KOAX G 2", with cylinder and retainer



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For covering water meter housings

### Technical data

Product material	Chrome-plated
------------------	---------------

### Characteristics

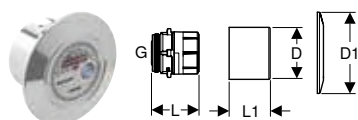
- Chrome-plated trim parts
- Recess for data cable

### Scope of delivery

- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Cylinder retainer

Art. no.	Colour / surface	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L [m]
610.024.21.3	chrome / Glossy	7.8	12.5	6.3	0.063

## Geberit measuring capsule set KOAX G 2"



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cold and hot potable water
- For water meter housing KOAX G 2"

### Technical data

Operating pressure	≤ 10 bar
Operating temperature	0–90 °C
Flow rate max.	3 m³/h
Nominal volumetric flow rate	1.5 m³/h
Product material	Brass CW617N

### Characteristics

- Dry-rotor meter
- Single-jet impeller meter with magnetic transmission
- Counter rotatable by 360°
- Chrome-plated trim parts

### Scope of delivery

- Measuring capsule with O-ring made of EPDM
- Collar, chrome-plated
- Cylinder, chrome-plated
- Sealing material

Art. no.	G ["]	D [cm]	D1 [cm]	L [cm]	L1 [cm]	PN [bar]
610.021.21.3	2	7.8	12.5	7.3	6.3	10





# Tools

<b>Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE</b> .....	<b>492</b>
Electrofusion welding tools.....	492
Accessories for electrofusion welding tools .....	493
Butt welding tools .....	494
Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools.....	494
Accessories for butt-welding tools .....	497
Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes .....	497
Pipe processing tools .....	510
Accessories for pipe processing tools.....	515
<b>Tools for Geberit Mepla</b> .....	<b>516</b>
Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2].....	516
Hand-operated pressing tools.....	517
Pressing tools compatibility [1] .....	518
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	519
Pipe processing tools .....	521
Pressure test plugs.....	524
Test equipment .....	524
Accessories.....	525
<b>Tools for Geberit Mapress</b> .....	<b>526</b>
Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [2XL] and [4] .....	526
Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress pressing collars d76.1–108mm.....	528
Pressing tools compatibility [1] .....	528
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	529
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL] .....	532
Pressing tools compatibility [3].....	534
Pressing tools compatibility [4].....	534
Pipe processing tools .....	535
Pressure test plugs.....	538
Test equipment .....	539
Accessories.....	539
<b>Pressing tools</b> .....	<b>540</b>
Pressing tools compatibility [1] .....	540
Pressing tools compatibility [2].....	542
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL] .....	547
Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2].....	550
<b>Universal cases</b> .....	<b>552</b>
Universal cases .....	552



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Electrofusion welding tools

# Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE

## Electrofusion welding tools

### Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- For electrofusion welding of up to three electrofusion couplings  $\leq \varnothing$  110 mm simultaneously

#### Technical data

Degree of protection	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	100–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Welding current max.	5 A
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s

#### Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling
- Cable for electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse
- Connecting cable for electrofusion couplings and electrofusion tapes

Art. no.	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.911.P0.1	I	$\leq 1085$	CEE 7/7	6.51
359.911.P5.1	I	$\leq 1085$	BS 1363 A	6.81
359.911.P7.1	I	$\leq 1085$	SANS 164–1	6.98
359.911.P9.1	I	$\leq 1085$	NEMA 6–15P	6.75
359.911.Q4.1	I	$\leq 1085$	SI 32	6.51

## Geberit ESG 3 electrofusion tool, 110 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For electrofusion welding of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- For Geberit electrofusion tapes up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm

### Scope of delivery

- Connecting cable for electrofusion coupling

### Characteristics

- With remote control
- With integrated fall impact cushioning
- CE-compliant

### Technical data

Degree of protection	IP55
Load resistance	5–68 Ohm
Fuse	12.5 A
Nominal voltage	110–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Welding current max.	5 A
Mains cable length	4 m
Coupling connection cable length	4 m
Installation temperature	-10 – +50 °C
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings	80 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse	420 s
Welding cycle for electrofusion tapes	80 s

Art. no.	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.911.1P.1	I	≤ 1085	CEE 17 4h, yellow	6.51

## Accessories for electrofusion welding tools

### Geberit pressure ring



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing pipes and fittings when welding electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
356.100.00.1	200
356.102.00.1	250
356.103.00.1	315

### Geberit accessories set for electrofusion with integrated thermal fuse



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For welding of Geberit electrofusion couplings with integrated thermal fuse of dimensions  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm

### Scope of delivery

- 2 pressure rings,  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- 2 pressure rings,  $\varnothing$  250 mm
- 2 pressure rings,  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- Pipe cutter,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- Deburring knife
- Scraper
- Grease pencil, yellow
- Folding rule
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
356.116.00.1	200–315





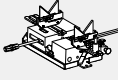
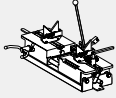

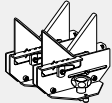
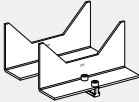






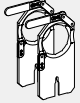






## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Butt welding tools


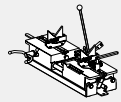




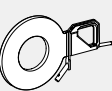

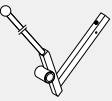

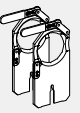
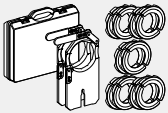
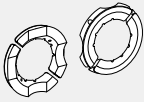

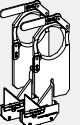
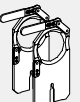

# Butt welding tools

### Assortment overview – Geberit butt welding tools

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

		Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
<b>Included in scope of delivery</b>			
359.778.00.1 Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200		✓	✓
357.800.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓
357.449.00.1 Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal			✓
356.831.00.1 Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓
358.729.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines		✓	✓
242.462.00.1 Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines			✓
359.663.00.1 Geberit Media transport case, empty		✓	
356.198.00.1 Geberit Universal accessories case, empty			✓
359.641.P0.2 Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V			
359.814.00.1 Geberit set of tension devices			
<b>Tools to order additionally (selection)</b>			
Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160	HSS, d40-160 	359.799.00.1	359.799.00.1
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V	HSS 	359.046.xx.2	359.046.xx.2
Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V	HSS 	359.046.1P.2	359.046.1P.2
Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V	HSS 	-	359.082.xx.2
	HM 	-	359.084.xx.2
Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V	HSS 	-	359.060.xx.2

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

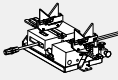
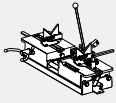





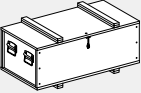
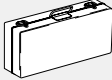

		Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V		359.641.xx.2	359.641.xx.2
Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 120 V		359.641.1P.2	359.641.1P.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V		-	359.665.xx.2
Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V		-	359.665.1P.2
Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V		-	359.675.xx.2
Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate		359.886.00.2	359.886.00.2
Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate		-	359.673.00.1
Geberit leather protection case	For KSS-200 	-	359.696.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		359.8xx.00.1	359.8xx.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters with tension device d110		359.059.00.1	359.059.00.1
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110		359.05x.00.1	359.05x.00.1
Geberit case for jaw adapters		359.062.00.1	359.062.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135		359.820.00.1	359.820.00.1
Geberit set of tension devices		-	359.884.00.1
		-	359.83x.00.1



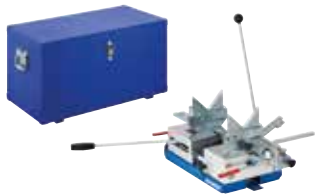
## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Butt welding tools

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

		Geberit Media welding machine	Geberit Universal welding machine
		359.662.00.1	356.201.00.1
			
Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250		-	359.935.00.1
Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal		-	359.691.00.1
Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines		242.462.00.1	242.462.00.1
Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal		-	359.009.xx.1
Geberit Media transport case, empty		359.663.00.1	-
Geberit Universal transport case, empty		-	359.698.00.0
Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty		359.683.00.1	359.683.00.1
Geberit Universal accessories case, empty		-	-

## Geberit Media welding machine



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

### Characteristics

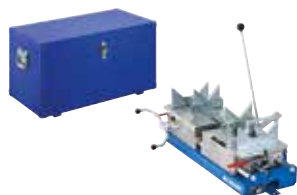
- Robust base element for welding accessories up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

### Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm
- Pipe supports,  $\varnothing$  75–125 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Weight of main element [kg]
359.662.00.1	40–160	84	41	43	25.2

## Geberit Universal welding machine



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

### Characteristics

- Robust base element for welding accessories up to  $\varnothing$  315 mm
- Retainer for welding plate lever and plane

### Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm
- Pipe support  $\varnothing$  75–125 mm, with base
- 2 underlays  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Welding plate lever
- Accessories case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]	Weight of main element [kg]
356.201.00.1	40–315	77	43	43.5	74

## Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Assortment overview – Geberit hand-operated and electrical planes

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

Dimension	Geberit hand-operated plane d40-160		Geberit electric plane d40-160, 230 V		Geberit electric plane d40-160, 110 V	Geberit electric plane d40-200, 230 V		Geberit electric plane d200-315, 230 V
HSS <sup>1)</sup>	359.799.00.1		359.046.P2.2 359.046.P5.2 359.046.P7.2 359.046.Q4.2 359.046.P9.2		359.046.1P.1	359.082.P2.2 359.082.P5.2 359.082.P7.2 359.082.Q4.2 359.082.P9.2		359.060.P2.2 359.060.P5.2 359.060.P7.2 359.060.Q4.2 359.060.P9.2
HM <sup>2)</sup>							359.084.P2.2	
<b>Accessories</b>								
<b>Blade, HSS <sup>1)</sup></b>								
358.759.00.1	2 x	2 x	1 x	1 x	1 x	-	-	-
358.760.00.1								
358.759.00.1								
358.760.00.1	-	-	-	-	-	1 x	1 x	-
357.600.00.1								
357.599.00.1								
357.751.00.1								2 x
<b>Blade, HM <sup>3)</sup></b>								
240.474.00.1	2 x	2 x	1 x	1 x	1 x	2 x	2 x	-

<sup>1)</sup> For Geberit HDPE

<sup>2)</sup> For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20

<sup>3)</sup> For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20, set of 2 pieces



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- For Media and Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.641.P0.2	40–160	800	CEE 7/7	2.944
359.641.P5.2	40–160	800	BS 1363 A	2.901
359.641.P7.2	40–160	800	SANS 164–1	3.01
359.641.P9.2	40–160	800	NEMA 6–15P	3.55
359.641.Q4.2	40–160	800	SI 32	3.7

#### Accessories

- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 509

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

- Welding plate holder

### Geberit KSS-160 welding plate, 120 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm
- For Media and Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.641.1P.2	40–160	800	CEE 17 4h, yellow	2.95

#### Accessories

- Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty → p. 509

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

- Welding plate holder

### Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.665.P0.2	40–200	1300	CEE 7/7	4.5
359.665.P5.2	40–200	1300	BS 1363 A	3.8
359.665.P7.2	40–200	1300	SANS 164–1	2.901
359.665.P9.2	40–200	1300	NEMA 6–15P	4.375
359.665.Q4.2	40–200	1300	SI 32	3.8

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

#### Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 500
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 509

### Geberit KSS-200 welding plate, 120 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- For Universal welding machines

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.665.1P.2	40–200	1300	CEE 17 4h, yellow	4.085

#### Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate → p. 500
- Geberit leather protection case → p. 509

### Geberit KSS-315 welding plate, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

#### Characteristics

- With automatic temperature regulation
- With operating display
- PTFE-coated
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.675.P0.2	200–315	1300	CEE 7/7	5.348
359.675.P5.2	200–315	1300	BS 1363 A	6.68
359.675.P7.2	200–315	1300	SANS 164–1	6.655
359.675.P9.2	200–315	1300	NEMA 6–15P	5.285
359.675.Q4.2	200–315	1300	SI 32	6.772

#### Accessories

- Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate → p. 499

### Geberit welding plate holder for Universal welding machine for KSS-315 welding plate



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For welding plate  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm in combination with Universal welding machines

Art. no.	359.673.00.1
----------	--------------



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit welding plate holder for KSS-160 / KSS-200 welding plate

---



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For KSS-160 and KSS-200 welding plates

Art. no.

359.886.00.2

---

### Geberit welding plate lever for welding machines Media and Universal for welding plate KSS-160 / KSS-200

---



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For receiving the welding plate

Art. no.

359.778.00.1

---

## Geberit electric plane d40–160, 230 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.046.P2.1	P	40–160	750	CEE 7/17	5.894
359.046.P5.1	P	40–160	750	BS 1363 A	6.5
359.046.P7.1	P	40–160	750	SANS 164–1	6.22
359.046.P9.1	P	40–160	750	NEMA 6–15P	5.941
359.046.Q4.1	P	40–160	750	SI 32	6.22
359.046.P2.2	N	40–160	600	CEE 7/17	5.894
359.046.P5.2	N	40–160	600	BS 1363 A	6.5
359.046.P7.2	N	40–160	600	SANS 164–1	6.22
359.046.P9.2	N	40–160	600	NEMA 6–15P	5.941
359.046.Q4.2	N	40–160	750	SI 32	6.22

N: New, available as of January 2026; P: Phase out

### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160/d40–200 → p. 504



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1 x art. no. 240.474.00.1
- Replaced by art. no. 359.046.P2.2, 359.046.P5.2, 359.046.P7.2, 359.046.P9.2, 359.046.Q4.2
- Replacement for art. no. 359.046.P2.1, 359.046.P5.1, 359.046.P7.1, 359.046.P9.1, 359.046.Q4.1

## Geberit electric plane d40–160, 110 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	110 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.046.1P.1		40–160	750	CEE 17 4h, yellow	5.973

### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160/d40–200 → p. 504



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 1 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 1 x art. no. 240.474.00.1





## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–200 mm

#### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.082.P2.1	P	40–200	750	CEE 7/17	6.303
359.082.P5.1	P	40–200	750	BS 1363 A	6.22
359.082.P7.1	P	40–200	750	SANS 164–1	6.22
359.082.P9.1	P	40–200	750	NEMA 6–15P	6.02
359.082.Q4.1	P	40–200	750	SI 32	6.535
359.082.P2.2	N	40–200	750	CEE 7/17	6.303
359.082.P5.2	N	40–200	600	BS 1363 A	6.22
359.082.P7.2	N	40–200	600	SANS 164–1	6.22
359.082.P9.2	N	40–200	600	NEMA 6–15P	6.02
359.082.Q4.2	N	40–200	600	SI 32	6.535

N: New, available as of January 2026; P: Phase out

#### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160/d40–200 → p. 504



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 1 x art. no. 358.759.00.1, 1 x 358.760.00.1, 1 x 357.599.00.1 and 1 x 357.600.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1
- Replaced by art. no. 359.082.P2.2, 359.082.P5.2, 359.082.P7.2, 359.082.P9.2, 359.082.Q4.2
- Replacement for art. no. 359.082.P2.1, 359.082.P5.1, 359.082.P7.1, 359.082.P9.1, 359.082.Q4.1

## New

### Geberit electric plane d40–200, 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20
- For butt welding Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- For Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–200 mm

#### Characteristics

- With plane blade made of hard metal
- CE-compliant

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.084.P2.2		40–200	600	CEE 7/17	6.02

Available as of January 2026

#### Accessories

- Geberit set of plane blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–160/d40–200 → p. 504

## Geberit electric plane d200–315, 230 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm

### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade
- CE-compliant

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

Art. no.		d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
359.060.P2.1	P	200–315	550	CEE 7/17	11.593
359.060.P5.1	P	200–315	550	BS 1363 A	11.593
359.060.P7.1	P	200–315	550	SANS 164–1	11.593
359.060.P9.1	P	200–315	550	NEMA 6–15P	12.3
359.060.Q4.1	P	200–315	550	SI 32	11.593
359.060.P2.2	N	200–315	600	CEE 7/17	11.593
359.060.P5.2	N	200–315	600	BS 1363 A	11.593
359.060.P7.2	N	200–315	600	SANS 164–1	11.593
359.060.P9.2	N	200–315	600	NEMA 6–15P	12.3
359.060.Q4.2	N	200–315	600	SI 32	11.593

N: New, available as of January 2026; P: Phase out

### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315 → p. 504



- For complete replacement of the blades order 2 x art. no. 357.751.00.1
- Replaced by art. no. 359.060.P2.2, 359.060.P5.2, 359.060.P7.2, 359.060.P9.2, 359.060.Q4.2
- Replacement for art. no. 359.060.P2.1, 359.060.P5.1, 359.060.P7.1, 359.060.P9.1, 359.060.Q4.1

## Geberit hand-operated plane d40–160



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE
- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40–160 mm

### Characteristics

- With high-speed steel blade

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.799.00.1	40–160

### Accessories

- Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160/d40–200 → p. 504



- For complete replacement of the blades order for HDPE 2 x art. no. 358.759.00.1 and 2 x 358.760.00.1
- For complete replacement of the blades order for Silent-db20 2 x art. no. 240.474.00.1



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit plane blade made of HSS, for electric plane d40–160/d40–200



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Blade
357.599.00.1	200	right, ground
357.600.00.1	200	left, ground
358.759.00.1	40–200	left
358.760.00.1	40–200	right

#### To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

### Geberit set of plane blades made of HM, for hand-operated plane d40–160 and electric plane d40–160/d40–200



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Plane blade, left
- Plane blade, right
- 6 screws

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
240.474.00.1	40–200

### Geberit plane blade for electric plane d200–315



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit electric planes from ø 200–315 mm

Art. no.
357.751.00.1

#### To order additionally

- Zinc-plated countersunk screws M3 x 6–8.8 (commercial standard)

## Geberit set of jaw adapters with tension device d110



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm

### Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

### Scope of delivery

- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  50 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  56 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  63 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  75 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Set of jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  90 mm, 4 pieces, for tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm, with magnet holder
- Tension device set,  $\varnothing$  110 mm, 2 pieces, with magnet holder
- Case

Art. no.

359.059.00.1

## Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension device d110



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings with tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For use in tension devices  $\varnothing$  110 mm with magnet holder (from year of manufacture 2013)

### Characteristics

- Hard-anodised jaw adapters
- Magnet holder
- With twist lock

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 4 pieces

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.052.00.1	50 / 110
359.053.00.1	56 / 110
359.054.00.1	63 / 110
359.056.00.1	75 / 110
359.057.00.1	90 / 110



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit set of tension devices



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.817.00.1	40	40
359.818.00.1	50	50
359.811.00.1	56	56
359.809.00.1	60	63
359.812.00.1	70	75
359.813.00.1	90	90
359.814.00.1	100	110
359.819.00.1	125	125
359.822.00.1	125	135
359.816.00.1	150	160

### Geberit set of tension devices d200



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For use with KSS-200 welding plate, electric plane d40–200 and set of pipe supports d200

#### Scope of delivery

- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	DN	d, ø [mm]
359.884.00.1	200	200

### Geberit set of tension devices



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings
- For Universal welding machines

#### Scope of delivery

- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

#### Characteristics

- Chrome-plated

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
359.835.00.1	250
359.836.00.1	315

#### Accessories

- Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250 → p. 507

## Geberit set of tension devices with pipe support prisms d135



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Media and Universal welding machines
- For tensioning pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  135 mm

### Scope of delivery

- 2 pipe support prism  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm
- Tension device, left
- Tension device, right

Art. no.	DN	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.820.00.1	125	135

## Geberit set of jaw adapters for tension devices d250



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For tensioning pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200 mm with existing tension devices  $\varnothing$  250 mm

### Scope of delivery

- 3 jaw adapters for tension device  $\varnothing$  250 mm

Art. no.
359.935.00.1

### To order additionally

- 6 screws M8 x 35, zinc-plated (commercial standard)

## Geberit set of pipe supports d200, for welding machine Universal



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings with dimensions of  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- For Universal welding machines
- For use with Geberit tension device set d200

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

Art. no.
357.449.00.1

## Geberit set of pipe supports d50–160, for Media and Universal welding machines



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For supporting pipes and fittings
- For Media and Universal welding machines

### Scope of delivery

- Set of 2 pieces

### Characteristics

- Adaptable to Geberit dimensions  $\varnothing$  50–160 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
357.800.00.1	50–160



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Accessories for butt-welding tools

### Geberit pipe support prism d200–315, for welding machine Universal



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.691.00.1	200–315

### Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set,  $\varnothing$  250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
359.009.P5.1	200–315	900	BS 1363 A
359.009.P7.1	200–315	900	SANS 164–1
359.009.P9.1	200–315	900	NEMA 6–15P
359.009.Q4.1	200–315	900	SI 32

### Geberit accessories set for butt welding tools d200–315, Universal



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- For Universal welding machines

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz

#### Scope of delivery

- Fastening for welding plate
- Electric plane,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm, 230 V / 550 W
- Electronics connection box
- Hexagon key
- Pipe holder,  $\varnothing$  200–315 mm
- KSS-315 welding plate
- Tension device set,  $\varnothing$  250 / 315 mm
- Insert rings for  $\varnothing$  200 mm
- Transport case made of wood

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
359.009.P0.1	200–315	900	CEE 7/7

## Geberit leather protection case



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For KSS-160 and KSS-200 welding plates

### Art. no.

359.696.00.1

## Geberit Media transport case, empty



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Media welding machines

### Art. no.

359.663.00.1

d, ø  
[mm]

40-160

## Geberit Universal transport case, empty



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Universal welding machines

### Art. no.

359.698.00.0

d, ø  
[mm]

40-315

## Geberit transport case for KSS-160, empty



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For KSS-160 welding plate

### Art. no.

359.683.00.1

## Geberit Universal accessories case, empty



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For storing accessories for welding machine Universal

### Art. no.

356.198.00.1





## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit case for jaw adapters



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For jaw adapters  $\varnothing$  50–90 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Case insert

Art. no.

359.062.00.1

### Geberit jointing guide



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For butt welding pipe ends up to  $\varnothing$  75 mm

Art. no.

359.903.00.1

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

32–75

### Geberit pipe support, swivelling, for Media and Universal welding machines



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.

242.462.00.1  
358.729.00.1

d,  $\varnothing$   
[mm]

135 / 160

75–125

### Geberit base for Media and Universal welding machines



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.

356.831.00.1

## Pipe processing tools

### Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-PP pipes and fittings
- For Geberit Silent-Pro pipes and fittings

#### Characteristics

- Cutting wheel for plastic

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
358.502.00.1	6–66
358.503.00.1	48–116
358.504.00.1	100–168

#### Accessories

- Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes → p. 511

## Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter for plastic pipes



click & scan

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Pin

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
242.827.00.1	6–66
242.828.00.1	48–168

## Geberit pipe cutter for plastic pipes



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings
- For cutting dimensions  $\emptyset$  200–315 mm to length

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.860.00.1	200–315

#### Accessories

- Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315 → p. 511

## Geberit cutting wheel for pipe cutter for plastic pipes d200–315



click & scan

Art. no.
357.799.00.1

## Geberit handheld pipe scraper



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings

Art. no.
356.118.00.1



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit handheld pipe scraper, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For preparing electro welding
- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  63–160 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Spare blade
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.912.00.1	63–160

#### Accessories

- Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160 → p. 515

### Geberit pipe scraper, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

#### Scope of delivery

- Case
- Case insert
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  110 mm

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.915.00.1	110

### Geberit pipe scraper set, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings of dimensions  $\varnothing$  56–110 mm
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

#### Scope of delivery

- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  56 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  63 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  75 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  90 mm
- Pipe scraper  $\varnothing$  110 mm
- Case
- Case insert
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.916.00.1	56 / 63 / 75 / 90 / 110

## Geberit pipe scraper



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For removing the oxide layer on Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings
- For use with cordless screwdrivers

Art. no.	DN	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
359.922.00.1	56	56
359.923.00.1	60	63
359.924.00.1	70	75
359.925.00.1	90	90
359.926.00.1	100	110

### Accessories

- Geberit case for pipe scraper set → p. 515

## Geberit chamfering tool



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For chamfering plastic pipes with dimensions of  $\emptyset$  32–160 mm
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-PP pipes
- For chamfering Geberit Silent-Pro pipes

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
358.501.00.1	32–160

## Geberit deburring knife



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings which have been cut to length

Art. no.
359.720.00.1



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Silent-db20 / Geberit HDPE  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit hand mitre saw



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For processing Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 pipes and fittings up to  $\varnothing$  160 mm

#### Characteristics

- With angle setting

#### Scope of delivery

- Brace
- Saw blade
- Mitre square
- Stopper
- Distance bar
- Tensioning fork
- Scale table

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
359.832.00.1	32-160

### Geberit HDPE repair tool 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40-160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50-60 Hz

#### Characteristics

- CE-compliant

#### Scope of delivery

- Tool holder
- Flat insert
- Hexagon key
- Allen screws
- Welding elements,  $\varnothing$  40-160 mm
- Repair patches,  $\varnothing$  40-160 mm
- Press handle
- Package of 10 repair patches
- Insert fastening
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]	Power consumption [W]	Plug type
359.048.P0.1	40-160	180	CEE 7/7

### Geberit repair patch



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For repairing holes in pipes and fittings  $\varnothing$  40-160 mm in Geberit HDPE and Geberit Silent-db20 systems
- For building drainage
- For repairing holes in concealed cisterns made of PE-HD
- For Geberit repair tool

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
853.650.16.1	40-160

## Accessories for pipe processing tools

### Geberit case for handheld pipe scraper d63–160



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For Geberit handheld pipe scrapers  $\varnothing$  63–160 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Case insert

Art. no.	L [cm]	B [cm]	H [cm]
359.914.00.1	32.5	23	16.5

### Geberit plane blade for handheld pipe scraper d56–135



click & scan

#### Art. no.

240.669.00.1

### Geberit case for pipe scraper set



click & scan

#### Scope of delivery

- Case insert
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Spare blade
- Button
- Drive shaft
- 5 sliding segments

#### Art. no.

359.930.00.1








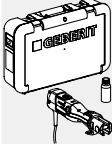








## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Accessories for pipe processing tools

# Tools for Geberit Mepla

## Assortment overview – Geberit Mepla compatibility [1] and [2]

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

		Art. no.	Dimension
<b>Compatibility [1]</b>			
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 230 V, in case	691.017.P1.1	
		691.017.P5.1	
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 125 V, in case	691.017.2P.1	
	Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]		16 mm
			20 mm
			26 mm
			32 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]	690.140.00.1	16 mm
		690.141.00.1	20 mm
		690.142.00.1	26 mm
		690.143.00.1	32 mm
		690.144.00.1	40 mm
<b>Compatibility [2]</b>			
	Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.113.P2.1	
	Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.214.P2.1	
		691.214.P3.1	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.218.P1.2	
		691.218.P5.2	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 125 V, in case	691.218.2P.2	
	Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]		16 mm
			20 mm
			26 mm
			32 mm
			40 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]	690.240.00.1	16 mm
		690.241.00.1	20 mm
		690.242.00.1	26 mm
		690.243.00.1	32 mm
		690.244.00.1	40 mm
		690.245.00.1	50 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2], in case	690.467.00.2	63 mm
	Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]	691.170.00.1	63 mm
		691.171.00.1	75 mm
	Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]	691.203.00.1	35 mm 42 mm 50 mm 54 mm 63 mm 66.7 mm 75 mm

## Hand-operated pressing tools

### Geberit Mepla installation tool, in case



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Hand-operated pressing pliers
- Scissors
- Geberit Mepla PowerTest
- Case

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.486.00.4	16 / 20 / 26

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

### Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
690.475.00.1	16
690.476.00.1	20
690.474.00.1	26

#### Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 524





## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pressing tools compatibility [1]

# Pressing tools compatibility [1]

## Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [1]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.182.00.1	[1]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40

### Accessories

- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 12 V, without battery → p. 541



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

## Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [1]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.140.00.1	[1]	16
690.141.00.1	[1]	20
690.142.00.1	[1]	26
690.143.00.1	[1]	32
690.144.00.1	[1]	40

### Accessories

- Geberit PowerTest → p. 524
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 12 V, without battery → p. 541



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-III

## Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit Mepla set of pressing jaws [2]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- PowerTest
- Deburring and calibration tool

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.253.00.1	[2]	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

#### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty → p. 520



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

### Geberit Mepla pressing jaw [2]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.240.00.1	[2]	16
690.241.00.1	[2]	20
690.242.00.1	[2]	26
690.243.00.1	[2]	32
690.244.00.1	[2]	40
690.245.00.1	[2]	50

#### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty → p. 520
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 524



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-I, 20A-IV, 20B-III, 20D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool  $\varnothing$  16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer  $\varnothing$  12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to  $\varnothing$  50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to  $\varnothing$  54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a 120 ml cleaning and lubricating agent
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number	Compatibility	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.137.00.1	10C-II	[2] / [3]	52.4	38.3	17.4

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

### Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2], in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla pressing jaw  $\varnothing$  75 mm

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar,  $\varnothing$  63 mm
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Deburring tool
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.467.00.2	[2]	63

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

### Geberit Mepla pressing collar [2]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mepla pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.170.00.1	[2]	63
691.171.00.1	[2]	75

To order additionally

- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 521



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10D-I
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2]  $\varnothing$  63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2]  $\varnothing$  35–66.7 mm

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mepla pliers



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, and protective tubes to length
- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

### Characteristics

- Calibration and deburring mandrel

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.134.00.1	16 / 20 / 26

### Geberit cutting wheel set for pliers



click & scan

### Scope of delivery

- Cutting wheel
- Bolt

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.936.00.1	14–26



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit pipe cutter ML



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit system pipes ML
- For cutting Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML, to length

#### Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.112.00.1	16-50
690.115.00.1	32-75

### Geberit set of cutting wheels for pipe cutter ML



[click & scan](#)

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.111.00.1	16-75

### Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For deburring and calibrating Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.212.00.1	16 / 20 / 26
690.211.00.1	16 / 20 / 26 / 32 / 40 / 50

### Geberit deburring tool



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For deburring Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.214.00.1	63 / 75

## Geberit grease pencil with retractable lead



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For marking on Geberit pipes

### Characteristics

- Pressure pin with convenient one-hand operation
- Lead retractable for protection after use
- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.102.00.1	yellow

### Accessories

- Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead → p. 52

## Geberit spare leads for grease pencil with retractable lead



[click & scan](#)

### Characteristics

- Water-soluble
- Washable from smooth surfaces
- UV-resistant

### Scope of delivery

- Box with 12 spare leads

Art. no.	Colour / surface
690.103.00.1	yellow

## Geberit handheld bending tool, hydraulic, in case



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

### Characteristics

- Bending die  $\varnothing$  26 mm suitable for system pipes ML  $\varnothing$  25 and 26 mm

### Scope of delivery

- 4 bending cheeks,  $\varnothing$  16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- 4 bending dies,  $\varnothing$  16, 20, 26 and 32 mm
- Grease pencil with retractable lead, yellow
- Tongs body
- Folding rule
- Case

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
690.412.00.3	16 / 20 / 26 / 32

### Accessories

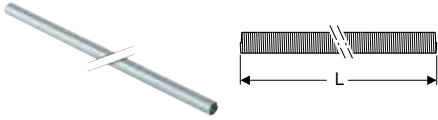
- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mepla  
Test equipment

### Geberit external bending spring ML



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For bending Geberit Mepla system pipes, ML

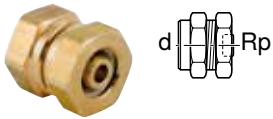
#### Characteristics

- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	L [cm]
690.912.00.1	16	50
690.913.00.1	20	50

## Pressure test plugs

### Geberit Mepla pressure test plug for pipe end



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mepla pipe ends during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

#### Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of EPDM

#### Technical data

Product material	Brass / lead-free silicon bronze
------------------	----------------------------------

Art. no.	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]	Rp ["]	Product material
601.485.00.1	16	1/2	Lead-free silicon bronze
602.485.00.1	20	1/2	Brass
603.485.00.1	26	1/2	Brass
604.485.00.1	32	1/2	Brass
605.485.00.1	40	1/2	Brass
606.485.00.1	50	1/2	Brass
607.485.00.1	63	1/2	Brass

## Test equipment

### Geberit PowerTest



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- For testing Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers and pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

Art. no.
690.493.00.1

## Accessories

### Kroon-Oil®



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

Art. no.	Content [ml]
691.106.00.1	120






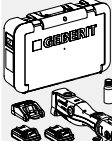










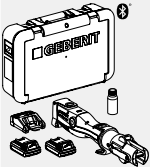
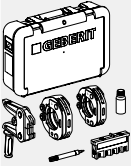
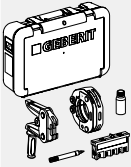




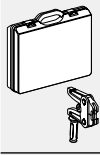


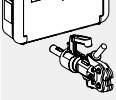



# Tools for Geberit Mapress

## Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress compatibility [1], [2], [2XL] and [4]

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

		Art. no.	Dimension	
<b>Compatibility [1]</b>				
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 230 V, in case	691.017.P1.1		
		691.017.P5.1		
	Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 125 V, in case	691.017.2P.1		
	Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]		15 mm	
			18 mm	
			22 mm	
			28 mm	
	Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]		35 mm	
			15 mm	
			18 mm	
			22 mm	
			28 mm	
	35 mm			
<b>Compatibility [2]</b>				
	Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.113.P2.1		
	Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.214.P2.1		
			691.214.P3.1	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case	691.218.P1.2		
			691.218.P5.2	
	Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 125 V, in case	691.218.2P.2		
	Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]		15 mm	
			18 mm	
			22 mm	
			28 mm	
	Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]		35 mm	
			12 mm	
			15 mm	
			18 mm	
			22 mm	
			28 mm	
	35 mm			
	Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case	691.296.00.2	42 mm	
			54 mm	
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]	691.181.00.1	35 mm	
			691.182.00.1	42 mm
			691.183.00.1	54 mm
	Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]	691.185.00.3	66.7 mm	
	Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]		35 mm	
			42 mm	
			50 mm	
			54 mm	
			63 mm	
	66.7 mm			
	75 mm			

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

	Art. no.	Dimension
<b>Compatibility [2XL]</b>		
 <p>Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2], [2XL], 125 V, in case</p>	691.229.2P.2	
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case</p>	691.188.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case</p>	691.189.00.1	108 mm
 <p data-kind="parent" data-rs="3">Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]</p>	90797	76.1 mm
 <p data-kind="ghost"></p>	90798	88.9 mm
 <p data-kind="ghost"></p>	90799	108 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]</p>	691.186.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm 108 mm
 <p>Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL]</p>	691.187.00.1	108 mm
<b>Compatibility [4]</b>		
 <p>Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack 230 V, in case</p>	691.231.P1.1	
	691.231.P5.1	
 <p>Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack 125 V, in case</p>	691.231.2P.1	
 <p>Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder with adapter jaw [4], in case</p>	691.240.00.1	
 <p>Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder [2]</p>	691.221.00.1	
 <p>Geberit Mapress XL pressing jaws [4], in case</p>	691.190.00.1	76.1 mm 88.9 mm 108 mm
 <p data-kind="parent" data-rs="3">Geberit Mapress XP pressing collar [4]</p>	90792	76.1 mm
	90793	88.9 mm
	90794	108 mm




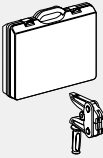
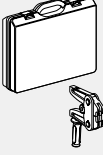


## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [1]

### Assortment overview – Geberit Mapress pressing collars d76.1–108mm

Geberit International Sales, version: October 2025

	Pressing collar, new - d76.1	Pressing collar, new - d88.9	Pressing collar, new - d108
			
	90797	90798	90799
<b>Compatibility [2XL] - new</b>			
691.186.00.1 Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] 	✓	✓	✓
691.187.00.1 Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] 			✓

✓ Compatible

## Pressing tools compatibility [1]

### Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [1]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [1]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, Ø [mm]
690.192.00.1	[1]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

## Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [1]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For technical building systems
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [1]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.122.00.1	[1]	15
690.123.00.1	[1]	18
690.124.00.1	[1]	22
690.125.00.1	[1]	28
690.126.00.1	[1]	35

### Accessories

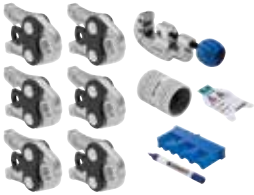
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 524
- Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 230 V, in case → p. 540



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-IV

## Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit Mapress set of pressing jaws [2]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing jaws [2]
- Pipe cutter
- Pipe deburrer
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
690.232.00.1	[2]	15 / 18 / 22 / 28 / 35

### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty → p. 520



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit Mapress pressing jaw [2]



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Characteristics

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated
- Suitable for function test with PowerTest

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\emptyset$ [mm]
690.221.00.1	[2]	12
690.222.00.1	[2]	15
690.223.00.1	[2]	18
690.224.00.1	[2]	22
690.225.00.1	[2]	28
690.226.00.1	[2]	35

#### Accessories

- Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty → p. 520
- Geberit PowerTest → p. 524



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10C-II, 20A-V, 20B-IV, 20D-II
- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

### Geberit case for pressing jaws [2]/[3], with insert 10C-II, empty



click & scan

#### Characteristics

- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mepla pressing jaws [2]
- Can be equipped with six Geberit Mapress pressing jaws [2] or [3]
- Can be equipped with Geberit Mepla deburring and calibration tool  $\emptyset$  16–50 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer  $\emptyset$  12–54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to  $\emptyset$  50 mm or Geberit scissors
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress pipe cutter up to  $\emptyset$  54 mm
- Can be equipped with a Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen
- Can be equipped with a 120 ml cleaning and lubricating agent
- Can be equipped with a Geberit grease pencil and a folding rule

Art. no.	Specification number	Compatibility	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.137.00.1	10C-II	[2] / [3]	52.4	38.3	17.4

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

### Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2], in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.296.00.2	[2]	42 / 54

**Accessories**

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



[click & scan](#)

**Application purposes**

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension ø 35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

**Characteristics**

- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2] / [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2] / [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2] / [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2] / [3]	66.7

**To order additionally**

- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 521



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

## Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]



[click & scan](#)

**Application purposes**

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing with Geberit Mepla pressing collars [2] ø 63–75 mm
- For pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2] ø 35–66.7 mm

**Characteristics**

- Service-free
- Operable with one hand
- Zinc-plated

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.203.00.1	[2]	35 / 42 / 50 / 54 / 63 / 66.7 / 75



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

# Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

## Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL], in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.188.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

## Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL], in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collar, ø 108 mm
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.189.00.1	[2XL]	108

### To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 533

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

## Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90797	[2XL] / [3]	76.1

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90798	[2XL] / [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL] / [3]	108

**To order additionally**

- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 533
- Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 533

### Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 76.1 und ø 88.9 mm
- For preliminary pressing of Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 108 mm

**Scope of delivery**

- Case
- ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.186.00.1	[2XL]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

### Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL]



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For final pressing with Geberit Mapress pressing collars [2XL] / [3] ø 108 mm

**Scope of delivery**

- Case
- ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] for final pressing

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.187.00.1	[2XL]	108





## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressing tools compatibility [4]

### Pressing tools compatibility [3]

#### Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2] / [3]



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings
- Dimension  $\varnothing$  35 mm is exclusively suitable for pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel and Carbon Steel for operating pressures up to 25 bar / 2500 kPa

##### Characteristics

- Pressable with ZB 203A adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 203 adapter jaw [2]
- Pressable with ZB 201 adapter jaw [2], d35–54
- Pressable with ZB 303 adapter jaw [3]

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
691.181.00.1	[2] / [3]	35
691.182.00.1	[2] / [3]	42
691.183.00.1	[2] / [3]	54
691.185.00.3	[2] / [3]	66.7

##### To order additionally

- Geberit ZB 203A adapter jaw [2] → p. 521



- Not suitable for Geberit pressing tools PWH 40

#### Geberit Mapress pressing collar [2XL] / [3]



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [3]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90797	[2XL] / [3]	76.1
90798	[2XL] / [3]	88.9
90799	[2XL] / [3]	108

##### To order additionally

- Geberit Mapress ZB 221 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 533
- Geberit Mapress ZB 222 adapter jaw [2XL] → p. 533

### Pressing tools compatibility [4]

#### Geberit Mapress XL pressing jaws [4], in case



click & scan

##### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [4]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress CuNiFe pressfittings

##### Scope of delivery

- Pressing collars
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Insertion distance template with marker pen
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
691.190.00.1	[4]	76.1 / 88.9 / 108

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552



- The HP pressing collars from Novopress with M-contour d76.1-108 are not suitable for Geberit Mapress. These could damage the Geberit Mapress fittings

## Geberit Mapress XP pressing collar [4]



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For pressing tools with Geberit compatibility [4]
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Stainless Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress Carbon Steel pressfittings
- For pressing Geberit Mapress CuNiFe pressfittings

Art. no.	Compatibility	d, ø [mm]
90792	[4]	76.1
90793	[4]	88.9
90794	[4]	108



- The HP pressing collars from Novopress with M-contour d76.1-108 are not suitable for Geberit Mapress. These could damage the Geberit Mapress fittings

## Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For cutting Geberit Mapress system pipes to length

#### Characteristics

- Spare cutting wheel in handle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]	Model
91087	12-35	35S
91088	12-54	65S

### Set of cutting wheels for Geberit Mapress pipe cutter R



[click & scan](#)

#### Scope of delivery

- 2 cutting wheels
- Axle

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
91092	12-54



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pipe processing tools

### Geberit Mapress pipe deburrer



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

Art. no.

d,  $\emptyset$   
[mm]

90363

12-54

### Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For deburring the inside and outside of Geberit Mapress system pipes
- For deburring the inside and outside of standard copper pipes

#### Scope of delivery

- Electric pipe deburrer with deburrer head
- 2 open-ended spanners
- Protective goggles
- Case

#### Technical data

Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Idling speed	10000–29000 min <sup>-1</sup>
Sound pressure level	79 dB(A)
Vibration emission value	4 m/s <sup>2</sup>

Art. no.

d,  $\emptyset$   
[mm]

Protection class

Power consumption  
[W]

Plug type

Weight of main  
element  
[kg]

691.000.P2.3

15-108

II

500

CEE 7/17

6.137

691.000.P3.3

15-108

II

500

SEV T11

5.52

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

### Cutter for Geberit Mapress RE 1 electric pipe deburrer



click & scan

Art. no.

d,  $\emptyset$   
[mm]

90365

15-108

### Geberit Mapress stripping tool



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90372	15
90373	18
90374	22
90375	28

## Geberit Mapress stripping tool



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For removing the plastic jacketing from the insertion area on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90376	35 / 42 / 54

## Blade for Geberit Mapress stripping tool



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90391	12 / 15 / 18
90394	22 / 28
90396	35 / 42 / 54

## Geberit Mapress insertion distance template with marker pen



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	d, ø [mm]
90351	12-108

## Geberit Mapress marker pen



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For Geberit Mapress insertion distance templates
- For marking the insertion distance on Geberit Mapress system pipes

Art. no.	Tip
90358	rounded



## Tools

Tools for Geberit Mapress  
Pressure test plugs

# Pressure test plugs

## Geberit Mapress pressure test plug for fitting



[click & scan](#)

### Application purposes

- For temporarily closing Geberit Mapress fittings during the pressure test
- For pressure tests with cold water up to 22.5 bar / 2250 kPa
- For pressure tests with air up to 3 bar / 300 kPa

### Characteristics

- Reusable
- O-ring made of NBR, black
- $\varnothing$  15–22 mm without ventilation
- $\varnothing$  28–108 mm with ventilation
- $\varnothing$  42–54 mm with female thread G 1/2"
- $\varnothing$  76.1–108 mm with female thread G 3/4"

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90922	15
90923	18
90924	22
90925	28
90926	35
90927	42
90928	54
90929	76.1
90930	88.9
90931	108

## Seal for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug



[click & scan](#)

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90341	15
90342	18
90343	22

## Set of seals for Geberit Mapress pressure test plug



[click & scan](#)

### Scope of delivery

- 2 seals

Art. no.	d, $\varnothing$ [mm]
90344	28
90345	35
90346	42
90347	54
90348	76.1
90349	88.9
90350	108

## Test equipment

### Geberit PowerTest



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For testing service-free Geberit pressing jaws
- For testing Geberit Mepla hand-operated pressing pliers and pressing jaws
- Suitable exclusively for testing zinc-plated Geberit Mapress pressing jaws

#### Art. no.

690.493.00.1

## Accessories

### Kroon-Oil®



[click & scan](#)

#### Application purposes

- For cleaning and lubricating Geberit tools

#### Characteristics

- LABS-free

#### Art. no.

Content  
[ml]

691.106.00.1

120



## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [1]

# Pressing tools

## Pressing tools compatibility [1]

### Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 230 V, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

#### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion batteries, 12 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
<b>Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla</b>					
691.017.P1.1	[1]	III	55	CEE 7/16	6.78
691.017.P5.1	[1]	III	55	BS 1363 A	6.98

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

### Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 125 V, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	19 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

#### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [1], 12 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion batteries, 12 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
<b>Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla</b>					
691.017.2P.1	[1]	III	55	NEMA 1-15P	6.22

**Accessories**

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

## Geberit ACO 103plus pressing tool [1], 12 V, without battery



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

**Characteristics**

- Geberit compatibility [1]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

**Technical data**

Nominal force	19 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	12 V DC
Operating voltage	12 V DC
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	75.5 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	86.5 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Weight of main element [kg]
690.017.00.1	[1]	III	240	1.625

**To order additionally**

- Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V → p. 541
- Geberit battery charger 12 V / 230 V → p. 541



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 10A-I

## Geberit Li-ion battery 12 V



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

**Technical data**

Nominal voltage	12 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.019.00.1	2

## Geberit battery charger 12 V / 230 V



click & scan

**Application purposes**

- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

**Technical data**

Nominal voltage	220-240 V AC
Mains frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz
Output voltage	12 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
242.614.P1.1	55	CEE 7/16	30
242.614.P5.1	55	BS 1363 A	30





## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit battery charger 12 V / 125 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 103plus pressing tools
- For ACO 102 pressing tools

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	120 V AC
Mains frequency	60 Hz
Output voltage	12 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
242.614.2P.1	55	NEMA 1-15P	30

## Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50-60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

#### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
----------	---------------	------------------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------

#### Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla

691.218.P1.2	[2]	III	90	CEE 7/16	8.97
691.218.P5.2	[2]	III	90	BS 1363 A	8.06

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 544

## Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 125 V, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 2 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
<b>Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla</b>					
691.218.2P.2	[2]	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	8.994

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552
- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 544

## Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 125 V, without battery, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2], 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
<b>Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla</b>					
691.218.2P.6	[2]	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	8.9

### To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 544

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552



## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit ACO 203plus pressing tool [2], 18 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	18 V DC
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Weight of main element [kg]
690.512.00.2	[2]	III	450	3.7

#### To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 544



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20A-II

### Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

#### Characteristics

- State of charge display

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	2
690.600.00.1	5



- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

## Geberit battery charger 12 / 18 V, 230 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	110–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz
Output voltage	12 V DC / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	90	CEE 7/16	40–75

## Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
----------	---------------	------------------	--------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------------

### Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla

691.214.P2.1	[2]	II	450	CEE 7/17	8.64
691.214.P3.1	[2]	II	450	SEV T11	8.4

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552



## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2]

### Geberit ECO 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- LED pressing point light
- Hydraulic

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	81 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	92 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
690.511.P2.1	[2]	II	450	CEE 7/17	4.055



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

### Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V, in case



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP30
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic
- Case can be equipped with Geberit set of pressing jaws [2]

#### Scope of delivery

- Pressing tool [2]
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
691.113.P2.1	[2]	II	450	CEE 7/17	8.17

#### Valid for system: Geberit Mpress / Geberit Mepla

691.113.P2.1	[2]	II	450	CEE 7/17	8.17
--------------	-----	----	-----	----------	------

#### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

## Geberit EFP 203 pressing tool [2], 230 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Head rotating
- Hydraulic

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP30
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Cable length	5 m
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
691.103.P2.1	[2]	II	450	CEE 7/17	4.149



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20B-II

## Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2], [2XL], 125 V, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
----------	---------------	------------------	-----------------------	-----------	-----------------------------

### Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla

691.229.2P.2	[2] / [2XL]	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	10.71
--------------	-------------	-----	----	------------	-------

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552



## Tools

Pressing tools  
Pressing tools compatibility [2XL]

### Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2]/[2XL], 18 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

#### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

#### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	18 V DC
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Weight of main element [kg]
690.514.00.2	[2] / [2XL]	III	450	4.559

#### To order additionally

- Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V → p. 544



- Fit into Geberit case with case insert from 20D

### Geberit Li-ion battery 18 V



click & scan

#### Application purposes

- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools

#### Characteristics

- State of charge display

#### Technical data

Nominal voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-10 – +50 °C

Art. no.	Battery capacity [Ah]
690.589.00.1	2
690.600.00.1	5



- 690.599.00.2 and 690.600.00.2 for North and South America

## Geberit battery charger 12 / 18 V, 230 V



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For lithium-ion batteries 18 V
- For lithium-ion batteries 12 V
- For ACO 203plus pressing tools
- For ACO 203XLplus pressing tools
- For ACO 202 pressing tools
- For ACO 203 pressing tools
- For ACO 203XL pressing tools
- For CP700G hydraulic power pack

### Technical data

Nominal voltage	110–240 V AC
Mains frequency	50 Hz / 60 Hz
Output voltage	12 V DC / 18 V DC
Charging current	3 A

Art. no.	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Battery charge time [min]
690.598.P1.2	90	CEE 7/16	40–75

## Geberit ACO 203XLplus pressing tool [2] / [2XL], 125 V, without battery, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing Geberit pressing systems

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Degree of protection	IP20
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Sound pressure level	78 dB(A)
Sound power level max.	89 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Geberit compatibility [2XL]
- Head rotating
- With Bluetooth® interface for the NovoCheck app
- Hydraulic
- Brushless motor

### Scope of delivery

- Battery-operated pressing tool [2XL] 18 V DC
- Battery charger
- Cleaning agents and lubricants
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
----------	---------------	------------------	--------------------------	-----------	-----------------------------------

### Valid for system: Geberit Mapress / Geberit Mepla

691.228.2P.6	[2] / [2XL]	III	90	NEMA 1–15P	9.8
--------------	-------------	-----	----	------------	-----

### To order additionally

- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery 18 V

### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552





## Tools

Pressing tools

Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2]

# Pressing tools compatibility [4] / [2]

## Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack 230 V, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For driving pressing cylinders

### Technical data

Degree of protection	IP43
Nominal voltage	230 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating pressure	700 bar
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Filling capacity, hydraulic oil	0.75 l
Sound pressure level	75 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling
- With USB 2.0 interface

### Scope of delivery

- Hydraulic power pack 18 V DC
- Hydraulic hose with hydraulic quick coupling, type CEJN 217, length 1.5 m
- Remote control
- Battery charger
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- USB stick with analysis software
- Case
- Carrying belt

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
691.231.P1.1	[2] / [4]	III	200	CEE 7/16	12.5
691.231.P5.1	[2] / [4]	III	200	BS 1363 A	14

## Geberit CP700G hydraulic power pack 125 V, in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For driving pressing cylinders

### Technical data

Degree of protection	IP43
Nominal voltage	125 V AC
Mains frequency	50–60 Hz
Operating voltage	18 V DC
Rechargeable battery type	lithium-ion battery
Operating pressure	700 bar
Operating temperature	-20 – +60 °C
Operating temperature, rechargeable battery	-10 – +50 °C
Filling capacity, hydraulic oil	0.75 l
Sound pressure level	75 dB(A)
Vibration emission value max.	2.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>

### Characteristics

- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling
- With USB 2.0 interface

### Scope of delivery

- Hydraulic power pack 18 V DC
- Hydraulic hose with hydraulic quick coupling, type CEJN 217, length 1.5 m
- Remote control
- Battery charger
- 2 lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, 18 V / 5 Ah
- USB stick with analysis software
- Case
- Carrying belt

Art. no.	Compatibility	Protection class	Power consumption [W]	Plug type	Weight of main element [kg]
691.231.2P.1	[2] / [4]	III	200	NEMA 1–15P	14

## Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder with adapter jaw [4], in case



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For pressing with Geberit Mapress XP pressing jaws [4]  $\varnothing$  76.1,  $\varnothing$  88.9 und  $\varnothing$  108 mm

### Technical data

Nominal force	100 kN
Operating pressure	700 bar

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [4]
- Head rotating
- With hydraulic quick coupling

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing cylinder with adapter jaw
- Case

Art. no.	Compatibility	Weight of main element [kg]
691.240.00.1	[4]	16.39

## Geberit CP700G pressing cylinder [2]



click & scan

### Application purposes

- For receiving Geberit pressing jaws and adapter jaws [2]

### Technical data

Nominal force	32 kN
Operating pressure	700 bar

### Characteristics

- Geberit compatibility [2]
- Hydraulic
- With hydraulic quick coupling

### Scope of delivery

- Pressing cylinder

Art. no.	Compatibility	Weight of main element [kg]
691.221.00.1	[2]	2.494



## Universal cases

### Universal cases

#### Geberit universal case with three compartments



click & scan

##### Characteristics

- One compartment L 470 x W 160 x H 100 mm
- Two compartments L 205 x W 110 x H 100 mm

Art. no.	B [cm]	H [cm]	T [cm]
691.141.00.1	50.6	34.9	16

##### Accessories

- Geberit carrying belt for case → p. 552

#### Geberit carrying belt for case



click & scan

Art. no.
691.129.00.1




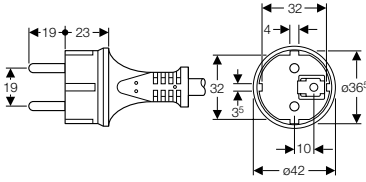

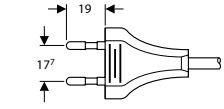

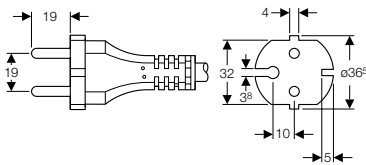

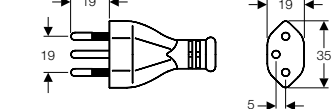

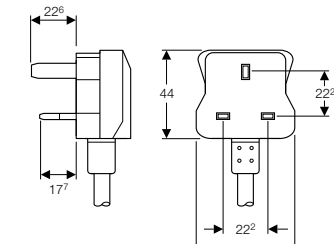

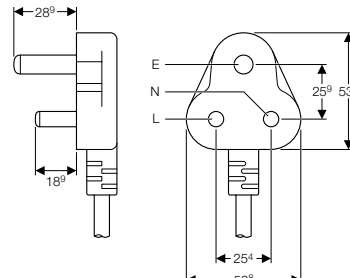

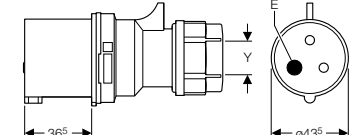

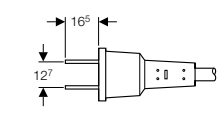

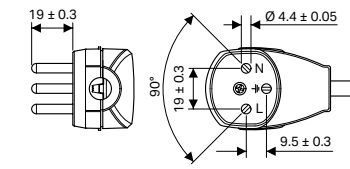


# Appendix

<b>Overview plugs .....</b>	<b>556</b>
<b>Abbreviations.....</b>	<b>557</b>
<b>Spare parts availability .....</b>	<b>558</b>
<b>International sales and delivery conditions.....</b>	<b>559</b>
<b>Index.....</b>	<b>563</b>



## Overview plugs

FOMOS code	Country / Country group	Plug type	Mains power	Earthing		
P0	Europe	IEC 60884-1, SS VII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C4) E + F	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P1	Europe	EN 50075, SS I (IEC-83 / C5) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P2	Europe	IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7 (IEC-83 / C6) C	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole	No		
P3	Rwanda	SEV 1011 Typ 12 III / J	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes		
P5	UK	BS 1363 A G	230 V / 50 Hz 2-pole / 3-pole	Yes / No		
P7	South Africa India	B5546 SABS 164 M	230 V / 50 Hz 3-pole	Yes / No		
1P	Europe	CEE 17 yellow	115 V / 50 Hz 2/3-pole	Yes / No		
2P	USA / Canada	NEMA 1-15P A	125 V / 60 Hz 2-pole	No		
Q4	Israel	SI 32 H	230 V / 50-60 Hz 3-pole			

# Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Dimension	Designation
A	cm	Projection
a	cm	Projection, partial dimension
AD	cm	Connecting distance
B	cm	Width
D	cm	Outside diameter
d $\varnothing$	mm	Inside diameter
d $\varnothing$	mm	Outside diameter
d1 $\varnothing$ , d2 $\varnothing$	mm	Outside diameter
dia.	mm	Diameter
E	cm	Insertion depth
G	" (inch)	Pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are not made on the threads (ISO 228/1)
H	cm	Height
H1	cm	Part height
h	cm	Height, partial dimension
K	cm	Max. shorting
k	cm	Flange, diameter of bolt circle
L	cm	Length
l, l1	cm	Length part dimension
L(m)	m	Pipe length
m	cm	Diameter of bolt holes
M	mm	Metric threads (ISO 216)
R	" (inch)	Outside thread, tapered, threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the thread
Rp, Rp1	" (inch)	Screw thread joint
s	mm	Wall thickness
SW	mm	Spanner width
Z	cm	Z-Dimension
Z1, Z2	cm	Z-Dimension
X	cm	X-Dimension

Plug	Designation
IEC-83/C6	EU, 230 V
EN 50075 SS I	EU, 230 V
CEE 17 yellow	EU, 230 V
IEC 60884-1 SS XVII-CEE7	EU, 230 V
CEE 50V 2P 32A 12h IP44	EU, 48 V BS
1363A	GB, 230 V
Nema 1-15P	USA, 125 V

Compatibility	Designation
Geberit compatibility 1	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 2	For Geberit Mepla and Geberit Mapress
Geberit compatibility 3	For Geberit Mapress





## Spare parts availability

The following spare part availabilities are valid for Geberit products (Sanitary Systems and Piping Systems, not for Ceramics) as of the last year of production:

	Description	Spare parts <sup>1)</sup>
Concealed WC cisterns	All concealed WC cisterns <sup>2</sup> for which replacement would require damaging the building structure. Excludes the specific functionalities of electronic products (e.g. DuoFresh, electronic flush controls etc.).	50 years
Concealed (other)	All other concealed products for which replacement would require damaging the building structure (e.g., concealed UR solutions)	25 years
Exposed	All products of which the replacement does not damage the building structure, e.g. exposed cistern	10 years
Tools	Tools for processing products e.g. Geberit Mepla / Geberit Mapress pressing tools	10 years
Installation parts	e.g. Duofix mounting feet	2 years

<sup>1)</sup> All components required for restoring the function of sales articles e.g. flat gaskets for flush valves, filling valves, actuator plates.

<sup>2)</sup> Without Kappa series

For the avoidance of doubt: spare parts are not necessarily identical to the original parts. Optical deviations as well as comfort restrictions may apply. However, the compatibility and basic functionality is ensured in all cases.

For sales articles made of ceramic and ceramic parts of a sales article, the availability of a technically fully functional exchange product is assured for 10 years from the end of the year in which production was discontinued. It is clarified, however, that the exchange product does not necessarily have to be identical to the original (part) product, and that optical deviations may exist.

# International sales and delivery conditions

(valid from 1st of April 2026)

## 1. General

- 1.1 All sales, deliveries and services of the Geberit International Sales AG (hereinafter referred to as "Geberit") are effected exclusively on the basis of the following International Sales and Delivery Conditions. General terms and conditions of the buyer are hereby contradicted. They are also not accepted in case Geberit does not expressly contradict them again after their receipt. These International Sales and Delivery Conditions are considered to have been accepted by the buyer at the latest with the acceptance of the delivered goods.
- 1.2 All contracts, orders and agreements - particularly those purporting to change the conditions set out herein - shall only become binding if expressly accepted by Geberit in writing.

## 2. Conclusion of contract - Written form

- 2.1 The offers of Geberit are non-binding, unless otherwise agreed in writing.
- 2.2 An order is only accepted by Geberit when it has been confirmed in writing and the order confirmation has been sent to the buyer.
- 2.3 All agreements, declarations and other information are required to be in writing if they are to be valid.

## 3. Conditions of delivery - Transfer of Risks

- 3.1 The delivery of goods shall be made "Free Carrier" Geberit's respective work or warehouse (FCA - INCOTERMS 2020) unless otherwise agreed and stated on the order confirmation.
- 3.2 Geberit's prices shall be understood as net prices without tax or customs duty. Any taxes, duties, charges, etc. imposed in connection with the sale, delivery, import or export of the goods must be borne by the buyer.
- 3.3 The buyer shall be liable to provide Geberit in due time with all information necessary for Geberit to fulfil its obligations with respect to tax and customs duty. In particular the buyer shall be liable for providing Geberit with a qualified export documentation (e.g. original certificate of export) and/or its correct VAT ID-Number. In case the buyer does not fulfil his obligation to supply all necessary information to Geberit the buyer shall be liable for all claims and damages arising for Geberit out of this default of contract, in particular taxes (VAT, GST, sales tax or similar turnover dependent taxes), customs duty, interest, any administrative cost (e.g. legal and consulting expenses) and penalties.
- 3.4 The risk of loss - including accidental loss - or accidental deterioration of the goods is transferred to the buyer when the goods are handed over to the commissioned freight-forwarder or carrier but no later than the time of leaving the respective work or warehouse of Geberit unless otherwise provided for in the corresponding order confirmation.
- 3.5 Delivery of goods notified as ready for dispatch must be requested immediately, otherwise at its own discretion Geberit shall be entitled to store them at the expense and risk of the buyer and invoice them as delivered ex works. If despatch is delayed for reasons for which Geberit is not responsible, then instead of the point in time according to Section 3.3 the particular date of indication of readiness for despatch applies.
- 3.6 Geberit may arrange, upon buyer's request, for insurance at buyer's cost against damage arising in connection with the storage, delivery or shipment of goods ordered by buyer.

## 4. Delivery period, delays in delivery, partial delivery

- 4.1 The stated delivery period is non-binding, unless it is specifically agreed in writing to be binding.
- 4.2 The delivery period begins with the sending of the order confirmation to the buyer. It has been met when, by its expiry, the object of the delivery has left Geberit's particular works or the buyer has been informed of the order's readiness for dispatch.

- 4.3 In the event of the occurrence of unforeseeable or inevitable events (force majeure) and in the case of operational stoppages of any kind, in particular damage to machinery, strikes and employment disputes, delayed supplies to us of important operating media and input materials or administrative measures, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the contract of sale either wholly or in part or to extend the delivery period appropriately, taking into consideration a start-up period. Geberit shall inform the buyer about any such event in writing.
- 4.4 In cases of delay of delivery the buyer can, following the abortive expiry of an appropriate final deadline, withdraw from the contract; in cases where the performance is impossible, he has this right even without the setting of a final deadline. All claims of the buyer for compensation for damages resulting from a delay of delivery, including but not limited to any consequential damages, are - with reservation of the regulation in the following section 4.5 - excluded; the same applies to the buyer's claim for the reimbursement of expenses.
- 4.5 The exclusion of liability regulated in section 4.4 does not apply in the case of damages caused by wilful intent or gross negligence on Geberit's part. Subject to mandatory law in other cases Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.
- 4.6 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Geberit is entitled to make partial deliveries.

## 5. Prices, payment, default

- 5.1 Geberit's prices are based on the respective price lists valid at the date of the order confirmation.
- 5.2 Unless other credit terms have been agreed between Geberit and the buyer, goods must be paid for immediately after the receipt of the order confirmation and before delivery.
- 5.3 If any payment is overdue, interest on the outstanding sum is payable at commercial bank rates but not less than 6 percent p.a.
- 5.4 Bills of exchange and cheques are accepted by Geberit only on account of performance and not as performance. Payments made by bills of exchange or cheques do not constitute fulfilment until the amount in question has been irrevocably credited to Geberit's bank account. Taxes and expenses for bills of exchange are borne exclusively by the buyer.
- 5.5 In the case of buyer's payment default, insolvency or the debts being jeopardised through deterioration of the buyer's creditworthiness Geberit shall be entitled to demand immediate settlement of all debts falling due at the time and in the future or the provision of securities. Geberit shall also be entitled to only make outstanding deliveries if they are paid for in advance or sufficient securities are provided. If this cannot be established by buyer within a reasonable period of time, Geberit may withdraw from the contract of sale.

## 6. Delay in calling goods

If the specified quantities of goods ordered by buyer are not called for delivery within the agreed timeframe, Geberit is entitled to withdraw from the sale with immediate effect, and/or to adjust the prices accordingly. Buyer is prohibited from claiming any damages.

## 7. Packaging

Unless otherwise agreed the goods shall be delivered in standard packaging. The buyer will be charged for any special packaging agreed.



**8. Defective goods (Warranty)**

- 8.1 Buyer must inspect the goods immediately upon receipt. Any defects recognisable in the course of a customary examination must be notified to Geberit in writing within eight (8) days after receipt. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.2 To the extent there are defects involved which were not recognisable in the course of a customary examination, written notification of such defects must be given immediately upon their discovery. Otherwise, the goods purchased are deemed to have been accepted with respect to such defects and any defect claims against Geberit are excluded.
- 8.3 Buyer undertakes to make the defective goods or the defective part of the goods available to Geberit for a reasonable time immediately after discovery of the defect, in unaltered condition, so that the defect can be checked. This obligation does not however release the buyer from his burden of proof of the presence of a defect.
- 8.4 Provided the goods, that have been professionally and duly stored, maintained and used by the buyer, are proven defective and buyer has notified the defects as set out hereinabove, Geberit at its own choice shall be entitled to subsequently fulfil its obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Should one or both of these types of subsequent fulfilment be impossible or not reasonable, Geberit is entitled to decline them. Geberit can also decline subsequent fulfilment for as long as the buyer does not fulfil his payment obligations.
- 8.5 Should the subsequent fulfilment according to section 8.4 be declined by Geberit or not have been successful, the buyer has the choice either of demanding a corresponding reduction of the purchase price (price reduction) or of withdrawing from the contract in accordance with the legal regulations (withdrawal).
- 8.6 Defect claims are subject to a period of limitation of one (1) year after delivery of the goods to the buyer and no more than fifteen months after notification of readiness for dispatch.
- 8.7 Defect claims are conditioned upon buyer's prior performance of any and all of buyer's own obligations.
- 8.8 Any claims based on defects of the goods are subject to the limitations of liability named in section 9.
- 8.9 The above provisions apply correspondingly if other goods or smaller quantities are delivered instead of those agreed.

**9. Liability of Geberit**

- 9.1 Unless otherwise specified, any claims of the buyer against Geberit for whatever legal reason, in particular claims arising from infringement of principal and subsidiary contractual obligations, the reimbursement of expenses or tort are excluded. The exclusion in particular includes claims for damages other than to the purchased goods, claims for loss of profit and claims which do not result from a defect of the delivered goods.
- 9.2 The exclusion of liability in section 9.1 does not apply for damages resulting from culpable injury of life, body or health, from wilful intent or gross negligence. It also does not apply in cases where mandatory liability exists in accordance with product-liability laws for products supplied for private use.
- 9.3 Subject to mandatory law in other cases as said in section 9.2
- 9.4 Geberit's liability is limited to the contractually typical, foreseeable damages not exceeding the amount of the respective order.
- 9.5 Insofar as liability is excluded or limited for Geberit, this also applies for its representatives, employees, subcontractors and commercial agents.

**10. Retention of title, securities**

- 10.1 Geberit shall retain ownership of the goods supplied until full payment of the corresponding purchase price and the fulfilment of all other outstanding debts owed by the buyer to Geberit has been effected (hereinafter "Retained Goods"). Buyer shall take all necessary measures for the protection of the ownership rights of Geberit.
- 10.2 The buyer processes the Retained Goods for Geberit as manufacturer but without any obligation on the latter's part. The processed Goods are still deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.3 Should the buyer process, combine and mix the Retained Goods with other goods Geberit shall become part owner of the new product in the proportion of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to the invoice value of the other goods used. Should Geberit's ownership cease as a result of combination or mixing the buyer hereby agrees to transfer its ownership of the new product in the amount of the invoice value of the Retained Goods to Geberit. Geberit's part ownership shall be deemed to be Retained Goods.
- 10.4 The buyer is only entitled to resell the Retained Goods in the normal course of business and subject to his normal terms and conditions.
- 10.5 At the time of the conclusion of the sales contract with Geberit, the buyer assigns to Geberit all claims which base / will base on the resale of the Retained Goods. The assigned claims shall be deemed to be security for the Retained Goods. The buyer shall not be entitled to otherwise assign the claims. Insofar as a continuous account relationship is agreed between the buyer and his customers, the assignment refers to the balance at the time. The buyer is still entitled to collect these resale claims from his customers or third parties after they have been assigned; Geberit's authority to collect the claims remains unaffected by this. Geberit is entitled to request that the buyer informs Geberit about the assigned claims and their debtors, gives Geberit all information in writing which is necessary for collection, surrenders to Geberit the relevant documents and informs the debtors in writing about the assignment of the claims. However, Geberit does not undertake to collect the claims or requests the above-mentioned information as long as the cases specified in section 5.5 do not occur.
- 10.6 In the cases specified in section 5.5 and if the buyer fails to meet the obligations of section 10.4. Geberit shall also be entitled to forbid the processing and the resale of the Retained Goods with immediate effect. A declaration of withdrawal from the contract by Geberit is also deemed to be a withdrawal of the authorisation to resell and to collect the resale claims. In these cases Geberit shall also be entitled to demand the immediate return of the Retained Goods at the expense of the buyer and with exclusion of a right of retention. In the above-mentioned cases the buyer hereby authorises Geberit or its agent presenting written authorisation to enter its business premises on foot or in vehicles in order to repossess the Retained Goods.
- 10.7 To the extent that retention of title cannot be agreed with the buyer in accordance with the applicable law, a lien on the goods and on the processed goods and on the purchase price claims of the buyer resulting from the resale of the goods shall be deemed to be agreed. A lien means that the goods serve as a security for Geberit until the purchase price is paid completely and that the buyer is therefore entitled to process or resell the goods only with the agreement of Geberit.
- 10.8 If the value of the securities due to Geberit exceeds the claims to be secured by more than 20% Geberit is obliged, on request of the buyer, to release the securities of Geberit's choice which exceed the above-mentioned excess cover.

**11. Re-export**

- 11.1 Geberit explicitly draws attention to the fact that Geberit products are protected by various intellectual property rights in other countries. Buyer has therefore to seek advice from Geberit prior to planned exports.
- 11.2 The onward delivery of the goods and any product documentation, including but not limited to the product descriptions and the installation guidelines, to the USA or Canada is expressly prohibited and requires the prior written permission of Geberit.

- 11.3 Buyer shall not sell, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation any goods supplied under or in connection with these International sales and delivery conditions that fall under the scope of Article 14f of the Swiss Ordinance imposing Measures in Connection with the Situation in Ukraine (SR 946.231.176.72).
- 11.4 The Buyer shall not sell, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, to Belarus or for use in Belarus any goods supplied under or in connection with this contract that fall under the scope of Article 11a of the Swiss Ordinance imposing Measures against Belarus (SR 946.231.116.9).
- 11.5 Buyer shall undertake its best efforts to ensure that the purpose of paragraph 11.3 and 11.4 is not frustrated by any third parties further down the commercial chain.
- 11.6 Buyer shall set up and maintain an adequate monitoring mechanism to detect conduct by any third parties further down the commercial chain, that would frustrate the purpose of paragraph 11.3 and 11.4.
- 11.7 Any violation of paragraphs 11.3, 11.4, 11.5 or 11.6 shall constitute a material breach of an essential element of the contract, and Geberit shall be entitled to seek appropriate remedies, including, but not limited to:
- 11.7.1 termination of the contract; and
- 11.7.2 a penalty of CHF 50'000 (in words: CHF fifty thousand) or the price of the goods illegally exported, whichever is higher.
- 11.8 Buyer shall immediately inform Geberit about any problems in applying paragraphs 11.3, 11.4, 11.5 or 11.6 including any relevant activities by third parties that could frustrate the purpose of 11.3 or 11.4. Buyer shall make available to Geberit information concerning compliance with the obligations under 11.3, 11.4, 11.5 or 11.6 within two weeks as of the request of such information.

## 12. Prohibition of assignment and offsetting

- 12.1 The buyer shall only be entitled to assign rights and debts arising from contracts of sale to third parties with the prior agreement of Geberit.
- 12.2 The buyer is not entitled to offset counter-claims against the purchase price claim, unless in the case of an undisputed or legally established claim.
- 12.3 The buyer is not entitled to retain the purchase price on the basis of any counter-claims which do not result from the delivery contract concerned.

## 13. Place of performance, jurisdiction and applicable law

- 13.1 Place of performance for all obligations resulting from the sales contract shall be the principal place of business of Geberit in Jona, Switzerland.
- 13.2 All disputes arising out of or in connection with any sales contract shall be resolved, to the exclusion of the ordinary courts, by an arbitral tribunal in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the Zurich Chamber of Commerce. The arbitration shall take place in Zurich; the language of the proceedings shall be English.
- 13.3 The sales contract is subject to the laws of Switzerland. The application of the UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods ("Vienna Sales Convention") and of international private law is expressly excluded.

## 14. Guarantee

- 14.1 In addition to the warranty of section 8, Geberit guarantees for the products and periods listed below, that the delivered goods are free from any material or production failures.

Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Pluvia	10 Years
Geberit Mepla pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Mapress	10 Years
Tools	2 Years

- 14.2 The guarantee periods shall start from date of delivery to the buyer.

If any material or production failures occur during the guarantee period Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Any further claims against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded, if possible according to the applicable law.

By expiration of the guarantee period all guarantee claims, in particular claims concerning goods that have been repaired or replaced during the guarantee period, are excluded.

- 14.3 The guarantee is only valid under the following conditions:
- the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
  - the goods have been correctly and professionally stored,
  - installed, maintained and used in particular according to the instructions issued by Geberit; and
  - the goods have not been modified, in particular no parts have been removed, changed or added; and
  - the systems are built only with original parts of Geberit.
- 14.4 The guarantee for the functioning of the syphonic Pluvia roof drainage system is only valid under the following additional (to section 14.3) conditions:
- the Geberit Pluvia System is calculated by Geberit trained people with the original Geberit Pluvia software; and
  - the execution corresponds to all geometric data of the calculation; and
  - the system is built only with original parts of Geberit (outlets, pipes, fittings and fastening system); and
  - the system is installed by people trained by Geberit, that have a respective certificate; and
  - the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
  - the system is tested according to the local rules and regulations; and
  - the dimensions of the installed system are checked and compared with the initial design/calculation; and
  - the roof is built according to the local rules of general construction knowledge; and
  - the roof must have emergency direct overflows designed in relation to the expected excess water volumes; and
  - the static calculation of the roof structure includes maximum water load, up to the overflow level; and
  - the roof calculation is based on local standards, rainfall intensity and conditions; and
  - the free flow of water to the outlets on the roof is checked regularly, at least once a month and after every intensive rainfall or storm.

Geberit does not take over any guarantees concerning the installation of the Pluvia system itself.

Provided that the correctly installed Pluvia System is proven to be not working and all abovementioned guarantee conditions are proven to be complied with, Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the Pluvia System free of cost. Any further claims of the buyer against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded.

## 15. Severability

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of the conditions above shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of these conditions.

In such an event both parties commit themselves to compose a legally valid replacement rule which approaches the invalid provision as closely as possible within the economic interpretation of the conditions. This shall apply accordingly to any omissions in the conditions.



**16. Prohibition of assignment and offsetting**

- 16.1 The buyer shall only be entitled to assign rights and debts arising from contracts of sale to third parties with the prior agreement of Geberit.
- 16.2 The buyer is not entitled to offset counter-claims against the purchase price claim, unless in the case of an undisputed or legally established claim.
- 16.3 The buyer is not entitled to retain the purchase price on the basis of any counter-claims which do not result from the delivery contract concerned.

**17. Place of performance, jurisdiction and applicable law**

- 17.1 Place of performance for all obligations resulting from the sales contract shall be the principal place of business of Geberit in Jona, Switzerland.
- 17.2 All disputes arising out of or in connection with any sales contract shall be resolved, to the exclusion of the ordinary courts, by an arbitral tribunal in accordance with the International Arbitration Rules of the Zurich Chamber of Commerce. The arbitration shall take place in Zurich; the language of the proceedings shall be English.
- 17.3 The sales contract is subject to the laws of Switzerland. The application of the UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods ("Vienna Sales Convention") is expressly excluded.

**18. Guarantee**

- 18.1 In addition to the warranty of section 8, Geberit guarantees for the products and periods listed below, that the delivered goods are free from any material or production failures.

Geberit HDPE pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Pluvia	10 Years
Geberit Mepla pipes and fittings	10 Years
Geberit Mapress	10 Years
Tools	2 Years

- 18.2 The guarantee periods shall start from date of delivery to the buyer.  
If any material or production failures occur during the guarantee period Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the defective goods or by supplying replacements free of cost. Any further claims against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded, if possible according to the applicable law.  
By expiration of the guarantee period all guarantee claims, in particular claims concerning goods that have been repaired or replaced during the guarantee period, are excluded.
- 18.3 The guarantee is only valid under the following conditions:
  - the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
  - the goods have been correctly and professionally stored,
  - installed, maintained and used in particular according to the instructions issued by Geberit; and
  - the goods have not been modified, in particular no parts have been removed, changed or added; and
  - the systems are built only with original parts of Geberit.

- 18.4 The guarantee for the functioning of the syphonic Pluvia roof drainage system is only valid under the following additional (to section 14.3) conditions:
  - the Geberit Pluvia System is calculated by Geberit trained people with the original Geberit Pluvia software; and
  - the execution corresponds to all geometric data of the calculation; and
  - the system is built only with original parts of Geberit (outlets, pipes, fittings and fastening system); and
  - the system is installed by people trained by Geberit, that have a respective certificate; and
  - the installation follows the written rules of application technique as issued by Geberit; and
  - the system is tested according to the local rules and regulations; and
  - the dimensions of the installed system are checked and compared with the initial design/calculation; and
  - the roof is built according to the local rules of general construction knowledge; and
  - the roof must have emergency direct overflows designed in relation to the expected excess water volumes; and
  - the static calculation of the roof structure includes maximum water load, up to the overflow level; and
  - the roof calculation is based on local standards, rainfall intensity and conditions; and
  - the free flow of water to the outlets on the roof is checked regularly, at least once a month and after every intensive rainfall or storm.

Geberit does not take over any guarantees concerning the installation of the Pluvia system itself.  
Provided that the correctly installed Pluvia System is proven to be not working and all abovementioned guarantee conditions are proven to be complied with, Geberit will fulfil its guarantee obligations by repairing the Pluvia System free of cost. Any further claims of the buyer against Geberit on the basis of this additional guarantee are expressly excluded.

**19. Severability**

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of the conditions above shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of these conditions.  
In such an event both parties commit themselves to compose a legally valid replacement rule which approaches the invalid provision as closely as possible within the economic interpretation of the conditions. This shall apply accordingly to any omissions in the conditions.

## Index

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
12412	352	20403	346	21121	350	21309	349
12413	352	20404	346	21122	350	21310	349
12414	352	20405	346	21123	350	21311	349
12415	352	20406	346	21127	350	21312	349
12416	352	20407	346	21128	350	21313	349
12417	352	20408	346	21130	350	21314	349
12418	352	20502	356	21131	350	21316	349
12419	352	20503	356	21133	350	21317	349
12420	352	20505	356	21134	350	21318	349
12421	352	20507	356	21204	348	21320	349
19202	341	20508	356	21206	348	21321	349
19203	341	20552	356	21207	348	21322	349
19204	341	20553	356	21208	348	21324	349
19205	341	20555	356	21209	348	21325	349
19206	341	20557	356	21210	348	21326	349
19207	341	20558	356	21211	348	21329	349
19208	341	20559	356	21212	348	21331	349
19402	342	20560	356	21213	348	21334	349
19403	342	20561	356	21214	348	21336	349
19404	342	20562	356	21215	348	21341	350
19405	342	20602	345	21216	348	21342	350
19406	342	20603	345	21217	348	21343	350
19407	342	20604	345	21218	348	21344	350
19408	342	20605	345	21219	348	21345	350
19409	342	20609	345	21220	348	21346	350
19410	342	20610	345	21221	348	21404	351
19411	342	20611	345	21222	348	21406	351
20102	345	20612	345	21223	348	21409	351
20103	345	20702	346	21224	348	21504	351
20104	345	20703	346	21225	348	21505	351
20105	345	20704	346	21226	348	21506	351
20109	345	20705	346	21229	348	21507	351
20110	345	20709	346	21230	348	21509	351
20111	345	20710	346	21231	348	21510	351
20112	345	20711	346	21232	348	21512	351
20212	362	20802	347	21233	348	21609	355
20213	362	20803	347	21234	348	21610	355
20214	362	20804	347	21236	348	21611	355
20215	362	20805	347	21237	348	21612	355
20216	362	21002	347	21238	348	21613	355
20217	362	21003	347	21239	348	21615	355
20218	362	21004	347	21240	348	21618	355
20219	362	21005	347	21241	348	21659	355
20220	362	21006	347	21244	348	21660	355
20221	362	21007	347	21245	348	21661	355
20222	362	21008	347	21246	348	21662	355
20302	346	21009	347	21247	348	21702	353
20303	346	21010	347	21248	348	21703	353
20304	346	21011	347	21249	348	21704	353
20305	346	21012	347	21250	348	21705	353
20309	346	21103	348	21304	349	21707	353
20310	346	21104	348	21305	349	21708	353
20311	346	21105	348	21307	349	21709	353
20402	346	21107	348	21308	349	21710	353





Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
21711	353	22007	342	23107	345	23788	361
21712	353	22008	342	23108	345	23789	361
21713	353	22009	342	23306	346	23790	361
21714	353	22010	342	23307	346	23791	361
21715	353	22011	342	23308	346	23799	204
21716	353	22012	342	23509	356	23932	362
21717	353	22023	343	23510	356	23933	362
21719	353	22024	343	23511	356	23934	362
21720	353	22025	343	23602	364	23935	362
21722	353	22102	343	23603	364	23936	362
21724	353	22103	343	23604	364	23937	362
21725	353	22104	343	23606	345	23938	362
21727	353	22105	343	23607	345	23939	362
21802	354	22106	343	23608	345	23940	362
21803	354	22107	343	23615	418	23941	362
21804	354	22108	343	23616	418	24002	365
21805	354	22109	343	23617	418	24003	365
21806	354	22110	343	23706	346	24004	365
21807	354	22111	343	23707	346	24005	419
21808	354	22112	343	23708	346	24006	419
21809	354	22303	344	23715	410	24007	419
21810	354	22305	344	23716	410	24045	365
21811	354	22306	344	23717	410	24046	365
21814	354	22307	344	23718	410	24047	365
21818	354	22308	344	23719	410	24055	419
21820	354	22309	344	23720	410	24056	419
21823	354	22310	344	23721	410	24057	419
21824	354	22311	344	23744	360	25032	359
21827	354	22312	344	23745	360	25033	359
21902	354	22313	344	23746	360	25034	359
21903	354	22315	344	23747	360	25035	359
21904	354	22316	344	23748	360	25036	359
21905	354	22317	344	23749	360	25037	359
21906	354	22318	344	23750	360	25038	359
21908	354	22320	344	23751	360	25040	359
21910	354	22321	344	23754	360	25042	358
21912	354	22322	344	23755	360	25044	359
21914	354	22323	344	23756	360	25045	359
21916	354	22324	344	23757	360	25046	359
21918	354	22327	344	23758	360	25048	358
21920	354	22330	344	23759	360	25049	358
21922	354	22331	344	23760	360	25050	359
21932	353	22332	344	23761	360	25051	359
21933	353	22338	344	23762	360	25052	359
21934	353	22339	344	23764	361	25053	359
21935	353	22345	344	23765	361	25054	359
21936	353	22346	344	23766	361	25055	359
21937	353	22348	344	23767	361	25073	367
21938	353	22421	262	23768	361	25300	358
21939	353	22422	262	23769	361	25302	358
21940	353	22423	262	23770	361	25304	358
22002	342	22431	262	23771	361	25305	358
22003	342	22432	262	23784	361	25306	358
22004	342	22433	262	23785	361	25307	358
22005	342	22444	262	23786	361	25308	358
22006	342	23106	345	23787	361	25309	358

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
25320	357	30414	244	31110	241	31311	248
25321	357	30415	244	31111	241	31312	248
25322	357	30602	241	31204	246	31313	248
25323	357	30603	241	31206	246	31314	248
25324	357	30604	241	31207	246	31316	248
25325	357	30605	241	31208	246	31317	248
25326	357	30702	242	31209	246	31318	248
25329	357	30703	242	31210	246	31320	248
25330	357	30704	242	31211	246	31321	248
25332	357	30705	242	31212	246	31322	248
25335	357	30802	244	31213	246	31324	248
25337	357	30803	244	31214	246	31326	248
25338	357	30804	244	31215	246	31329	248
25339	357	30805	244	31216	246	31331	248
25340	357	30872	243	31217	246	31334	248
29102	341	30873	243	31218	246	31336	248
29103	341	30874	243	31219	246	31339	248
29104	341	30875	243	31220	246	31401	247
29105	341	30876	243	31221	246	31454	247
29106	341	30877	243	31222	246	31455	247
29107	341	30878	243	31223	246	31458	247
29108	341	30892	243	31224	246	31461	247
29158	341	30893	243	31225	246	31464	247
29159	341	30894	243	31226	246	31703	250
29160	341	30905	243	31227	246	31704	250
29161	341	30906	243	31228	246	31705	250
30009	243	30907	243	31229	246	31707	250
30010	243	30908	243	31230	246	31708	250
30011	243	30932	243	31231	246	31709	250
30029	243	30933	243	31232	246	31710	250
30030	243	30934	243	31233	246	31711	250
30031	243	30935	243	31234	246	31713	250
30049	243	30936	243	31235	246	31714	250
30050	243	30937	243	31236	246	31715	250
30051	243	30938	243	31237	246	31716	250
30069	243	30942	243	31238	246	31717	250
30070	243	30943	243	31239	246	31718	250
30071	243	30944	243	31240	246	31719	250
30089	243	30955	243	31241	246	31720	250
30090	243	30956	243	31242	246	31721	250
30091	243	30957	243	31243	246	31722	250
30102	241	30958	243	31244	246	31724	250
30103	241	31002	245	31245	246	31726	250
30104	241	31003	245	31246	246	31731	251
30105	241	31004	245	31247	246	31732	251
30302	242	31005	245	31248	246	31733	251
30303	242	31006	245	31249	246	31734	251
30304	242	31007	245	31250	246	31735	251
30305	242	31008	245	31251	246	31736	251
30402	243	31009	245	31304	248	31737	251
30403	243	31010	245	31305	248	31801	252
30404	243	31011	245	31306	248	31802	252
30405	243	31106	241	31307	248	31803	252
30406	243	31107	241	31308	248	31804	252
30407	243	31108	241	31309	248	31805	252
30408	243	31109	241	31310	248	31806	252





Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
31807	252	32314	240	33403	267	33940	265
31809	252	32315	240	33405	267	33941	265
31811	252	32316	240	33406	267	34000	274
31814	252	32317	240	33407	267	34001	274
31818	252	32318	240	33423	268	34002	274
31819	252	32319	240	33425	268	34003	274
31820	252	32320	240	33427	268	34007	275
31821	252	32321	240	33503	269	34008	275
31822	252	32322	240	33732	263	34009	275
31823	252	32323	240	33733	263	34010	275
31824	252	32324	240	33734	263	34014	274
31825	252	32331	240	33735	263	34015	274
31826	252	32338	240	33736	263	34016	274
31833	251	32339	240	33737	263	34017	274
31837	251	32345	240	33738	263	34021	275
31838	251	32346	240	33739	263	34022	275
31839	251	32348	240	33740	263	34023	275
31840	251	32412	249	33741	263	34024	275
31841	251	32413	249	33744	263	34028	278
31932	252	32414	249	33745	263	34029	278
31933	252	32415	249	33746	263	34030	278
31936	252	32416	249	33747	263	34031	278
31937	252	32417	249	33748	263	34032	278
31938	252	32418	249	33749	263	34033	278
31939	252	32419	249	33750	263	34034	278
31940	252	32420	249	33752	263	34035	278
32002	239	32421	249	33802	254	34036	278
32003	239	32606	241	33803	254	34037	278
32004	239	32607	241	33804	254	34038	278
32005	239	32608	241	33805	254	34039	278
32006	239	32609	241	33806	254	34040	278
32007	239	32610	241	33807	254	34041	278
32008	239	32611	241	33808	254	34042	278
32009	239	32706	242	33833	254	34043	278
32010	239	32707	242	33834	254	34044	278
32011	239	32708	242	33835	254	34045	278
32102	239	32709	242	33836	254	34046	278
32103	239	32710	242	33837	254	34047	278
32104	239	32711	242	33838	254	34048	278
32105	239	33203	255	33839	254	34049	278
32106	239	33212	266	33846	253	34050	278
32107	239	33213	266	33848	253	34051	278
32108	239	33214	266	33850	253	34052	279
32109	239	33215	266	33852	253	34053	279
32110	239	33216	266	33854	253	34054	279
32111	239	33217	266	33860	253	34055	279
32303	240	33218	266	33862	253	34056	279
32305	240	33219	266	33864	253	34057	279
32306	240	33220	266	33932	265	34058	279
32307	240	33221	266	33933	265	34059	279
32308	240	33306	242	33934	265	34060	279
32309	240	33307	242	33935	265	34061	279
32310	240	33308	242	33936	265	34062	278
32311	240	33309	242	33937	265	34063	279
32312	240	33310	242	33938	265	34065	278
32313	240	33311	242	33939	265	34066	280

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
34067	280	34124	274	34249	273	34463	287
34068	280	34125	278	34250	273	34464	287
34069	280	34126	279	34259	274	34465	287
34070	280	34127	274	34260	274	34466	287
34071	280	34128	274	34261	274	34467	287
34072	280	34129	274	34264	279	34468	287
34073	280	34132	274	34265	279	34469	287
34074	280	34133	274	34266	279	34470	287
34075	280	34134	274	34267	279	34471	287
34076	280	34135	274	34268	279	35032	258
34077	280	34136	287	34269	279	35033	258
34078	280	34137	287	34270	279	35034	258
34079	278	34138	287	34271	279	35035	258
34080	278	34139	287	34285	278	35036	258
34081	278	34140	278	34286	278	35037	258
34082	278	34141	278	34287	278	35038	258
34083	281	34142	280	34296	274	35039	258
34084	281	34143	280	34297	274	35040	258
34085	278	34144	282	34298	274	35042	258
34086	281	34145	282	34346	280	35044	258
34087	281	34146	282	34347	281	35045	258
34088	278	34147	282	34355	280	35046	258
34089	281	34148	282	34400	284	35047	258
34090	281	34149	282	34401	284	35072	258
34091	281	34150	282	34402	284	35075	259
34092	281	34151	282	34403	284	35132	259
34093	281	34152	282	34404	284	35133	259
34094	278	34153	282	34405	284	35134	259
34095	278	34154	282	34406	284	35300	261
34096	278	34158	284	34407	284	35301	261
34097	278	34159	284	34408	284	35302	261
34098	278	34161	284	34409	284	35303	261
34099	278	34162	273	34430	283	35304	261
34101	273	34169	281	34431	283	35305	261
34102	273	34170	281	34432	283	35306	261
34103	273	34187	274	34433	283	35307	261
34104	273	34188	274	34434	283	35308	261
34105	273	34189	274	34435	283	35309	261
34106	273	34190	275	34436	283	35320	257
34107	273	34191	275	34437	283	35321	257
34108	273	34192	275	34438	283	35322	257
34109	273	34193	274	34439	283	35323	257
34110	273	34194	274	34440	283	35324	257
34111	273	34195	274	34441	274	35325	257
34112	273	34196	275	34442	274	35326	257
34113	273	34197	275	34443	274	35330	259
34114	273	34198	275	34444	275	35331	259
34115	274	34205	285	34445	275	35332	259
34116	274	34206	285	34446	275	35333	259
34117	274	34207	285	34447	274	35334	259
34118	274	34208	285	34448	274	35335	259
34119	274	34209	285	34449	274	35336	259
34120	274	34210	285	34450	275	35337	259
34121	273	34211	285	34451	275	35338	259
34122	273	34214	285	34452	275	35339	259
34123	274	34248	273	34462	287	35340	259



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
35350	261	36117	242	39003	238	50228	310
35351	261	36118	242	39004	238	50231	310
35352	261	36119	242	39005	238	50232	310
35353	261	36120	242	39006	238	50233	310
35354	261	36121	241	39007	238	50242	311
35355	261	36123	241	39008	238	50243	311
35356	261	36124	241	39009	238	50244	311
35357	261	36125	241	39010	238	50245	311
35358	261	36126	241	39011	238	50246	311
35359	261	36127	241	50062	308	50247	311
35360	260	36128	241	50063	308	50248	311
35361	260	36129	241	50064	308	50251	311
35362	260	36130	241	50065	308	50252	311
35363	260	36131	242	50066	308	50253	311
35364	260	36133	242	50067	308	50282	310
35365	260	36134	242	50068	308	50283	310
35366	260	36135	242	50071	308	50284	310
35367	260	36136	242	50072	308	50285	310
35368	260	36137	242	50073	308	50286	310
35369	260	36138	242	50082	308	50287	310
35370	260	36139	242	50083	308	50288	310
35380	262	36140	242	50084	308	50291	310
35382	262	36141	264	50085	308	50292	310
35384	262	36142	264	50086	308	50293	310
35386	262	36143	264	50087	308	50312	311
35387	262	36144	264	50088	308	50313	311
35388	262	36145	264	50091	308	50314	311
35389	262	36146	264	50092	308	50315	311
35390	258	36147	264	50093	308	50316	311
35391	258	36148	264	50133	309	50317	311
35392	258	36150	264	50134	309	50318	311
35393	258	36151	264	50135	309	50321	311
35394	258	36152	264	50136	309	50322	311
35395	258	36153	264	50137	309	50323	311
35396	258	36154	264	50138	309	50332	313
35400	260	36155	264	50141	309	50333	313
35402	260	36156	264	50142	309	50334	313
35405	260	36161	241	50145	309	50335	313
35407	260	36163	241	50146	309	50336	313
35408	260	36164	241	50147	309	50337	313
35409	260	36165	241	50150	309	50338	313
35410	260	36166	241	50151	309	50341	313
36101	241	36167	241	50152	309	50342	313
36103	241	36168	241	50153	309	50343	313
36104	241	36169	241	50164	309	50356	314
36105	241	36170	241	50167	309	50357	314
36106	241	36171	242	50168	309	50359	314
36107	241	36173	242	50169	309	50362	314
36108	241	36174	242	50171	309	50364	314
36109	241	36175	242	50172	309	50366	314
36110	241	36176	242	50222	310	50367	314
36111	242	36177	242	50223	310	50368	314
36113	242	36178	242	50224	310	50369	314
36114	242	36179	242	50225	310	50370	314
36115	242	36180	242	50226	310	50371	314
36116	242	39002	238	50227	310	50372	314

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
50373	314	50463	316	50591	320	50785	479
50374	314	50464	316	50611	321	50786	479
50375	314	50465	316	50612	321	50787	479
50376	314	50466	316	50613	321	50788	479
50377	314	50467	316	50615	321	50789	479
50378	314	50468	316	50616	321	51062	369
50379	314	50471	316	50617	321	51063	369
50380	314	50472	316	50618	321	51064	369
50381	314	50474	316	50619	321	51065	369
50389	314	50480	317	50620	321	51066	369
50390	314	50484	317	50631	321	51067	369
50391	314	50485	317	50632	321	51068	369
50392	314	50486	317	50633	321	51071	369
50393	314	50487	317	50634	321	51072	369
50395	314	50488	317	50635	321	51073	369
50396	314	50489	317	50636	321	51082	369
50397	314	50490	317	50637	321	51083	369
50398	314	50491	317	50638	321	51084	369
50399	314	50492	317	50639	321	51085	369
50401	314	50493	317	50640	321	51086	369
50402	314	50494	317	50653	322	51087	369
50403	314	50495	317	50656	322	51088	369
50404	314	50498	317	50661	322	51091	369
50405	314	50500	317	50664	322	51092	369
50407	314	50524	318	50665	322	51133	370
50408	314	50526	318	50667	322	51134	370
50413	315	50529	318	50673	323	51135	370
50414	315	50532	318	50674	323	51136	370
50415	315	50533	318	50675	323	51137	370
50416	315	50534	318	50676	323	51138	370
50417	315	50535	318	50677	323	51141	370
50418	315	50544	319	50678	323	51142	370
50419	315	50546	319	50679	323	51145	370
50421	315	50549	319	50680	323	51146	370
50422	315	50552	319	50681	323	51147	370
50424	315	50553	319	50752	325	51150	370
50425	315	50562	320	50753	325	51151	370
50427	315	50564	320	50754	325	51152	370
50428	315	50565	320	50755	325	51153	370
50429	315	50566	320	50756	325	51164	370
50437	315	50567	320	50757	325	51167	370
50438	315	50568	320	50758	325	51168	370
50440	315	50570	320	50761	325	51169	370
50441	315	50571	320	50762	325	51171	370
50443	315	50572	320	50763	325	51172	370
50444	315	50573	320	50772	319	51222	370
50453	316	50581	320	50773	319	51223	370
50454	316	50582	320	50774	319	51224	370
50455	316	50583	320	50775	319	51225	370
50456	316	50584	320	50776	319	51226	370
50457	316	50585	320	50777	319	51227	370
50458	316	50586	320	50778	319	51228	370
50459	316	50587	320	50780	479	51231	370
50460	316	50588	320	50782	479	51232	370
50461	316	50589	320	50783	479	51233	370
50462	316	50590	320	50784	479	51242	371



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
51243	371	51390	373	51573	378	52138	425
51244	371	51391	373	51611	379	52141	425
51245	371	51392	373	51613	379	52142	425
51246	371	51393	373	51615	379	52145	425
51247	371	51396	373	51617	379	52146	425
51248	371	51397	373	51618	379	52147	425
51251	371	51398	373	51619	379	52152	425
51252	371	51399	373	51620	379	52153	425
51253	371	51405	373	51653	379	52222	426
51282	370	51407	373	51656	379	52223	426
51283	370	51408	373	51661	379	52224	426
51284	370	51413	374	51665	379	52225	426
51285	370	51414	374	51667	379	52226	426
51286	370	51416	374	51675	380	52227	426
51287	370	51417	374	51676	380	52228	426
51288	370	51418	374	51677	380	52242	426
51291	370	51419	374	51678	380	52243	426
51292	370	51421	374	51679	380	52244	426
51293	370	51422	374	51680	380	52245	426
51312	371	51424	374	51681	380	52246	426
51313	371	51425	374	51752	382	52247	426
51314	371	51427	374	51753	382	52248	426
51315	371	51428	374	51754	382	52282	426
51316	371	51429	374	51755	382	52283	426
51317	371	51437	374	51756	382	52284	426
51318	371	51438	374	51757	382	52285	426
51321	371	51440	374	51758	382	52286	426
51322	371	51441	374	51761	382	52287	426
51323	371	51443	374	51762	382	52288	426
51332	373	51453	375	51763	382	52312	426
51333	373	51454	375	51772	378	52313	426
51334	373	51455	375	51773	378	52314	426
51335	373	51458	375	51774	378	52315	426
51336	373	51461	375	51775	378	52316	426
51337	373	51464	375	51776	378	52317	426
51338	373	51466	375	51777	378	52318	426
51341	373	51468	375	51778	378	52332	428
51342	373	51484	376	52062	424	52333	428
51343	373	51486	376	52063	424	52334	428
51356	373	51488	376	52064	424	52335	428
51357	373	51489	376	52065	424	52336	428
51359	373	51490	376	52066	424	52337	428
51362	373	51491	376	52067	424	52338	428
51364	373	51492	376	52068	424	52356	428
51366	373	51493	376	52082	425	52359	428
51367	373	51495	376	52083	425	52366	428
51368	373	51498	376	52084	425	52369	428
51369	373	51500	376	52085	425	52370	428
51370	373	51532	377	52086	425	52373	428
51373	373	51552	377	52087	425	52374	428
51374	373	51562	378	52088	425	52375	428
51375	373	51564	378	52133	425	52378	428
51378	373	51567	378	52134	425	52379	428
51379	373	51570	378	52135	425	52380	428
51380	373	51571	378	52136	425	52413	429
51381	373	51572	378	52137	425	52414	429

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
52416	429	52667	432	60307	396	61008	398
52418	429	52752	433	60308	396	61010	398
52421	429	52753	433	60310	396	61011	398
52424	429	52754	433	60311	396	61012	398
52427	429	52755	433	60312	396	61013	398
52453	429	52756	433	60313	396	61104	399
52454	429	52757	433	60601	396	61110	255
52455	429	52758	433	60602	396	61112	256
52456	429	56319	448	60603	396	61120	256
52457	429	56321	448	60604	396	61121	257
52458	429	56322	448	60605	396	61191	348
52460	429	56323	448	60606	396	61192	348
52461	429	56324	448	60607	396	61193	348
52464	429	56325	448	60608	396	61194	348
52465	429	56326	448	60610	396	61195	348
52466	429	56327	448	60611	396	61196	348
52468	429	56328	448	60612	396	61197	348
52484	430	56329	448	60613	396	61212	399
52486	430	60009	421	60701	396	61213	399
52488	430	60082	397	60702	396	61214	399
52489	430	60083	397	60703	396	61215	399
52493	430	60084	397	60704	396	61217	399
52495	430	60085	397	60705	396	61218	399
52498	430	60086	397	60706	396	61219	399
52500	430	60087	397	60707	396	61220	399
52524	431	60088	397	60708	396	61225	399
52526	431	60101	396	60710	396	61226	399
52529	431	60102	396	60711	396	61227	399
52532	431	60103	396	60712	396	61228	399
52544	431	60104	396	60713	396	61229	399
52546	431	60105	396	60802	398	61235	399
52549	431	60106	396	60803	398	61236	399
52552	431	60107	396	60804	398	61240	399
52562	431	60108	396	60875	397	61242	399
52564	431	60110	396	60876	397	61252	399
52566	431	60111	396	60877	397	61253	399
52567	431	60112	396	60878	397	61254	399
52568	431	60113	396	60905	397	61256	399
52570	431	60231	411	60906	397	61257	399
52571	431	60232	411	60907	397	61259	399
52572	431	60233	411	60908	397	61260	399
52573	431	60234	411	60935	397	61261	399
52611	432	60235	411	60936	397	61280	399
52612	432	60236	411	60937	397	61281	399
52613	432	60237	411	60938	397	61282	399
52615	432	60238	411	60955	397	61283	399
52616	432	60239	411	60956	397	61284	399
52617	432	60240	411	60957	397	61285	399
52618	432	60241	411	60958	397	61286	399
52619	432	60242	411	61000	398	61287	399
52620	432	60301	396	61002	398	61288	399
52653	432	60302	396	61003	398	61289	399
52656	432	60303	396	61004	398	61290	399
52661	432	60304	396	61005	398	61292	399
52664	432	60305	396	61006	398	61293	399
52665	432	60306	396	61007	398	61294	399



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
61295	399	61825	403	62330	395	63865	405
61296	399	61845	403	62331	395	63866	405
61297	399	61846	403	62332	395	63873	404
61352	400	61932	403	62333	395	63884	404
61354	400	61933	403	62334	395	63885	404
61355	400	61935	403	62336	395	63886	404
61357	400	61936	403	62337	395	63887	404
61359	400	62001	394	62338	395	63888	404
61360	400	62002	394	62339	395	63889	404
61362	400	62003	394	62340	395	63892	404
61366	400	62004	394	62341	395	63893	404
61370	400	62005	394	63113	363	63894	404
61395	400	62006	394	63115	363	63895	404
61404	400	62007	394	63117	363	65040	409
61406	400	62008	394	63118	363	65044	409
61409	400	62010	394	63125	363	65045	409
61504	401	62011	394	63126	363	65046	409
61505	401	62012	394	63127	364	65050	409
61506	401	62013	394	63128	364	65051	409
61701	402	62020	401	63452	412	65052	409
61702	402	62022	401	63453	412	65053	409
61703	402	62024	401	63455	412	65054	409
61704	402	62050	394	63457	412	65081	409
61705	402	62055	394	63458	412	65082	409
61707	402	62102	395	63459	412	65083	409
61708	402	62103	395	63460	412	65084	409
61709	402	62104	395	63462	413	65085	409
61710	402	62105	395	63463	413	65086	409
61711	402	62106	395	63464	413	65087	409
61714	402	62107	395	63473	414	65088	409
61715	402	62108	395	63558	404	65090	409
61716	402	62110	395	63559	404	65091	409
61717	402	62111	395	63560	404	65182	409
61718	402	62112	395	63561	404	65382	408
61719	402	62113	395	63562	404	65384	408
61721	402	62301	395	63564	404	65385	408
61730	402	62302	395	63565	404	65386	408
61732	402	62303	395	63706	410	65387	408
61733	402	62305	395	63707	410	65388	408
61734	402	62306	395	63708	410	65392	408
61745	402	62307	395	63709	410	65481	408
61801	403	62308	395	63710	410	65482	408
61802	403	62309	395	63711	410	65483	408
61803	403	62312	395	63712	410	65484	408
61804	403	62313	395	63713	410	65485	408
61805	403	62316	395	63789	204	65486	408
61806	403	62317	395	63853	405	65487	408
61809	403	62318	395	63854	405	65488	408
61811	403	62322	395	63855	405	65490	408
61814	403	62323	395	63856	405	65491	408
61818	403	62324	395	63857	405	65492	408
61819	403	62325	395	63860	405	65531	407
61820	403	62326	395	63861	405	65532	407
61821	403	62327	395	63862	405	65533	407
61823	403	62328	395	63863	405	65534	407
61824	403	62329	395	63864	405	65535	407

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
65536	407	67250	452	67521	455	68686	456
65537	407	67251	452	67602	450	68687	456
65538	407	67252	452	67604	450	68688	456
65540	407	67253	452	67605	450	68689	456
65541	407	67260	452	67606	450	68690	456
65542	407	67261	452	67607	450	68691	456
65543	407	67269	452	67608	450	68692	457
65544	407	67270	452	67609	450	68694	457
67002	448	67305	449	67610	450	68695	457
67004	448	67307	449	67611	450	68696	457
67005	448	67309	449	67702	451	68697	457
67006	448	67312	449	67704	451	68698	457
67007	448	67313	449	67705	451	68699	457
67008	448	67317	449	67706	451	68700	457
67009	448	67318	449	67707	451	68701	457
67010	448	67323	449	67708	451	68703	454
67011	448	67324	449	67709	451	68707	454
67102	449	67325	449	67710	451	68708	454
67104	449	67327	449	67711	451	68709	454
67105	449	67330	449	67802	455	68710	454
67106	449	67337	449	67805	455	68711	454
67107	449	67338	449	67806	455	68715	454
67108	449	67344	453	67809	455	68716	450
67109	449	67346	449	67811	455	68718	450
67110	449	67347	453	67814	455	68719	450
67111	449	67348	453	67818	455	68720	450
67206	452	67349	453	68002	452	68721	450
67209	452	67350	453	68004	452	68722	450
67211	452	67352	453	68005	452	68723	450
67212	452	67353	453	68006	452	68724	450
67214	452	67356	453	68007	452	68725	450
67215	452	67357	453	68008	452	68736	450
67218	452	67360	453	68009	452	68738	450
67219	452	67361	453	68010	452	68739	450
67220	452	67366	453	68011	452	68740	450
67225	452	67369	453	68102	450	68741	450
67226	452	67373	453	68104	450	68742	450
67227	452	67402	451	68105	450	68743	450
67228	452	67404	451	68106	450	68744	450
67229	452	67405	451	68107	450	68745	450
67230	452	67406	451	68108	450	68756	457
67231	452	67407	451	68109	450	68757	457
67232	456	67408	451	68110	450	68758	457
67233	452	67503	455	68111	450	68759	457
67234	456	67506	455	68302	451	68760	457
67235	456	67507	455	68304	451	68761	457
67236	456	67508	455	68305	451	68762	457
67237	456	67509	455	68306	451	68763	457
67238	456	67510	455	68307	451	68791	458
67239	452	67511	455	68308	451	68793	458
67243	456	67515	455	68309	451	68794	458
67244	452	67516	455	68310	451	68795	458
67245	452	67517	455	68311	451	68796	458
67246	452	67518	455	68682	456	68797	458
67247	452	67519	455	68684	456	68798	458
67248	452	67520	455	68685	456	68799	458





Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
68804	450	81215	294	81705	296	82303	291
68806	450	81216	294	81707	296	82305	291
68807	450	81217	294	81708	296	82306	291
68808	450	81218	294	81709	296	82307	291
68809	450	81219	294	81710	296	82308	291
68810	450	81220	294	81711	296	82309	291
68811	450	81221	294	81713	296	82310	291
68812	450	81222	294	81714	296	82311	291
68813	450	81223	294	81715	296	82312	291
68833	454	81224	294	81716	296	82313	291
68837	454	81225	294	81717	296	82314	291
68838	454	81226	294	81718	296	82315	291
68839	454	81229	294	81719	296	82316	291
68840	454	81230	294	81720	296	82317	291
68841	454	81231	294	81721	296	82318	291
80102	292	81232	294	81722	296	82319	291
80103	292	81233	294	81724	296	82320	291
80104	292	81236	294	81726	296	82321	291
80105	292	81237	294	81802	296	82322	291
80302	293	81238	294	81803	296	82323	291
80303	293	81239	294	81804	296	82324	291
80304	293	81240	294	81805	296	82331	291
80305	293	81241	294	81806	296	82338	291
80602	292	81244	294	81807	296	82339	291
80603	292	81245	294	81809	296	82345	291
80604	292	81246	294	81811	296	82346	291
80605	292	81247	294	81814	296	82348	291
80702	293	81248	294	81818	296	82606	292
80703	293	81249	294	81819	296	82607	292
80704	293	81250	294	81820	296	82608	292
80705	293	81304	295	81821	296	82609	292
81002	293	81305	295	81822	296	82610	292
81003	293	81306	295	81823	296	82611	292
81004	293	81307	295	81824	296	82706	293
81005	293	81308	295	81825	296	82707	293
81006	293	81309	295	81826	296	82708	293
81007	293	81310	295	82002	290	82709	293
81008	293	81311	295	82003	290	82710	293
81009	293	81312	295	82004	290	82711	293
81010	293	81313	295	82005	290	83212	304
81011	293	81316	295	82006	290	83213	304
81106	292	81317	295	82007	290	83214	304
81107	292	81320	295	82008	290	83215	304
81108	292	81321	295	82009	290	83216	304
81109	292	81324	295	82010	290	83217	304
81110	292	81326	295	82011	290	83218	304
81111	292	81331	295	82102	290	83306	293
81204	294	81334	295	82103	290	83307	293
81206	294	81336	295	82104	290	83308	293
81207	294	81339	295	82105	290	83309	293
81209	294	81454	295	82106	290	83310	293
81210	294	81455	295	82107	290	83311	293
81211	294	81458	295	82108	290	83403	305
81212	294	81461	295	82109	290	83405	305
81213	294	81703	296	82110	290	83407	305
81214	294	81704	296	82111	290	83423	305

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
83425	305	85326	298	90375	537	90936	253
83427	305	85330	298	90376	537	90980	265
83712	302	85332	298	90391	537	90981	265
83713	302	85333	298	90394	537	90982	265
83714	302	85334	298	90396	537	90983	265
83715	302	85335	298	90402	331	90984	265
83716	302	85337	298	90403	331	90985	265
83717	302	85338	298	90404	331	90986	265
83718	302	85339	298	90405	331	90987	265
83719	302	85340	298	90406	331	90988	265
83720	302	85350	300	90407	331	90989	265
83721	302	85351	300	90408	331	91064	388
83803	297	85352	300	90409	331	91065	388
83804	297	85353	300	90410	331	91066	230
83805	297	85354	300	90411	331	91067	230
83806	297	85355	300	90452	332	91068	230
83807	297	85356	300	90453	332	91069	388
83833	297	85358	300	90454	332	91070	388
83834	297	85359	300	90455	332	91071	388
83835	297	85360	299	90456	332	91072	388
83836	297	85362	299	90457	332	91073	388
83837	297	85365	299	90458	332	91087	535
83838	297	85367	299	90471	332	91088	535
83839	297	85368	299	90472	332	91092	535
85032	301	85369	299	90473	332	91094	288
85033	301	85370	299	90792	535	91096	288
85034	301	90081	333	90793	535	91097	288
85035	301	90082	333	90794	535	91098	288
85036	301	90083	333	90797	532	91099	288
85037	301	90084	333	90798	532	91100	288
85038	301	90085	333	90799	532	91152	332
85042	301	90086	333	90881	331	91153	332
85044	301	90092	333	90882	331	91154	332
85045	301	90094	333	90883	331	91155	332
85046	301	90095	333	90884	331	91156	332
85047	301	90096	333	90885	331	91157	332
85072	301	90097	333	90886	331	91158	332
85075	302	90098	333	90887	331	91159	332
85132	302	90282	329	90888	331	91160	332
85134	302	90341	538	90891	331	91161	332
85300	300	90342	538	90892	331	91164	231
85301	300	90343	538	90893	331	91165	231
85302	300	90344	538	90922	538	91166	231
85303	300	90345	538	90923	538	91167	231
85304	300	90346	538	90924	538	91168	231
85305	300	90347	538	90925	538	91169	231
85306	300	90348	538	90926	538	91170	231
85307	300	90349	538	90927	538	91171	231
85308	300	90350	538	90928	538	91172	231
85309	300	90351	537	90929	538	91173	231
85320	298	90358	537	90930	538	92080	458
85321	298	90363	536	90931	538	92082	458
85322	298	90365	536	90932	253	92083	458
85323	298	90372	537	90933	253	92084	458
85324	298	90373	537	90934	253	92085	458
85325	298	90374	537	90935	253	92086	458



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
92087	458	94913	482	152.050.21.1	164	152.438.46.1	142
92088	458	94914	482	152.051.01.1	163	152.439.46.1	141
92089	458	94922	476	152.059.21.1	162	152.441.46.1	141
92100	477	94923	476	152.061.01.1	163	152.465.00.1	144
92101	477	94924	476	152.072.21.1	161	152.489.16.1	147
92102	477	94925	476	152.073.21.1	161	152.495.00.1	50
92103	477	94926	476	152.074.21.1	161	152.496.00.1	50
92104	477	94927	476	152.075.21.1	161	152.497.00.1	144
92105	477	94928	476	152.076.21.1	167	152.550.11.1	170
92106	477	94935	477	152.080.14.1	164	152.556.11.1	170
92107	477	94936	477	152.080.21.1	164	152.597.11.1	172
92108	477	94937	477	152.084.21.1	159	152.607.11.1	146
92109	477	94938	477	152.089.01.1	160	152.613.11.1	140
92110	478	94952	475	152.091.21.1	160	152.627.16.1	146
92112	478	94953	475	152.092.21.1	160	152.647.00.1	139
92120	478	94954	475	152.093.21.1	159	152.651.16.1	27
92122	478	94955	475	152.099.01.1	160	152.652.16.1	27
92123	478	94956	475	152.107.16.1	177	152.654.16.1	27
92124	478	94957	475	152.108.16.1	177	152.657.16.1	27
92125	478	94958	475	152.113.16.1	177	152.658.16.1	27
92126	478	151.016.11.1	147	152.114.16.1	177	152.661.16.1	27
92127	478	151.019.01.1	155	152.115.16.1	177	152.682.00.1	50
92128	478	151.020.21.1	156	152.121.00.1	179	152.689.00.1	50
92129	478	151.021.21.1	156	152.122.00.1	179	152.690.00.1	50
92132	479	151.024.14.1	157	152.149.16.1	27	152.691.00.1	50
92140	487	151.025.14.1	157	152.150.16.1	27	152.692.00.1	50
92142	487	151.034.11.1	158	152.151.16.1	27	152.693.00.1	50
92143	487	151.034.14.1	157	152.152.16.1	27	152.701.11.1	146
92144	487	151.034.21.1	157	152.170.16.1	142	152.702.11.1	173
92145	487	151.035.11.1	158	152.175.16.1	178	152.704.11.1	173
92146	487	151.035.14.1	157	152.176.16.1	178	152.711.11.1	169
92147	487	151.035.21.1	157	152.179.16.1	178	152.713.11.1	169
92148	487	151.039.21.1	158	152.180.16.1	178	152.715.11.1	171
92149	487	151.100.11.1	148	152.181.16.1	178	152.741.11.1	169
92150	488	151.105.21.1	155	152.184.16.1	178	152.742.11.1	169
92152	488	151.107.11.1	155	152.197.16.1	27	152.767.11.1	173
92153	488	151.116.11.1	159	152.198.16.1	27	152.768.11.1	175
92154	488	151.117.11.1	159	152.231.11.1	147	152.796.00.1	50
92155	488	151.120.11.1	163	152.232.00.1	175	152.818.11.1	171
92156	488	151.120.21.1	163	152.234.21.1	174	152.819.11.1	170
92157	488	151.121.00.1	163	152.235.11.1	174	152.821.11.1	172
92158	488	151.122.21.1	164	152.235.21.1	174	152.860.11.1	154
92159	488	152.005.00.1	166	152.378.11.1	175	152.861.11.1	154
94862	468	152.013.21.1	167	152.392.11.1	173	152.885.11.1	170
94863	468	152.018.00.1	149	152.393.11.1	173	152.886.11.1	171
94864	468	152.038.16.1	177	152.400.16.1	139	152.910.16.1	176
94865	468	152.039.16.1	177	152.402.16.1	139	152.950.11.1	145
94866	468	152.040.16.1	177	152.404.46.1	141	152.951.11.1	145
94882	472	152.041.16.1	177	152.420.46.1	140	152.973.00.1	178
94883	472	152.042.16.1	177	152.422.46.1	140	152.974.00.1	178
94884	472	152.043.16.1	177	152.424.00.1	144	152.978.00.1	178
94885	472	152.044.16.1	177	152.425.46.1	140	152.979.00.1	178
94886	472	152.045.16.1	177	152.426.46.1	140	152.981.00.1	178
94887	472	152.046.16.1	177	152.428.46.1	140	153.564.16.1	50
94888	472	152.049.21.1	162	152.429.46.1	140	153.565.16.1	50
94912	482	152.050.14.1	164	152.434.16.1	143	153.566.16.1	50

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
167.733.16.1	138	306.600.14.1	91	308.811.14.1	97	310.334.14.1	101
167.734.16.1	138	306.812.26.1	107	308.812.26.1	107	310.345.14.1	100
217.713.11.1	143	306.880.14.1	92	308.871.14.1	97	310.450.14.1	90
217.713.46.1	143	306.885.14.1	91	308.872.14.1	97	310.600.14.1	91
240.474.00.1	504	306.906.14.1	106	308.874.14.1	97	310.670.14.1	90
240.648.00.1	165	306.921.00.1	116	308.875.14.1	97	310.811.14.1	97
240.669.00.1	515	307.000.14.1	90	308.880.14.1	92	310.812.26.1	107
241.314.00.1	473	307.003.14.3	103	308.881.14.1	105	310.813.14.1	97
241.502.11.1	168	307.005.14.1	109	308.883.14.1	105	310.871.14.1	97
241.502.21.1	168	307.012.14.1	103	308.885.14.1	91	310.872.14.1	97
241.507.11.1	148	307.050.14.1	99	308.910.00.1	53	310.874.14.1	97
241.507.21.1	148	307.054.14.1	93	308.915.00.2	52	310.875.14.1	97
241.508.11.1	148	307.058.14.1	95	308.921.00.1	116	310.880.14.1	92
241.508.21.1	148	307.060.14.1	99	308.923.14.1	105	310.881.14.1	105
241.576.00.1	468	307.064.14.1	93	308.932.00.1	54	310.883.14.1	105
241.899.00.1	35	307.068.14.1	95	308.933.00.1	53	310.885.14.1	91
241.993.01.1	166	307.074.14.1	93	308.934.00.1	54	310.915.00.2	52
241.993.11.1	165	307.078.14.1	95	308.935.00.1	53	310.917.00.1	112
241.993.14.1	166	307.150.14.1	90	308.969.00.1	60	310.921.00.1	116
241.993.21.1	166	307.300.14.1	90	310.000.14.1	90	310.923.14.1	105
242.126.11.1	168	307.333.14.1	101	310.003.14.3	103	310.969.00.1	60
242.126.21.1	168	307.345.14.1	100	310.005.14.1	109	312.000.14.1	90
242.462.00.1	510	307.450.14.1	90	310.008.14.1	92	312.003.14.3	103
242.614.2P.1	542	307.600.14.1	91	310.012.14.1	103	312.005.14.1	109
242.614.P1.1	541	307.670.14.1	90	310.048.14.1	93	312.012.14.1	103
242.614.P5.1	541	307.812.26.1	107	310.049.14.1	102	312.100.14.1	99
242.827.00.1	511	307.880.14.1	92	310.050.14.1	99	312.104.14.1	93
242.828.00.1	511	307.885.14.1	91	310.051.14.1	101	312.108.14.1	95
300.007.00.2	116	307.915.00.2	52	310.052.14.1	99	312.109.14.1	94
305.000.14.1	90	307.921.00.1	116	310.053.14.1	101	312.124.14.1	93
305.003.14.3	103	308.000.14.1	90	310.054.14.1	93	312.125.14.1	99
305.005.14.1	109	308.003.14.3	103	310.058.14.1	95	312.128.14.1	95
305.040.14.3	107	308.005.14.1	109	310.060.14.1	99	312.140.00.2	104
305.054.14.1	93	308.012.14.1	103	310.062.14.1	99	312.150.14.1	90
305.058.14.1	95	308.050.14.1	99	310.064.14.1	93	312.300.14.1	90
305.150.14.1	90	308.054.14.1	93	310.068.14.1	95	312.333.14.1	101
305.300.14.1	90	308.058.14.1	95	310.070.14.1	99	312.450.14.1	90
305.450.14.1	90	308.060.14.1	99	310.072.14.1	99	312.600.14.1	91
305.600.14.1	91	308.064.14.1	93	310.074.14.1	93	312.771.16.1	102
305.670.14.1	90	308.068.14.1	95	310.078.14.1	95	312.812.26.1	107
305.812.26.1	107	308.070.14.1	99	310.080.14.1	99	312.813.26.1	107
305.880.14.1	92	308.074.14.1	93	310.081.14.1	98	312.880.14.1	92
305.885.14.1	91	308.078.14.1	95	310.082.14.1	99	312.885.14.1	91
305.905.14.1	106	308.081.14.1	98	310.083.14.1	96	312.921.00.1	116
305.921.00.1	116	308.082.14.1	95	310.084.14.1	93	315.001.14.1	90
306.000.14.1	90	308.083.14.1	96	310.088.14.1	94	315.003.14.3	103
306.006.14.1	107	308.084.14.1	93	310.101.14.1	98	315.005.14.1	110
306.008.14.1	92	308.088.14.1	95	310.102.14.1	95	315.012.14.1	103
306.050.14.1	99	308.089.14.1	94	310.104.14.1	93	315.100.14.1	99
306.054.14.1	93	308.150.14.1	90	310.105.14.1	96	315.104.14.1	94
306.058.14.1	95	308.300.14.1	90	310.106.14.1	100	315.108.14.1	95
306.064.14.1	93	308.333.14.1	101	310.108.14.1	94	315.124.14.1	94
306.068.14.1	95	308.450.14.1	90	310.150.14.1	90	315.126.14.1	99
306.150.14.1	90	308.480.14.1	17	310.171.14.1	97	315.128.14.1	95
306.300.14.1	90	308.600.14.1	91	310.172.14.1	97	315.144.14.1	93
306.450.14.1	90	308.670.14.1	90	310.300.14.1	90	315.148.14.1	95



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
315.150.14.1	90	359.034.00.1	71	359.113.00.1	74	359.462.00.1	25
315.300.14.1	90	359.036.00.1	76	359.114.00.1	75	359.463.00.1	25
315.333.14.1	101	359.037.00.1	58	359.117.00.1	66	359.464.00.1	25
315.450.14.1	90	359.038.00.1	58	359.118.00.1	67	359.504.00.1	84
315.812.26.1	107	359.039.00.1	60	359.119.00.1	82	359.635.00.1	84
315.813.26.1	108	359.042.00.1	83	359.122.00.1	82	359.641.1P.2	498
315.885.14.1	91	359.046.1P.1	501	359.123.00.1	85	359.641.P0.2	498
352.328.08.1	179	359.046.P2.1	501	359.124.00.1	85	359.641.P5.2	498
352.329.08.1	179	359.046.P2.2	501	359.144.11.1	144	359.641.P7.2	498
352.331.08.1	180	359.046.P5.1	501	359.309.00.1	30	359.641.P9.2	498
352.332.08.1	180	359.046.P5.2	501	359.311.00.1	30	359.641.Q4.2	498
352.333.08.1	180	359.046.P7.1	501	359.313.00.1	30	359.662.00.1	496
352.368.00.1	180	359.046.P7.2	501	359.330.00.1	26	359.663.00.1	509
352.377.16.1	176	359.046.P9.1	501	359.342.00.1	73	359.665.1P.2	499
352.379.16.1	176	359.046.P9.2	501	359.343.00.1	73	359.665.P0.2	498
352.389.08.1	176	359.046.Q4.1	501	359.344.00.1	74	359.665.P5.2	498
356.010.00.1	117	359.046.Q4.2	501	359.345.00.1	69	359.665.P7.2	498
356.011.00.1	117	359.048.P0.1	514	359.346.00.1	69	359.665.P9.2	498
356.012.00.1	117	359.052.00.1	505	359.347.00.1	70	359.665.Q4.2	498
356.013.00.1	117	359.053.00.1	505	359.421.00.1	30	359.673.00.1	499
356.014.00.1	117	359.054.00.1	505	359.423.00.1	30	359.675.P0.2	499
356.015.00.1	117	359.056.00.1	505	359.424.00.2	25	359.675.P5.2	499
356.100.00.1	493	359.057.00.1	505	359.425.00.2	25	359.675.P7.2	499
356.102.00.1	493	359.059.00.1	505	359.426.00.2	25	359.675.P9.2	499
356.103.00.1	493	359.060.P2.1	503	359.427.00.2	25	359.675.Q4.2	499
356.116.00.1	493	359.060.P2.2	503	359.428.00.2	25	359.683.00.1	509
356.118.00.1	511	359.060.P5.1	503	359.429.00.2	25	359.691.00.1	508
356.198.00.1	509	359.060.P5.2	503	359.430.00.2	25	359.696.00.1	509
356.201.00.1	497	359.060.P7.1	503	359.431.00.2	25	359.698.00.0	509
356.831.00.1	510	359.060.P7.2	503	359.432.00.2	25	359.720.00.1	513
357.449.00.1	507	359.060.P9.1	503	359.433.00.2	25	359.778.00.1	500
357.599.00.1	504	359.060.P9.2	503	359.434.00.2	25	359.799.00.1	503
357.600.00.1	504	359.060.Q4.1	503	359.435.00.2	25	359.809.00.1	506
357.751.00.1	504	359.060.Q4.2	503	359.436.00.2	25	359.811.00.1	506
357.799.00.1	511	359.062.00.1	510	359.437.00.2	25	359.812.00.1	506
357.800.00.1	507	359.082.P2.1	502	359.438.00.2	25	359.813.00.1	506
358.008.00.1	76	359.082.P2.2	502	359.439.00.2	25	359.814.00.1	506
358.060.00.1	84	359.082.P5.1	502	359.440.00.2	25	359.816.00.1	506
358.061.00.1	85	359.082.P5.2	502	359.441.00.2	25	359.817.00.1	506
358.062.00.1	86	359.082.P7.1	502	359.442.00.2	25	359.818.00.1	506
358.501.00.1	513	359.082.P7.2	502	359.443.00.2	25	359.819.00.1	506
358.502.00.1	511	359.082.P9.1	502	359.444.00.2	25	359.820.00.1	507
358.503.00.1	511	359.082.P9.2	502	359.445.00.2	25	359.822.00.1	506
358.504.00.1	511	359.082.Q4.1	502	359.446.00.2	104	359.832.00.1	514
358.729.00.1	510	359.082.Q4.2	502	359.447.00.2	25	359.835.00.1	506
358.759.00.1	504	359.084.P2.2	502	359.448.00.2	25	359.836.00.1	506
358.760.00.1	504	359.098.00.1	68	359.449.00.2	25	359.860.00.1	511
358.829.00.1	83	359.099.00.1	68	359.450.00.2	25	359.884.00.1	506
359.006.25.1	82	359.100.00.1	72	359.451.00.2	25	359.886.00.2	500
359.007.00.1	72	359.101.00.1	76	359.454.00.1	25	359.903.00.1	510
359.009.P0.1	508	359.102.00.1	59	359.455.00.1	25	359.911.1P.1	493
359.009.P5.1	508	359.105.00.1	65	359.456.00.1	25	359.911.P0.1	492
359.009.P7.1	508	359.106.00.1	66	359.457.00.1	25	359.911.P5.1	492
359.009.P9.1	508	359.108.00.1	67	359.458.00.1	25	359.911.P7.1	492
359.009.Q4.1	508	359.111.00.1	70	359.459.00.1	25	359.911.P9.1	492
359.013.00.1	59	359.112.00.1	71	359.461.16.1	26	359.911.Q4.1	492

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
359.912.00.1	512	361.720.16.1	29	362.874.26.1	44	364.055.16.1	7
359.914.00.1	515	361.721.16.1	29	362.875.26.1	47	364.084.16.1	34
359.915.00.1	512	361.722.16.1	29	362.876.26.1	47	364.088.16.1	7
359.916.00.1	512	361.723.16.1	29	362.877.26.1	47	364.109.16.1	10
359.922.00.1	513	361.726.16.1	29	362.878.26.1	47	364.112.16.1	10
359.923.00.1	513	361.727.16.1	29	362.879.26.1	47	364.115.16.1	10
359.924.00.1	513	361.740.16.1	28	362.880.26.1	47	364.120.16.1	10
359.925.00.1	513	361.742.00.1	51	363.000.16.0	6	364.159.16.1	12
359.926.00.1	513	361.743.26.1	33	363.045.16.1	7	364.162.16.1	12
359.930.00.1	515	361.744.16.1	32	363.055.16.1	7	364.165.16.1	12
359.935.00.1	507	361.745.00.1	32	363.080.16.1	34	364.170.16.1	12
359.971.00.1	83	361.746.00.1	31	363.083.16.1	34	364.270.16.1	14
360.000.16.0	6	361.748.00.1	31	363.088.16.1	7	364.320.16.1	13
360.045.16.1	7	361.750.16.1	28	363.112.16.1	10	364.370.16.1	14
360.055.16.1	7	361.752.16.3	24	363.115.16.1	10	364.451.16.1	19
360.108.16.1	10	361.771.16.1	22	363.162.16.1	12	364.462.16.1	16
360.109.16.1	10	361.772.16.1	33	363.165.16.1	12	364.465.16.1	16
360.158.16.1	12	361.776.16.1	43	363.462.16.1	16	364.558.16.1	17
360.159.16.1	12	361.779.16.3	24	363.465.16.1	16	364.559.16.1	18
360.557.16.1	18	361.781.16.1	49	363.472.16.1	36	364.560.16.1	18
360.700.16.1	23	361.802.92.1	49	363.558.16.1	17	364.561.16.1	17
360.719.16.1	29	361.812.16.1	48	363.559.16.1	18	364.565.16.1	18
360.720.16.1	29	361.832.00.2	42	363.560.16.1	18	364.566.16.1	17
360.721.16.1	29	361.841.00.2	40	363.561.16.1	17	364.600.16.1	15
360.740.16.1	28	361.842.00.1	41	363.673.00.1	118	364.605.16.1	15
360.750.16.1	28	361.843.00.2	40	363.674.00.1	118	364.610.16.1	15
360.771.16.1	22	361.850.00.1	48	363.700.16.1	23	364.700.16.1	23
360.772.16.1	33	361.861.00.1	78	363.724.16.1	29	364.724.16.1	29
360.779.16.3	24	361.872.16.1	8	363.728.16.1	29	364.728.16.1	29
360.781.16.1	49	362.826.26.1	44	363.740.16.1	28	364.730.16.1	39
360.802.92.1	49	362.827.26.1	44	363.742.00.1	51	364.740.16.1	28
360.812.16.1	48	362.828.26.1	44	363.744.16.1	32	364.744.16.1	32
360.832.00.2	42	362.833.00.1	47	363.745.00.1	32	364.749.16.1	29
360.841.00.2	40	362.834.26.1	46	363.746.00.1	31	364.750.16.1	28
360.842.00.1	41	362.835.00.1	47	363.748.00.1	31	364.752.16.3	24
360.843.00.2	40	362.836.00.1	45	363.749.16.1	29	364.771.16.1	22
360.850.00.1	48	362.837.26.1	45	363.750.16.1	28	364.772.16.1	33
360.861.00.1	78	362.839.26.1	45	363.771.16.1	22	364.776.16.1	43
361.000.16.0	6	362.843.26.1	46	363.772.16.1	33	364.779.16.3	24
361.045.16.1	7	362.844.26.1	46	363.776.16.1	43	364.781.16.1	49
361.055.16.1	7	362.848.26.1	44	363.779.16.3	24	364.802.92.1	49
361.080.16.1	34	362.851.26.1	43	363.781.16.1	49	364.812.16.1	48
361.088.16.1	7	362.852.26.1	46	363.802.92.1	49	364.832.00.2	42
361.109.16.1	10	362.853.26.1	46	363.812.16.1	48	364.841.00.2	40
361.112.16.1	10	362.854.26.1	46	363.832.00.2	42	364.842.00.1	41
361.159.16.1	12	362.855.26.1	46	363.841.00.2	40	364.843.00.2	40
361.162.16.1	12	362.856.26.1	48	363.842.00.1	41	364.850.00.1	48
361.459.16.1	16	362.857.26.1	46	363.843.00.2	40	364.861.00.1	78
361.462.16.1	16	362.858.26.1	46	363.850.00.1	48	364.873.16.1	8
361.557.16.1	18	362.859.26.1	46	363.861.00.1	78	364.874.16.1	8
361.558.16.1	17	362.862.26.1	77	363.862.00.1	80	364.989.16.2	21
361.559.16.1	18	362.863.26.1	77	363.863.00.1	79	365.000.16.0	6
361.673.00.1	118	362.864.26.1	77	363.864.00.1	80	365.045.16.1	7
361.674.00.1	118	362.865.26.1	78	363.873.16.1	8	365.046.16.1	7
361.700.16.1	23	362.868.26.1	44	364.000.16.0	6	365.055.16.1	7
361.719.16.1	29	362.869.26.1	44	364.045.16.1	7	365.088.16.1	7



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
365.109.16.1	10	366.000.16.0	6	366.850.00.1	48	367.550.16.1	27
365.112.16.1	10	366.045.16.1	7	366.861.00.1	78	367.551.16.1	27
365.115.16.1	10	366.055.16.1	7	366.887.16.1	38	367.558.16.1	17
365.120.16.1	10	366.061.16.1	34	366.914.16.1	35	367.559.16.1	18
365.125.16.1	10	366.088.16.1	7	366.925.16.1	35	367.560.16.1	18
365.159.16.1	12	366.109.16.1	10	366.941.16.1	37	367.561.16.1	17
365.162.16.1	12	366.112.16.1	10	366.989.16.2	21	367.565.16.1	18
365.165.16.1	12	366.115.16.1	10	367.000.16.0	6	367.566.16.1	17
365.170.16.1	12	366.120.16.1	10	367.045.16.1	7	367.570.16.1	18
365.175.16.1	12	366.125.16.1	10	367.046.16.1	7	367.571.16.1	17
365.275.16.1	14	366.130.16.1	10	367.055.16.1	7	367.575.16.1	18
365.325.16.1	13	366.159.16.1	12	367.070.16.1	34	367.576.16.1	17
365.375.16.1	14	366.162.16.1	12	367.088.16.1	7	367.580.16.1	18
365.451.16.1	19	366.165.16.1	12	367.109.16.1	10	367.581.16.1	17
365.465.16.1	16	366.170.16.1	12	367.112.16.1	10	367.600.16.1	15
365.470.16.1	16	366.175.16.1	12	367.115.16.1	10	367.605.16.1	15
365.472.16.1	36	366.180.16.1	12	367.120.16.1	10	367.610.16.1	15
365.558.16.1	17	366.280.16.1	14	367.125.16.1	10	367.612.16.1	21
365.559.16.1	18	366.330.16.1	13	367.130.16.1	10	367.614.16.1	20
365.560.16.1	18	366.380.16.1	14	367.135.16.1	10	367.615.16.1	9
365.561.16.1	17	366.451.16.1	19	367.159.16.1	12	367.616.16.1	9
365.565.16.1	18	366.550.16.1	27	367.162.16.1	12	367.673.00.1	118
365.566.16.1	17	366.559.16.1	18	367.163.16.1	11	367.674.00.1	118
365.570.16.1	18	366.560.16.1	18	367.165.16.1	12	367.700.16.1	23
365.571.16.1	17	366.561.16.1	17	367.170.16.1	12	367.730.16.1	39
365.600.16.1	15	366.565.16.1	18	367.175.16.1	12	367.739.16.1	27
365.605.16.1	15	366.566.16.1	17	367.180.16.1	12	367.740.16.1	28
365.610.16.1	15	366.570.16.1	18	367.185.16.1	12	367.742.00.1	51
365.673.00.1	118	366.571.16.1	17	367.209.16.1	13	367.744.16.1	32
365.674.00.1	118	366.575.16.1	18	367.212.16.1	13	367.745.00.1	32
365.700.16.1	23	366.576.16.1	17	367.235.16.1	13	367.746.00.1	31
365.725.16.1	29	366.605.16.1	15	367.262.16.1	14	367.748.00.1	31
365.729.16.1	29	366.673.00.1	118	367.265.16.1	14	367.750.16.1	28
365.730.16.1	39	366.674.00.1	118	367.270.16.1	14	367.771.16.1	22
365.740.16.1	28	366.700.16.1	23	367.275.16.1	14	367.772.16.1	33
365.742.00.1	51	366.730.16.1	39	367.280.16.1	14	367.776.16.1	43
365.744.16.1	32	366.740.16.1	28	367.285.16.1	14	367.779.16.3	24
365.745.00.1	32	366.742.00.1	51	367.315.16.1	13	367.781.16.1	49
365.746.00.1	31	366.743.26.1	33	367.320.16.1	13	367.792.16.1	35
365.748.00.1	31	366.744.16.1	32	367.325.16.1	13	367.802.92.1	49
365.750.16.1	28	366.745.00.1	32	367.330.16.1	13	367.812.16.1	48
365.771.16.1	22	366.746.00.1	31	367.335.16.1	13	367.813.16.1	39
365.772.16.1	33	366.748.00.1	31	367.362.16.1	14	367.819.92.1	51
365.776.16.1	43	366.750.16.1	28	367.365.16.1	14	367.832.00.2	42
365.779.16.3	24	366.771.16.1	22	367.370.16.1	14	367.841.00.2	40
365.781.16.1	49	366.772.16.1	33	367.375.16.1	14	367.842.00.1	41
365.802.92.1	49	366.776.16.1	43	367.380.16.1	14	367.843.00.2	40
365.812.16.1	48	366.779.16.3	24	367.385.16.1	14	367.850.00.1	48
365.813.16.1	39	366.781.16.1	49	367.445.16.1	16	367.861.00.1	78
365.832.00.2	42	366.802.92.1	49	367.451.16.1	19	367.880.16.1	33
365.841.00.2	40	366.812.16.1	48	367.453.16.1	19	367.885.16.1	38
365.842.00.1	41	366.820.92.1	51	367.454.16.1	20	367.887.16.1	38
365.843.00.2	40	366.832.00.2	42	367.471.16.1	29	367.888.16.1	34
365.850.00.1	48	366.841.00.2	40	367.480.16.1	16	367.902.16.1	35
365.861.00.1	78	366.842.00.1	41	367.481.16.1	16	367.903.16.1	36
365.989.16.2	21	366.843.00.2	40	367.485.16.1	37	367.904.16.1	37

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
367.914.16.1	35	368.812.16.1	48	370.000.16.0	6	371.738.16.1	26
367.923.16.1	36	368.832.00.2	42	370.015.16.1	8	371.739.16.1	27
367.925.16.1	35	368.841.00.2	40	370.030.16.1	8	371.742.00.1	51
367.928.16.1	20	368.842.00.1	41	370.045.16.1	7	371.743.26.1	33
367.941.16.1	37	368.843.00.2	40	370.050.16.0	6	371.744.16.1	32
367.989.16.2	21	368.850.00.1	48	370.055.16.1	8	371.745.00.1	32
368.000.16.0	6	368.861.00.1	78	370.125.16.1	10	371.746.00.1	31
368.045.16.1	7	368.989.16.2	21	370.135.16.1	10	371.748.00.1	31
368.055.16.1	7	369.000.16.0	6	370.139.16.1	10	371.751.16.1	42
368.088.16.1	7	369.001.16.1	21	370.145.16.1	10	371.775.16.1	22
368.120.16.1	10	369.045.16.1	7	370.146.16.1	10	371.776.16.1	43
368.125.16.1	10	369.055.16.1	7	370.180.16.1	12	371.840.00.1	41
368.130.16.1	10	369.088.16.1	7	370.185.16.1	12	371.841.00.1	42
368.135.16.1	10	369.125.16.1	10	370.195.16.1	12	371.850.00.1	48
368.139.16.1	10	369.130.16.1	10	370.196.16.1	12	371.861.00.1	80
368.162.16.1	12	369.135.16.1	10	370.454.16.1	20	371.862.00.1	81
368.165.16.1	12	369.139.16.1	10	370.550.16.1	27	372.000.16.0	6
368.170.16.1	12	369.145.16.1	10	370.584.16.5	18	372.015.16.1	8
368.175.16.1	12	369.175.16.1	12	370.587.16.5	18	372.030.16.1	8
368.180.16.1	12	369.185.16.1	12	370.594.16.5	18	372.045.16.1	8
368.185.16.1	12	369.195.16.1	12	370.700.16.1	23	372.050.16.0	6
368.189.16.1	12	369.285.16.1	14	370.738.16.1	26	372.055.16.1	8
368.285.16.1	14	369.335.16.1	13	370.739.16.1	27	372.135.16.1	10
368.335.16.1	13	369.385.16.1	14	370.742.00.1	51	372.139.16.1	10
368.385.16.1	14	369.451.16.1	19	370.744.16.1	32	372.145.16.1	10
368.451.16.1	19	369.453.16.1	19	370.745.00.1	32	372.146.16.1	10
368.453.16.1	19	369.454.16.1	20	370.746.00.1	31	372.147.16.1	10
368.454.16.1	20	369.535.16.1	18	370.748.00.1	31	372.148.16.1	10
368.550.16.1	27	369.550.16.1	27	370.751.16.1	42	372.185.16.1	12
368.561.16.1	17	369.551.16.1	27	370.775.16.1	22	372.189.16.1	12
368.566.16.1	17	369.584.16.1	18	370.776.16.1	43	372.195.16.1	12
368.570.16.1	18	369.586.16.1	17	370.812.16.1	48	372.196.16.1	12
368.571.16.1	17	369.587.16.1	18	370.840.00.1	41	372.197.16.1	12
368.575.16.1	18	369.588.16.1	17	370.841.00.1	42	372.198.16.1	12
368.576.16.1	17	369.591.16.1	17	370.850.00.1	48	372.454.16.1	20
368.580.16.1	18	369.605.16.1	15	370.861.26.1	79	372.550.16.1	27
368.581.16.1	17	369.700.16.1	23	371.000.16.0	6	372.596.16.1	18
368.584.16.1	18	369.739.16.1	27	371.015.16.1	8	372.598.16.1	18
368.585.16.1	18	369.742.00.1	51	371.030.16.1	8	372.700.16.1	23
368.586.16.1	17	369.743.26.1	33	371.045.16.1	8	372.738.16.1	26
368.600.16.1	15	369.744.16.1	32	371.050.16.0	6	372.739.16.1	27
368.605.16.1	15	369.745.00.1	32	371.055.16.1	8	372.742.00.1	51
368.610.16.1	15	369.746.00.1	31	371.135.16.1	10	372.743.26.1	33
368.673.00.1	118	369.748.00.1	31	371.139.16.1	10	372.744.16.1	32
368.674.00.1	118	369.771.16.1	22	371.145.16.1	10	372.745.00.1	32
368.700.16.1	23	369.776.16.1	43	371.146.16.1	10	372.746.00.1	31
368.739.16.1	27	369.779.16.3	24	371.147.16.1	10	372.748.00.1	31
368.742.00.1	51	369.802.92.1	49	371.185.16.1	12	372.751.16.1	42
368.744.16.1	32	369.812.16.1	48	371.189.16.1	12	372.775.16.1	22
368.745.00.1	32	369.832.00.2	42	371.195.16.1	12	372.776.16.1	43
368.746.00.1	31	369.841.00.2	40	371.196.16.1	12	372.840.00.1	41
368.748.00.1	31	369.842.00.1	41	371.197.16.1	12	372.841.00.1	42
368.771.16.1	22	369.843.00.2	40	371.454.16.1	20	372.850.00.1	48
368.776.16.1	43	369.850.00.1	48	371.550.16.1	27	372.861.00.1	81
368.779.16.3	24	369.861.00.1	78	371.596.16.1	18	372.862.00.1	81
368.802.92.1	49	369.989.16.2	21	371.700.16.1	23	379.000.16.0	6





Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
379.055.16.1	7	600.048.00.1	229	601.811.00.1	222	602.579.00.5	202
379.108.16.1	10	600.049.00.1	229	601.812.00.1	222	602.582.00.5	202
379.158.16.1	12	600.051.00.1	230	601.813.00.1	221	602.583.00.5	202
379.740.16.1	28	600.052.00.1	230	601.815.00.1	221	602.584.00.5	202
379.750.16.1	28	600.053.00.1	230	601.837.00.1	219	602.585.00.5	202
379.768.16.3	37	600.054.00.1	230	601.838.00.1	221	602.586.00.5	202
379.772.16.1	33	600.055.00.1	230	601.851.26.1	224	602.590.00.5	201
379.781.16.1	49	600.056.00.1	230	601.852.26.1	224	602.591.00.5	201
379.791.16.1	23	600.057.00.1	230	601.853.26.1	224	602.595.00.5	202
379.812.16.1	48	600.058.00.1	230	601.854.26.1	224	602.710.00.1	223
388.001.00.1	126	600.059.00.1	230	601.855.26.1	224	602.761.00.1	222
388.005.00.1	125	601.020.00.3	474	601.856.26.1	224	602.762.26.1	223
388.007.00.1	126	601.100.00.1	186	601.857.26.1	327	602.763.00.1	222
388.008.00.1	126	601.130.00.1	186	601.858.26.1	224	602.811.00.1	222
388.009.00.1	127	601.131.00.2	187	601.859.26.1	327	602.910.00.5	228
388.011.00.3	124	601.200.00.1	187	601.860.26.1	327	603.020.00.3	474
388.012.00.3	124	601.252.00.5	198	601.861.26.1	327	603.032.00.1	471
388.013.00.2	125	601.253.00.5	198	601.910.00.5	228	603.100.00.1	186
388.015.00.2	122	601.256.00.5	198	602.020.00.3	474	603.110.00.1	186
388.021.00.1	128	601.257.00.5	198	602.032.00.1	471	603.200.00.1	187
388.022.00.1	129	601.273.00.5	206	602.100.00.1	186	603.230.00.1	188
388.023.00.1	127	601.276.00.5	212	602.130.00.1	186	603.253.00.5	198
388.032.00.1	129	601.289.00.5	206	602.131.00.2	187	603.254.00.5	198
388.033.00.1	130	601.293.00.5	206	602.200.00.1	187	603.257.00.5	198
388.100.00.1	131	601.296.00.5	206	602.230.00.1	188	603.258.00.5	198
388.101.00.1	131	601.360.00.5	192	602.252.00.5	198	603.273.00.5	206
388.102.00.1	131	601.485.00.1	524	602.253.00.5	198	603.274.00.5	206
388.104.00.1	132	601.508.00.5	193	602.256.00.5	198	603.275.00.5	206
388.105.00.1	130	601.510.00.5	193	602.257.00.5	198	603.294.00.5	206
388.106.00.1	132	601.535.00.5	194	602.269.00.1	208	603.360.00.5	192
388.107.00.1	132	601.536.00.5	194	602.273.00.5	206	603.362.00.5	192
388.108.00.1	131	601.555.00.5	196	602.274.00.5	206	603.485.00.1	524
388.109.00.1	132	601.556.00.5	196	602.275.00.5	206	603.508.00.5	193
388.110.00.1	133	601.571.00.5	201	602.276.00.5	212	603.510.00.5	193
388.111.00.1	133	601.575.00.5	189	602.289.00.5	206	603.535.00.5	194
388.112.00.1	134	601.579.00.5	202	602.293.00.5	206	603.536.00.5	194
388.113.00.1	133	601.582.00.5	202	602.294.00.5	206	603.537.00.5	194
388.114.00.1	134	601.583.00.5	202	602.295.00.1	209	603.556.00.5	196
388.115.00.1	133	601.584.00.5	202	602.296.00.5	206	603.557.00.5	196
388.117.00.1	133	601.590.00.5	201	602.299.00.1	207	603.571.00.5	201
388.120.00.1	122	601.595.00.5	202	602.360.00.5	192	603.575.00.5	189
388.121.00.2	123	601.710.00.1	223	602.422.00.1	213	603.582.00.5	202
388.123.00.2	123	601.731.00.1	227	602.423.00.1	213	603.583.00.5	202
388.125.00.1	134	601.732.00.1	227	602.480.00.1	213	603.584.00.5	202
388.132.00.1	130	601.733.00.1	227	602.482.00.1	213	603.585.00.5	202
388.350.29.1	143	601.736.00.1	226	602.485.00.1	524	603.586.00.5	202
405.012.00.1	142	601.737.00.1	226	602.508.00.5	193	603.590.00.5	201
405.116.00.1	142	601.738.00.1	226	602.509.00.5	193	603.595.00.5	202
461.082.00.1	469	601.741.00.1	228	602.510.00.5	193	603.702.00.1	223
600.041.00.1	229	601.744.00.1	228	602.511.00.5	193	603.710.00.1	223
600.042.00.1	229	601.761.00.1	222	602.535.00.5	194	603.811.00.1	222
600.043.00.1	229	601.763.00.1	222	602.536.00.5	194	603.910.00.5	228
600.044.00.1	229	601.801.00.1	220	602.555.00.5	196	604.020.00.3	474
600.045.00.1	229	601.802.00.1	220	602.556.00.5	196	604.032.00.1	471
600.046.00.1	229	601.805.00.1	220	602.571.00.5	201	604.100.00.1	186
600.047.00.1	229	601.806.00.1	221	602.575.00.5	189	604.254.00.5	198

Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
604.258.00.5	198	606.360.00.5	192	610.090.21.1	480	612.481.00.1	215
604.360.00.5	192	606.361.00.5	192	611.061.00.2	473	612.534.00.5	194
604.362.00.5	192	606.362.00.5	192	611.242.00.5	203	612.535.00.5	194
604.363.00.5	192	606.363.00.5	192	611.250.22.7	216	612.536.00.5	194
604.485.00.1	524	606.485.00.1	524	611.252.00.5	197	612.542.00.5	203
604.508.00.5	193	606.508.00.5	193	611.256.00.5	197	612.554.00.5	196
604.510.00.5	193	606.510.00.5	193	611.289.00.5	205	612.555.00.5	196
604.537.00.5	194	606.537.00.5	194	611.293.00.5	205	612.556.00.5	196
604.538.00.5	194	606.540.00.5	194	611.296.00.5	205	612.582.22.5	219
604.557.00.5	196	606.559.00.5	196	611.297.00.1	208	612.623.00.5	214
604.558.00.5	196	606.560.00.5	196	611.360.22.7	216	613.061.00.2	473
604.571.00.5	201	606.571.00.5	201	611.361.22.7	217	613.063.00.2	474
604.575.00.5	189	606.575.00.5	189	611.362.00.5	192	613.253.00.5	197
604.583.00.5	202	606.580.00.5	202	611.363.22.7	217	613.254.00.5	197
604.584.00.5	202	606.581.00.5	202	611.364.22.7	217	613.257.00.5	197
604.585.00.5	202	606.585.00.5	202	611.534.00.5	194	613.294.00.5	205
604.586.00.5	202	606.590.00.5	201	611.535.00.5	194	613.360.00.5	192
604.590.00.5	201	606.591.00.5	201	611.542.00.5	203	613.361.00.5	192
604.591.00.5	201	606.595.00.5	202	611.554.00.5	196	613.362.00.5	192
604.595.00.5	202	606.596.00.5	202	611.555.00.5	196	613.422.00.2	214
604.596.00.5	202	606.702.00.1	223	611.582.22.5	219	613.423.00.2	214
604.702.00.1	223	606.910.00.5	228	611.601.22.3	218	613.480.00.1	215
604.910.00.5	228	607.100.00.1	186	611.603.22.3	218	613.481.00.1	215
605.020.00.3	474	607.255.00.5	198	611.623.00.5	214	613.535.00.5	194
605.032.00.1	471	607.256.00.5	198	612.060.00.1	480	613.536.00.5	194
605.100.00.1	186	607.360.00.5	192	612.061.00.2	473	613.537.00.5	194
605.255.00.5	198	607.363.00.5	192	612.063.00.2	474	613.556.00.5	196
605.259.00.5	198	607.366.00.5	192	612.242.00.5	203	613.557.00.5	196
605.360.00.5	192	607.485.00.1	524	612.250.22.7	216	613.583.22.5	219
605.362.00.5	192	607.508.00.5	193	612.252.00.5	197	614.061.00.2	473
605.363.00.5	192	607.510.00.5	193	612.253.00.5	197	614.254.00.5	197
605.364.00.5	192	607.539.00.5	194	612.256.00.5	197	614.258.00.5	197
605.485.00.1	524	607.541.00.5	194	612.257.00.5	197	614.360.00.5	192
605.508.00.5	193	607.560.00.5	196	612.289.00.5	205	614.362.00.5	192
605.510.00.5	193	607.561.00.5	196	612.293.00.5	205	614.363.00.5	192
605.537.00.5	194	607.571.00.5	201	612.294.00.5	205	614.537.00.5	194
605.538.00.5	194	607.581.00.5	202	612.296.00.5	205	614.557.00.5	196
605.539.00.5	194	607.583.00.5	202	612.305.00.5	207	615.061.00.2	473
605.557.00.5	196	607.587.00.5	202	612.306.00.5	207	615.255.00.5	197
605.558.00.5	196	607.590.00.5	201	612.360.00.5	192	616.042.00.1	483
605.559.00.5	196	607.591.00.5	201	612.361.22.7	217	616.043.00.1	483
605.571.00.5	201	607.595.00.5	202	612.362.22.7	216	616.061.00.2	473
605.575.00.5	189	607.702.00.1	223	612.411.00.2	484	621.000.00.5	205
605.581.00.5	202	607.910.00.5	228	612.421.00.2	485	621.271.00.5	190
605.585.00.5	202	608.100.00.1	186	612.422.00.2	214	621.310.00.5	190
605.589.00.5	202	608.363.00.5	192	612.423.00.2	214	621.451.00.5	199
605.590.00.5	201	608.520.00.5	204	612.424.00.5	201	621.452.00.5	199
605.591.00.5	201	608.541.00.5	194	612.425.00.5	201	621.453.00.5	200
605.595.00.5	202	608.561.00.5	196	612.426.00.5	201	621.454.00.5	200
605.596.00.5	202	608.702.00.1	223	612.431.00.1	487	621.505.00.5	188
605.702.00.1	223	608.910.00.5	228	612.445.11.1	485	622.000.00.5	205
605.910.00.5	228	610.010.00.1	469	612.445.21.1	485	622.271.00.5	190
606.032.00.1	471	610.011.00.1	469	612.446.00.1	486	622.310.00.5	190
606.100.00.1	186	610.021.21.3	489	612.450.00.2	486	622.311.00.5	191
606.255.00.5	198	610.024.21.3	489	612.452.11.1	486	622.312.00.5	191
606.256.00.5	198	610.089.21.1	480	612.480.00.1	215	622.313.00.5	191



Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page	Article number	Page
622.314.00.5	191	626.652.00.5	189	690.144.00.1	518	691.189.00.1	532
622.451.00.5	199	626.653.00.5	189	690.182.00.1	518	691.190.00.1	535
622.452.00.5	199	627.245.00.5	190	690.192.00.1	528	691.203.00.1	521
622.453.00.5	200	627.271.00.5	190	690.211.00.1	522	691.214.P2.1	545
622.454.00.5	200	627.310.00.5	190	690.212.00.1	522	691.214.P3.1	545
622.455.00.5	200	627.316.00.5	191	690.214.00.1	522	691.218.2P.2	543
622.505.00.5	188	627.320.00.5	191	690.221.00.1	530	691.218.2P.6	543
622.535.00.5	195	627.321.00.5	191	690.222.00.1	530	691.218.P1.2	542
622.650.00.5	189	627.322.00.5	191	690.223.00.1	530	691.218.P5.2	542
623.000.00.5	205	627.505.00.5	188	690.224.00.1	530	691.221.00.1	551
623.245.00.5	190	627.539.00.5	195	690.225.00.1	530	691.228.2P.6	549
623.271.00.5	190	627.653.00.5	189	690.226.00.1	530	691.229.2P.2	547
623.310.00.5	190	627.654.00.5	189	690.232.00.1	529	691.231.2P.1	550
623.311.00.5	191	628.245.00.5	190	690.240.00.1	519	691.231.P1.1	550
623.315.00.5	191	628.271.00.5	190	690.241.00.1	519	691.231.P5.1	550
623.316.00.5	191	628.310.00.5	190	690.242.00.1	519	691.240.00.1	551
623.317.00.5	191	628.316.00.5	191	690.243.00.1	519	691.296.00.2	531
623.318.00.5	191	628.320.00.5	191	690.244.00.1	519	853.650.16.1	50
623.451.00.5	200	628.321.00.5	191	690.245.00.1	519	854.187.11.1	148
623.452.00.5	200	628.322.00.5	191	690.253.00.1	519	854.188.11.1	148
623.505.00.5	188	628.323.00.5	191	690.412.00.3	523	854.909.11.1	148
623.536.00.5	195	628.505.00.5	188	690.467.00.2	520	894.094.11.1	148
623.650.00.5	189	628.653.00.5	189	690.474.00.1	517	953.761.00.1	51
623.651.00.5	189	628.654.00.5	189	690.475.00.1	517		
624.245.00.5	190	628.655.00.5	189	690.476.00.1	517		
624.271.00.5	190	632.851.00.2	209	690.486.00.4	517		
624.310.00.5	190	632.853.00.2	210	690.493.00.1	524		
624.311.00.5	191	632.855.00.2	210	690.511.P2.1	546		
624.314.00.5	191	632.861.00.2	211	690.512.00.2	544		
624.316.00.5	191	632.863.00.2	211	690.514.00.2	548		
624.317.00.5	191	632.865.00.2	211	690.589.00.1	544		
624.319.00.5	191	632.871.00.2	210	690.598.P1.2	545		
624.505.00.5	188	642.534.22.2	215	690.600.00.1	544		
624.537.00.5	195	662.535.00.5	195	690.912.00.1	524		
624.651.00.5	189	663.536.00.5	195	690.913.00.1	524		
624.652.00.5	189	664.537.00.5	195	690.936.00.1	521		
625.245.00.5	190	665.538.00.5	195	691.000.P2.3	536		
625.271.00.5	190	666.537.00.5	195	691.000.P3.3	536		
625.310.00.5	190	667.539.00.5	195	691.017.2P.1	541		
625.317.00.5	191	690.017.00.1	541	691.017.P1.1	540		
625.319.00.5	191	690.019.00.1	541	691.017.P5.1	540		
625.321.00.5	191	690.102.00.1	52	691.103.P2.1	547		
625.505.00.5	188	690.103.00.1	52	691.106.00.1	525		
625.538.00.5	195	690.111.00.1	522	691.113.P2.1	546		
625.651.00.5	189	690.112.00.1	522	691.129.00.1	552		
625.652.00.5	189	690.115.00.1	522	691.137.00.1	520		
625.653.00.5	189	690.122.00.1	529	691.141.00.1	552		
626.245.00.5	190	690.123.00.1	529	691.170.00.1	520		
626.271.00.5	190	690.124.00.1	529	691.171.00.1	520		
626.310.00.5	190	690.125.00.1	529	691.181.00.1	531		
626.317.00.5	191	690.126.00.1	529	691.182.00.1	531		
626.319.00.5	191	690.134.00.1	521	691.183.00.1	531		
626.320.00.5	191	690.140.00.1	518	691.185.00.3	531		
626.321.00.5	191	690.141.00.1	518	691.186.00.1	533		
626.505.00.5	188	690.142.00.1	518	691.187.00.1	533		
626.537.00.5	195	690.143.00.1	518	691.188.00.1	532		

**Geberit International Sales AG**

CH-8640 Rapperswil  
Switzerland

[sales@geberit.com](mailto:sales@geberit.com)

[www.geberit-global.com](http://www.geberit-global.com)

